

CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
IN PRIVATE LIBRARIES  
OF THE  
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES

---

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT A W P

---

PART I

---

PRINTED AT THE A W P AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS ALLAHABAD

1877

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Pages.
PHILOSOPHY .. .. .	1— 3
MEDICINE .. .. .	5— 19
VEDA .. .. .	21— 25
LOGICAL PHILOSOPHY .. .. .	27— 39
RITUALISTIC PHILOSOPHY .. .. .	41— 51
POETRY AND RHETORIC .. .. .	53— 59
LAW, CIVIL, AND CANONICAL .. .. .	61— 67
MONOTHEISTIC PHILOSOPHY .. .. .	69— 75
ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY .. .. .	77— 83
HINDU LAW .. .. .	85— 87
MEDICINE .. .. .	89— 91
GRAMMAR .. .. .	93—113
LOGICAL PHILOSOPHY .. .. .	115—127
RITUALISTIC PHILOSOPHY .. .. .	129—135
ASTROLOGY .. .. .	137—165

PHILOSOPHY.

No	Title of MS in Devanagari	Title of MS in Roman	Subject matter, and name of author	No of leaves
1	शास्त्रदीपिका	Sastrādīpikā	Mīmāṃsā Philosophy by Parthasārathi Natha Misra	16
2	प्रयोजकाध्यायटीका	Prayojakādhyāyatika	Philosophy by Rāghavānanda	29
3	प्रयोजकाध्यायभाष्य	Prayojakādhyaḥbhaṣya	Philosophy by Saṅkara Svami	34
4	प्रयोजकाध्यायवार्तिक	Prayojakādhyaḥvārttika	Mīmāṃsā Philosophy by Bhaṭṭa Kumārila	9
5	रिनका	Rinaka	Ditto by Soṃkara	50

**NOTE**—To distinguish between the different nasals for which different signs have been used by different Anglo-Sanskrit scholars in the transliteration of Sanskrit into English, n has been substituted for ण in for ण; and m for म्; while the Anusvara is represented by m as in Sanskrit.

Also ष and ॷ have been transliterated (Sa) and (Sh sh) respectively, according to Professor Wilson's system.

**NOTE**—By a mistake or an oversight of the compiler or copyist of the catalogue these five works which come under the category of Mīmāṃsā (Hinduistic) Philosophy have been classed with those on Vaidika (Hinduic) which follow.



Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	On paper Deva nagarī charac ter	Rāmeśvara, Be- nares	A commentary on Tarka- pāda Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect
11	Ditto	Ditto	Notes on Jaimini Sutra Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
11	Ditto	Ditto	A well known explanation of Jaimini Sutra Pro- curable for copying, old and incorrect
11	Ditto	Ditto	Notes on Prayojakadhyaya Not procurable for co- pying, recent and in- correct
5	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Prayoj- akadhyaya varṭtika Not to be procured for copy- ing, old and apparently correct

**MEDICINE.**

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	रसकल्पलता	Rasakalpalatā	Medicine	85
2	शाल्मलीकल्प	Sālmalikalpa	Ditto	3
3	रससुधाकर	Rasasudhākara	Ditto	42
4	श्वेतापराजिताकल्प	Svetāparājitā kalpa.	Ditto	2
5	रसायनविधि	Rasāyanavidhi	Ditto	3
6	कृष्णापराजिताकल्प	Krishnāparājitā kalpa.	Ditto	2

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	On paper De vanágarí character.	Sítu Rama, Benares	A method of making drugs with minerals Procurable for copying, little known, recent and incorrect
5	Ditto	Ditto	A method of becoming healthy by means of a preparation of a particular plant. Procurable for copying recent and incorrect
11	Ditto	Ditto	A method of making medicines by burning pearls, &c, Not procurable for copying, little known, recent and incorrect
3	Ditto	Deví Datta, Benares.	A method of curing by eating <i>aparajitá</i> . Procurable for copying, little known, recent and incorrect.
4	Ditto	Sítá Rama, Benares	A method of making gold from copper by burning it Cannot be procured for copying, little known, recent and incorrect.
4	Ditto	Deví Datta Benares	A method of curing by means of <i>aparajitá</i> Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
7	स्वप्नपरीक्षा	.. Svapnaparikshā ..	Medicine ..	2
8	वृहतीकल्प	.. Vrihatīkalpa.	Ditto ..	2
9	दूतपरीक्षा	.. Dūtaparikshā ..	Ditto ..	8
10	श्वेताक्षकल्प	.. Svetākṣakalpa	Ditto ..	12
11	कालज्ञान	.. Kāla-jñāna ..	Ditto ..	2
12	दुस्वप्नशान्ति	.. Dusvapnaśānti	Ditto ..	2

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Vindheyésvari, Be nares.	Foretells the result of the dreams of a patient. Procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A method of curing a sick person by a preparation of <i>bhaṭkaṭaiyá</i> (a plant) for eating. Procurable for copying ; little known ; recent and in- correct.
4	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Foretells the death of a patient by examination of his words. Cannot be procured for copy- ing ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A method of curing by a preparation of white <i>madāra</i> (a plant) for eating. Procurable for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A method of foretelling the health of a patient by showing him the sun, moon, and stars. Procurable for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Describes the penance ex- piatory of bad dreams. Procurable for copy- ing ; little known ; recent and incorrect.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of M S. in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
13	पालकाव्य	Pālākāvya ..	Medicine ..	29
14	कल्पस्थान	Kalpasthāna ..	Ditto by Vāg Bhatta.	13
15	गुणरत्नमाला	Gunaratnamālā,	Ditto by Mune Rāna,	18
16	निबन्धसंग्रह	Nivandhasangraha	Medicine ..	10
17	मदनविनोदनिघण्ट	Madanavinodanirghanta	Ditto by Madana Pāl.	10
18	कल्पस्थान	Kalpasthāna ..	Ditto by Suśruta ..	13
19	आतङ्कदार्पण	Ātanḥkadarpana,	Ditto .	15
20	निदानस्थान	Nidānasthāna..	Ditto by Suśruta .	20

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
5	On paper Deva nāgarī charac ter	Rāmeśvara Datta Benares	Describe medicines for elephants &c. Procu rable for copying, little known, recent and in- correct.
9	Ditto .	Ditto	Contains medicines for stopping vomiting &c. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
6	Ditto	Ditto	On the qualities of differ ent medicines Procu rable for copying recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto	Ditto	On medical technical terms Procurable for copy ng recent and incorrect
11	Ditto	Ditto	A glossary of medicines Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto'	Ditto	Prescriptions for stopping vomiting &c Procu rable for copying, recent and incorrect
7	Ditto	Gopīl Sāstrī Bena res	A commentary on Madhva nidana Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
11	Ditto	Ditto	A treatise on medicine, detailing the origin of diseases Procurable for copying recent and incorrect.



No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
21	रत्नावली	Ratnāvalī ..	Medicine by Rādhā Mādhava.	13
22	वैद्यामृतलहरी	Vaidyāmritā laharī.	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha and Sukla.	18
23	रससुधानिधि	Rāmsudhānidhi,	Ditto by Vraja Rāj Śukla.	88
24	धन्वन्तरी निघण्टु	Dhanvantarini-ghaṇṭu.	Ditto by Dhanvantarī,	18
25	चिकित्सासारसङ्ग्रह	Chikitsāsārasaṅgraha.	Ditto by Baṅg sena	17
26	चिकित्सास्थान ..	Chikitsāsthāna ..	Ditto by Vāg Bhatta	19
27	धातुरत्नमाला ..	Dhāturaṭnamālā ..	Ditto Aśvini Karmāra.	10
28	उत्तरस्थान ..	Uttarāsthāna ..	Medicine by Vāg Bhatta	19

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
5	On paper Devanāgarī character	Gopāl Sāstrī, Benares.	On the issue of diseases. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Narmadā Girī, Benares.	On the treatment of fever, &c Procurable for copying, old and incorrect
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the treatment of <i>Ati-vāda</i> , &c Cannot be procured for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Khuśhālpurī (Benares).	A glossary of medical terms, and the qualities of medicines Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A treatise on medicine containing remedies for all diseases Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the treatment of children, &c Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto .	Ditto .	Describes the method of making medicines by burning metals Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Rāmeśvara Datta, Benares	Describes medicines for children Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
29	नाडीप्रकाश . .	Nāriprakāśa . .	Medicine by Saṅkara Sena.	2
30	सुश्रुतसूचस्थान . .	Susrutasūtrasthāna.	Ditto by Suśruta.	21
31	अञ्जननिदान . .	Anjananidāna . .	Medicine by Agni Veśā.	19
32	अष्टाङ्गहृदयसंहिता	Ashtāṅgahridayasānhitā.	Ditto by Vāgbhatta.	21
33	सूचस्थानटीका . .	Sūtrasthānatīkā.	Ditto by Hemadri.	15
34	शरीरकस्थान . .	Śārīrakasthāna.	Medicine by Vāgbhatta.	15
35	पञ्चकर्मधिकार . .	Panchakarmādhikāra.	Ditto . .	14
36	निदानस्थान . .	Nidānasthāna.	Ditto . .	15

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	On paper. Devanagari character.	Ramesvara Dattā, Benares,	On examination of the pulse Procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the origin of medical compositions Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known treatise on medicine. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
11	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Explains medical technical terms, and contains the names of medicines. Procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sūtra sthāna Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An anatomy of the human body Procurable for copying , recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On blistering, bleeding, &c Procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the origin of certain diseases Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
37	रुग्विनिर्णय	Rugvīnirṇaya ..	Medicine by Mādhavakara.	13
38	चरकसंहिता	Charakasāṇhitā,	Ditto by Charaka	11
39	वाणिकरी	Vāṇīkarī ..	Ditto by Vāṇīkarī	16
40	कल्पस्थान	Kalpasthāna ..	Ditto by Charaka..	17
41	रसमञ्जरी	Rasamañjarī ..	Ditto by Sālikā Nētha.	45
42	चिकित्सासंग्रह	Chikitsāṅgava..	Ditto by Sadānanda Sūkla.	11
43	रत्नावली	Ratnāvalī ..	Ditto by Kavīndra Chandra.	12
44	शारीरकस्थान	Sārirakasthāna.	Ditto by Susruta..	21

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
11	On paper De- vanagari cha- racter	Rámésvara, Bena res	On examination of dis- eases Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct
13	Ditto	Ditto	On the origin of medicine Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto	Ditto	On the distinguishing of diseases Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto	Ditto	A treatise on medicine Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto	Sama Lálá Vaidya, Benares	Gives the method of making medicines by burning metals. Pro- curable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto	Khushálpuri Bena res.	On the treatment of fever &c Not pro- curable for copying, old and incorrect.
7	Ditto	Gopal Sastri, Bena res.	Gives medicines for dis- eases Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct.
9	Ditto	Ditto	Anatomy of the human body Procurable for copying, little known, recent and incorrect

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of leaves.
45	रसमञ्जरी	Rasamanjarī ..	Medicine by Sāh Nātha.	12
46	चिकित्सास्थान	Chikitsāsthāna	Ditto by Suśruta. .	23
47	रसरत्नाकर	Rasaratnakara	Ditto ..	14
48	उत्तरस्थान	Uttarasthāna ..	Ditto ..	11

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
5	On paper De vanágari cha racter	Gopál Sástrí Bena res	Gives the method of preparing medicines by burning metals
9	Ditto	Ditto	Gives the medicine for each disease Procur- able for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto	Ditto	Mentions the method of making medicines by burning metals.
7	Ditto	Ditto	On the treatment of chil- dren. Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct



VEDA.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	एकपादिकाण्ड	Ekapaḍī Kāṇḍa..	Veda ..	54
2	शुल्वसूत्रटीका	Sūlvasūtratikā	Ditto by Mahidhara.	35
3	शुल्वसूत्रटीका	Ditto ..	Ditto by Dvārakā Nātha.	40
4	उपाकर्मप्रयोग	Upākarmaprayoga.	Ditto by Dvārakā Nātha.	22
5	कुण्डमण्डपविधि	Kuṇḍamaṇḍapaṇidhi.	Ditto by Rāma Vajapeyī. ..	20
6	यजुर्वेदसंहिता	Yajurvedasān-hita.	.....	205
7	अथर्ववेदसंहिता- साराङ्ग	Atharva - veda- sāṇhitottaradha.	Veda ..	19
8	आश्वलायनश्रौत- सूत्र	Āśvalāyanaśra- uta-sūtra.	Ditto by Āśvalāya- na.	150
9	श्रौतसूत्र	Srautasūtra ..	Veda by Āpastam- ba.	45

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	On paper Deva- nagari charac- ter	Gopal Sástrī Bena- res	A portion of Satapatha- Brahmana Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Narmadagiri ..	A commentary on Sulva sūtra Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct
8	Ditto ..	Ditto .	A commentary on Sulva- sutra Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct
5	Ditto ..	Devī Śāṅkara, Benares.	Procurable for copying, old and apparently cor- rect
11	Ditto ..	Narmadágiri ..	Gives rules for making Kundamandapa Pro- curable for copying, old and apparently correct
14	Ditto ..	Khuṣbál Tivári ..	A Saṅghita of the Yajurveda Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Devī Śāṅkara, Benares	Saṅghita of the Atharvave- da Procurable for co- pying, recent and in- correct
7	Ditto	Ditto ..	Vedic aphorisms by Āśva- layana. Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct.
6	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Vedic aphorisms by Āpas- tamba. Procurable for copying, old and appa- rently correct

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
10	गृह्यसूत्र	Grihyasūtra ..	Veda by Kātyāyana	14
11	श्रौतसूत्र	Śrautasūtra ..	Ditto by Lāghavā- yana.	21
12	हवनकाण्ड	Havanakāṇḍa,	Ditto ..	100

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
16	On paper ..	Deví Sánkara ..	Vedic aphorisms by Kát- yáyana Procurable for copying, recent and ap- parently correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Vedic aphorisms by Lág- havayana. Not procu- rable for copying; re- cent and apparently correct
9	Ditto ..	Durgú Prasád, Ben- ares.	A portion of Satapatha Bráhmāna Procurable for copying, recent and correct.

LOGICAL PHILOSOPHY.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
1	विषयतावाद ..	Vishayatāvāda	Logic by Gadādhara.	5
2	विशिष्टवैशिष्ट्यवाद ..	Viśiṣṭavaiśiṣṭya- yāda.	Ditto ..	11
3	परामर्शवादटिप्पण	Parāmarśavāda- tippaṇa.	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	7
4	वैशेषिकसूत्रोपस्करण	Vaiśeṣika sūtr- opaskaraṇa,	Ditto by Śaṅkara Mīra.	45
5	विषयतावाद ..	Vishayatāvāda..	Ditto by H a r i Rāma.	11

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
5	On paper De vanāgarī cha- racter	Chandi Datta Be nares	Contains a very accurate definition of Vishayata, and a discussion between a logician and a gram- marian. The book is well known, and is pro- curable for copying, new and incorrect.
5	Ditto	Ditto	Definitions of Viśiṣṭa and Vaiśiṣṭya, a discussion between a logician and grammarian. Well known, and is procurable for copying, new and in- correct.
15	Ditto	Ditto	A little known commen- tary on Paramarśavā- da. Not procurable for copying, old and ap- parently correct.
7	Ditto	Ditto	A copious commentary on the Vaiśeṣikasūtra. This work has been printed, together with another commentary on the same Sūtra, in Cal- cutta. Old and appar- ently correct.
6	Ditto	Ditto	A prolix discussion re- garding the subject and the predicate, between grammarians and logi- cians. Little known. Procurable for copying, old and apparently cor- rect.



No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
6	न्यायपरिशिष्टप्रकाश	Nyāyapariśiṣṭh- taprakāśa.	Nyāya Philosophy by Annam Bhatta.	7
7	सामग्रीप्रतिबन्धक- तावादटिप्पण	Sāmagrīprati- vandhakatāvā- datippaṇa	Logic by Chandra Nārāyaṇa,	11
8	पदार्थदीपिका	.. Padārthadīpikā	Ditto by Konda Bhatta	14
9	तर्ककौमुदी	.. Tarkakaumudī	Logic ..	9
10	तर्कसंग्रहोपन्यास	Tarkasaṅgrah- opanyāsa.	Ditto by Meru Śā- stri	16
11	तर्कामृतचपकता- त्यर्थटीका	Tarkāmṛita- chashakatāt- paryatīkā.	Ditto by Gaṅgād- hara Yati,	18

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
14	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Chandī Datta, Benares.	A commentary on Nyāya-parīśiṣṭa. Cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect.
3	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short little-known commentary on Sāmagrīprativandhakatāvāda Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A description of the seven categories. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Notes on the Gotama-sūtra, the basis of the Nyāya philosophy. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tarkasangraha Though now obsolete, the work was originally popular. The matter is very copiously treated. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
3	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A simple commentary on Tarkāmritachashaka, itself a commentary on Tarkāmrita. Can be obtained for copying, though with difficulty; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS in Devanagari	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author	No of leaves
12	तर्कसंग्रहतत्त्वप्रकाश	Tarkasangraha-tat-vaprakāśa.	Logic (a detached dissertation on Nyāya philosophy)	20
13	गुणप्रकाशदीधिति- माधुरी	Gunaprakāśā-dīdhitimādhurī	Nyāya philosophy by Mathura Nātha.	60
14	द्रव्यप्रकाशिका	Dravya-prakāśikā.	Nyāya philosophy by Meghabhāgīratha Thākura.	9
15	गुणदीधितिटिप्पण	Gunadīdhititippana	Nyāya philosophy by Jayarama Bhattacharya	7
16	सिद्धान्तलक्षणकोट	Siddhāntalakṣaṇakoṭa	Nyāya philosophy	9
17	न्यायवार्तिकतात्पर्य परिशुद्धि	Nyāyavārtikata-ta-parjapari-suddhi	Nyāya Philosophy by Vātsyāyana	8

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
5	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Chandī Datta, Be- nares.	An obscure and rather prolix commentary on the Tarkasangraha of Annam Bhatta This work it is very difficult to obtain The posses- sor of the copy in ques- tion lately refused to lend it for copying, old and apparently correct
5	Ditto	ditto	Very short and simple notes on Guṇaprahāsa- dīdhiṭi cannot be ob- tained, old and appa- rently correct
13	Ditto	Ditto	A very comprehensive commentary on the pro- perties of substance, one of the seven categories, cannot be obtained, old and apparently correct
13	Ditto	Ditto	Notes on Guṇadīdhiṭi, can- not be obtained for copy- ing, old and apparently correct
11	Ditto	Ditto	Discussion on Siddhānta- lakṣhaṇa, a part of the Dīdhiṭi Procurable for copying, well known recent and incorrect.
10	Ditto	Ditto	A short commentary on Nyāyavārttika in five chapters Describes the sixteen categories, can- not be procured for copy- ing, recent and incorrect

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
18	सामान्यनिरुक्तिक्लोड	Sāmānyaniruktī-kroda.	Nyāya Philosophy by Chandra Nārāyana.	27
19	वैशेषिकसूत्र	Vaiśeshikasūtra	Logic by Kanāda Muni.	17
20	न्यायसूत्र	Nyāyasūtra.	Logic by Gotama,	5

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
5	On paper De vanagarīcharac ter	Chandi Datta, Be nares	A discussion on Samanya- nrukti by Gadādhara Procurable for copying recent and incorrect
11	Ditto	. Prema N á t h a , Benares	The original Sastra of the Vaiśeṣika philosophy The author divides all created things into two classes viz, Bhava and Abhava the former of which is dis tributed into six cate gories i e, Dravya Guna Karma Samanya, Vīśeṣa and Sāmānya. The difference in the division given by this author and the author of the Bhāṣā Parich chheda is that the latter divides the <i>Padārthas</i> into seven categories making Abhava the seventh category while the former treats Ab hāva as a distinct class, subdivided into the well known four cate gories and thus divides all essential objects into ten categories Procur able for copying, recent and incorrect
7	Ditto	Ditto	Describes the six categories. Proc urable for copying, recent and apparently incore t

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author	No. of leaves.
21	न्यायसूचवृत्ति	Nyāyasūtra-vṛtti.	Logic by Viśvanātha Bhaṭṭāchārya.	50
22	वैशेषिकसूच	Vaiśeṣikaśūtra	Logic by Kanāda.	10
23	वैशेषिकसूचभाष्य	Vaiśeṣikaśūtra-bhāṣya	Ditto Prāsaśa Pāda	13
24	किरणावली	Kiraṇāvalī	Ditto Udayanāchārya.	20
25	किरणावलीप्रकाश	Kiraṇāvalīprakāśa	Ditto Vardhamāna.	10
26	दीधिति	Dīdhiti	Ditto Raghunātha	10
27	माथुरी	Māthurī	Ditto Mathurānātha.	8
28	वैशेषिकसूत्रोपस्कार	Vaiśeṣikaśūtrapaskāra.	Ditto Sankara Mītra.	10

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	On paper De- vanágarí char- acter	Pre m a n á t h a, Benares	An extensive commentary on the aphorisms of the Nyáya philosophy. Pro- curable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Contains seven cate- gories. Procurable for co- pying; recent and in- correct
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An extensive commentary on the Vaiséshika Sútra. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on No. 23. Procurable for co- pying; recent and in- correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Kira- návali. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on No 25. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on the commentary of Kira- návali. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Vaiséshika Sútra. Procurable for copy- ing; recent and in- correct.



No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
29	आत्मतत्त्वविवेक ..	Atmāta t tva-viveka.	Logic by Udayanāchārya	20
30	दीधिति ..	Dīdhiti ..	Ditto by Raghunātha.	35
31	आत्मतत्त्वविवेककल्पलता	Atmāta t tva-viveka kalpalatā	Ditto by Śāṅkara Miśra	25
32	आत्मतत्त्वविवेकटीका	Atmāta t tva-vivekatīkā	Ditto by Guṇamanda	20
33	दीधितिटीका ..	Dīdhititīkā ..	Ditto by Gadādhara Paṇḍita-chārya	10
34	न्यायसूत्रभाष्य ..	Nyāyasūtra-bhāṣya.	Ditto by Vātsyāyana.	8

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
8	On paper De- vanāgarī char- acter	Prema Nāth a, Benares	Contains a refutation of the doctrines of atheists, and a defence of the doctrine of the Nyāya philosophy. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
9	Ditto	Ditto	A short commentary on Atmatattvaviveka Procurable for copy- ing, old and appa- rently correct
9	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on At- mātattvaviveka Procurable for copy- ing, recent and in- correct.
11	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on At- matattvaviveka Procurable for copy- ing, old and incorrect
11	On paper Ben- gali character	Ditto	A commentary on the commentary to the At- mātattvaviveka Pro- curable for copying, recent and incorrect
10	On paper De- vanāgarī char- acter.	Ditto	A large commentary on the aphorisms of the Nyaya. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct

RITUALISTIC PHILOSOPHY.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	रथन्तरचरणटीका	Rathantaracharanatīkā.	Mīmāṃsā Philosophy, by Rāghavananda.	14
2	रथन्तरचरणभाष्य	Rathantaracharanabhāṣya.	Ditto by Śavara Svāmī.	20
3	रथन्तरचरणवार्त्तिक	Rathantaracharanavarṭtika.	Ditto by Bhaṭṭaku Marīla.	5
4	रणक	Ranaka	Ditto by Somesvara.	7
5	शास्त्रदीपिका	Sāstrādīpika	Ditto by Pārthasārathi Nātha Miśra.	16
6	शास्त्रदीपिका	Sāstrādīpikā.	Ditto by Pārthasārathi Nātha Miśra.	9
7	नामचरणटीका	Nāmacharanatīkā.	Ditto by Rāghavananda.	19
8	नामचरणवार्त्तिक	Nāmacharanavarṭtika.	Ditto by Śavara Svāmī.	29

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Govinda Bhatta, Benares.	Notes on Jaiminisūtra. Not procurable for copy- ing; old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commentary on Jaiminisūtra. Pro- curable for copying; old and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Notes on Jaiminisūtra. Not procurable for copy- ing; well-known; old and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Rathana- taracharanavarttika. Not procurable for copying; little-known; old and apparently in- correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Rathana- taracharana Not pro- curable for copying; little-known; old and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ramesvara, Bena- res.	A commentary on Prayoga Lādhyaṃ Procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Notes on Jaiminisūtra. Not procurable for copy- ing; old and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Notes on Jaiminisūtra. Not procurable for copy- ing; old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
9	नामचरणभाष्य	Nāmacharana-bhāshya.	Mīmāṃsā Philosophy, by Śavara Svāmī.	25
10	रणक	Ranaka	Ditto by Someśvara.	10
11	शास्त्रदीपिका	Sāstradīpikā	Ditto by Pārtha Sārathi Nātha Mīra.	9
12	रणक	Ranaka	Ditto by Someśvara.	13
13	न्यायसुधा	Nyāyasudhā	Ditto by Someśvara.	14
14	शास्त्रदीपिका	Sāstradīpikā	Ditto by Pārtha Sārathi Nātha Mīra.	16
15	न्यायसुधाटिप्पण	Nyāyasudhātīp- paṇa.	Mīmāṃsā Philosophy.	5

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	'REMARKS.
9	On paper Deva nagarí charac- ter	Govinda Bhatta Benares	A well known commentary on Jaiminisutra. Pro- curable for copying, old and incorrect
7	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Náma- charanavarṛtika. Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
5	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Náma- charana Not procura- ble for copying, recent and apparently correct.
7	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Jaimini- sutravarṛtikalinga- charana Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Nyáya varṛtika Procurable for copying, well known, old and apparently cor- rect
7	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Linga- charana. Not to be pro- cured for copying, little- known, recent and in- correct.
7	Ditto	Thákura Datta, Benares	Notes on Nyáyasudhá- tarkapáda. Not procu- rable for copying, little- known, old and incor- rect.

No	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
16	न्यायप्रकाशटीका ..	Nyāyaprabhāṣatīkā	Mīmāṃsā Philosophy.	14
17	मीमांसाधिकरणमाला टीका	Mīmāṃsādihikaranamālātika	Ditto ..	5
18	भावार्थचरणटीका ..	Bhāvārthacharanatīkā.	Mīmāṃsā Philosophy, by Champakā Nātha	35
19	अर्थवादचरणटीका	Arthavādacharanatīkā	Ditto ..	22
20	मयूखमालिका ..	Mayūkhāmālikā.	Ditto by Rāma Chandra	15
21	प्रभाषली	Prabhāvali ..	Ditto ..	16
22	लिंगचरणटीका	Liṅgacharanatīkā.	Ditto by Rāghavānanda	11



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Thākura Datta, Benares.	Notes on Nyūyaprakāśā. Not procurable for copy- ing; little-known; old and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Notes on Mimāṃsādhika- ranamālā. Not procura- ble for copying; old and incorrect
5	Ditto ..	Govinda Datta, Benares.	A commentary on Bhā- vārthacharanaśāstra- dīpikā. Not procurable for copying; well-known; recent and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Artha- vādacharanaśāstra- dīpikā. Not procurable for copying; well-known; recent and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tarka- charanaśāstradīpikā. Not procurable for copying; well-known; old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Rathan- tarācharanaśāstradī- pikā. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Notes on Jaiminiśūtra. Not procurable for copy- ing; old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
23	लिङ्गचरणभाष्य	Liṅgacharana-bhāshya.	Mīmāṃsā Philosophy, by Śavara Svāmi.	7
24	लिङ्गचरणवार्त्तिक	Liṅgacharana-vārṭtika.	Ditto, by Bhattakumārila.	18
25	शास्त्रदीपिकाव्याख्या	Śāstradīpikā-vyākhyā.	Ditto, by Champaṅ Nātha.	13
26	शबरभाष्यटीका	Sabarabhāshya-ṭikā.	Ditto ..	2
27	प्रभा	Prabhā ..	Ditto, by Rāmachandra.	13
28	न्यायसुधाव्याख्या	Nyāyasudhā-vyākhyā.	Mīmāṃsā Philosophy.	10
29	प्रभावली	Prabhāvalī ..	Ditto ..	9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Govinda Bhatta, Benares.	A well-known illustration of Jaiminisūtra. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Notes on Jaiminisūtra. Not procurable for copying; little-known; old and incorrect.
5	Ditto .. : : :	Ditto ..	A commentary on Śāstra dīpikāprayojakādhyāya. Not procurable for copying; little-known; old and incorrect.
11	Ditto .	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sābarabhāṣya. Not procurable for copying, little-known; recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Śāstra-dīpikāprayojakādhyāya. Not procurable for copying, little-known; old and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Thākura Datta, Misra.	A commentary on Rāṇaka. Not procurable for copying; little-known; old and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Śāstra-dīpikāprayojakādhyāya. Not procurable for copying; little-known, old and correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
30	भावायैचरणटीका	Bhāvārtbhacharaṇatikā.	Mimāṃsā Philosophy, by Sāvara Svāmī.	13
31	स्मृतिचरणटीका	Smṛticharaṇatikā.	Ditto by Champa-ka Nātha.	14
32	न्यायवार्तिकतात्पर्य-टीका	Nyāyavārttikatātparyatikā.	Ditto	5

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	On paper. De- vanāgarī char- acter.	Thākura Datta, Misra.	A prolix commentary on the Jaiminisūtra. Not procurable for copy- ing; little-known; old and incorrect; (written in 1643 Vikrama).
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Smriticharapaśāstrādī- pikā. Not procurable for copying; little-known; recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An extensive commentary on the Nyāyavārttika. Not procurable for copy- ing; little-known; recent and incorrect.

POETRY AND RHETORIC.

.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	यदुवंश	Yaduvansā	Poetry	25
2	नैषधीयचरित	Naishadhīyacharita.	Poetry, by Śrīharsha with Sadānandatika.	30
3	काव्यप्रदीप	Kāvya-prādīpa	Rhetoric, by Govinda.	167
4	धनञ्जयकोश	Dhananjayakośa	Dictionary	..
5	अमरसटीक	Amarasatīka	Ditto, by Kṣhīrasvāmī.	9
6	वाग्भूषणसटीक	Vāgbhūṣaṇasatīka.	Poetical composition, by Rāma Chandra.	21
7	सभ्याभरणदीपिका	Sabhyābharana-dīpikā.	Poetical composition, by Rāma-kṣha.	31

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	On paper De vanagari cha racter	Rama Prasāda Ti várí, Allahabad	A little known pedigree of Yadus descendants Not procurable for copy- ing, old and apparently correct Resembles the Raghuvansā
9	Ditto .	Divakara Ganaka, Benares	A little known story of Nala and Damayanti. Not procurable for copy- ing, old and apparently correct Contains foot- notes by Sadánanda
11	Ditto .	Mohana Lala Bena res	On figures of speech &c Procurable for copy- ing, recent and incor- rect
	Ditto	Ditto .	A concise dictionary of the Sanskrit language Pro- curable for copying little known, recent and incor- rect
8	Ditto	Ditto	A Sanskrit onomasticon with commentary Pro- curable for copying, lit- tle known, recent and incorrect.
1	Ditto	Ditto	A treatise on poetical composition Procur- able for copying, recent and incorrect
11	Ditto	Ditto	A treatise on Kāvya Pro- curable for copying, lit- tle known, recent and incorrect.



No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
8	कादम्बरीकथासार ..	Kādambarīka-thāsāra.	Poetry, by Abhinandana.	46
9	विद्वद्भूषण ..	Vidvadbhūṣana.	Ditto by Bāla Krishna.	34
10	भारतचम्पू ..	Bhāratachampū.	Ditto by Ananta Bhatta.	200
11	नैषधटीका ..	Naishadhatika.	Ditto by Malli Nātha.	45
12	काव्यप्रदीपोद्योत ..	Kāvya-pradīpodyota.	Rhetoric, by Vāgeśvara Bhatta.	205
13	काव्यप्रकाशटीका ..	Kāvya-prakāśa-tikā.	Ditto by Mahēśvara.	311
14	काव्यप्रकाशटीका ..	Ditto ..	Ditto by Jayarāma.	260
15	रसमञ्जरीटीका ..	Rasa-manjarī-tika.	Ditto by Chin-tāmani.	65

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	On paper. Devanagari character.	Chandī Datta, Benares.	An abridgement of the Kādambarī New and correct, procurable for copying
7	Ditto ..	Chandradhara, Benares.	New and correct; not procurable for copying.
14	Ditto ..	Morejvara, Benares.	Contains the history of the Mahābhārata
7	Ditto ..	Rāma Prasāda, Allahabad.	A commentary on Naishadha Procurable for copying; little-known; recent and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Durgā Prasāda Chaube, Mirzapur.	A little-known commentary on Kāvya-pradīpa. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little known commentary on Kāvya-prakāśa. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect; but one of the best commentaries available.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commentary on Kāvya-prakāśa Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commentary on Rasamanjarī Not procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
16	वृत्तसुधोदय	Vṛttasudhodaya	Prosody, by Sūkla Mathūrā Nātha.	5
17	अभिनववृत्तरत्नाकर- टिप्पण	Abhinavavṛttā- ratnākaratīp- pana	Ditto by Śrini- vāsa.	28
18	छन्दोवृत्ति	Chhandovṛitti..	Ditto ..	7

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
11	On paper, Deva nagari charac- ter	Rāmeśwara Chau- be, Mirzapur	A well known work on prosody Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
4	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commen- tary on Abhinavavritta- ratnākara Not pro- curable for copying, re- cent and apparently correct.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Little known, not pro- curable for copying, recent and apparently correct

LAW, CIVIL, AND CANONICAL

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	श्राद्धखण्ड	.. Śrāddhakhaṇḍa	Law, by Hemādī	95
2	दानखण्ड	.. Dānakhaṇḍa ..	Ditto ..	190
3	जयसिंहकल्पद्रुम	.. Jayasinhakalpa- druma.	Law, by Rallakara Pundarika,	21
4	जयसिंहकल्पद्रुम	.. Jayasinhakalpa- druma.	Law, by Pundari- ka.	42
5	व्यवहारतत्त्व	.. Vyavahāratatt- va.	Law, by Raghu- nandana.	9
6	व्यवहारलोक	.. Vyavahāraloka	Law, by Gopāla.	44
7	व्रतार्क	.. Vratārka ..	Law, by Prakāra Bhaṭṭa.	31 <sup>2</sup>
8	तिथिनिर्णय	.. Tithinirṇaya	Law, by Bhaṭṭojī Bhaṭṭa.	..1
9	विवादचिन्तामणि	.. Vivādāchintāma- ṇi.	Law, by Vāchas- pati Miśra.	148

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
11	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter	Ramānanda, Bena- res	A portion of Chaturvarga- chintamani Procur- able for copying, recent and incorrect
14	Ditto .	Ditto .	A portion of Chaturvarga- chintamani Old and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Ditto .	On the ascertainment of <i>Tithis</i> , with their history Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto	Krishnakinkara Benares	Describes Dharma. Well known, procurable, old and apparently correct
15	Ditto .	Ditto	Describes the ways of test- ing Dayabhaga, little- known, not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto	Ditto .	Treats of Vyavahara, little- known, not procurable, recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Viśveśvara Bena- res.	On the ascertainment of <i>Tithis</i> and their history Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
..	Ditto	Ditto	An extract on the ascer- tainment of <i>Tithis</i> Pro- curable for copying, re- cent and incorrect
9	Ditto	Ditto	On <i>Rinādana</i> , &c Procur- able for copying, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
10	व्यवहारतत्त्व	.. Vyavahāratattva.	Law, by Raghu- nandana.	15
11	व्यवहारमाधव	.. Vyavahāramādhavā.	Law, by Mādhava	211
12	शुद्धिमयूख	.. Śuddhimayūkha	Law, by Nīlaka- ntha Bhatta.	45
13	मिताक्षरा	.. Mitāksharā ..	Law, by Hara Datta.	45
14	आचाररत्न	.. Āchāraratna ..	Law, by Mani Rāma.	35
15	आचारार्क	.. Āchārārka ..	Law, by Mathū rā Nātha.	11
16	आह्निकचन्द्रिका	.. Āhnikachandri- kā.	Law, by Gokula Chandra.	23
17	आह्निकतत्त्व	.. Āhnikatattva ..	Law, by Raghu- nandana.	43
18	आचारमयूख	.. Āchāramayūkha	Law, by Nīlaka- ntha	35



Lanes in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
21	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Viśveśvara, Bena- res	On <i>Rindādāna</i> , &c. Pro- curable for copying, re- cent and incorrect.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On <i>Rindādāna</i> , &c Pro- curable for copying, re- cent and incorrect
5	Ditto ..	Ditto .	On the ascertainment of <i>Sūtaka</i> , &c Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Bhagavantagarī, Benares.	A commentary on Gota- māsmṛiti Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
9	Ditto .	Ditto .	Describes the duties of a Brāhmana from sunrise to sunset. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct
9	Ditto	Ditto ..	On the same subject. Pro- curable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Khushālpurī, Bena- res	On the same subject. Pro- curable for copying, old and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	On the same subject. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto .	Ditto ..	On the same subject. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
19	पूर्तकमलाकर	.. Pūrtīakamalā-kara.	Law, by Kamalā-kara.	107
20	उत्सर्गमयूख	.. Utsarg a m a y-ukha.	Law, by Nīlakant-ha Bhatta.	17
21	दानकमलाकर	.. Dānak a m a l ā-kara.	Law, by Kamalā-kara	190
22	दानमयूख	.. Dānamayūkha ..	Law, by Nīlakantha	190
23	तिथितत्त्व	.. Tithutattva ..	Law, by Raghu-bandana Bhattāchārya	17

Lines n each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
7	On paper Deva nāgarī char acter	Khushalpurī, Benares	On the <i>Pratishthā</i> of tanks, houses, &c Pro- curable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the <i>Utsarga</i> of houses, &c Procurable for copying, old and appa- rently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto .	On charity, &c Procur- able for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Gopāl Sīstri ..	On charity, &c Procur- able for copying, recent and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	On <i>Tithis</i> &c Procura- ble for copying, old and apparently correct

•

MONOTHEISTIC PHILOSOPHY.

No	Title of MS in Devanágari	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
1	वेदान्तपरिभाषासटीक	Vedānta - paribhashā satika	Vedānta philosophy	80
2	तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद्टीका	Taittiriyaopaniṣad-tika	Ditto ..	15
3	चित्सुखी ..	Chitsukhī.	Ditto, by Chitsukha	6
4	कैवल्योपनिषद्टीपिका	Kaivalyaopaniṣad-dīpikā	Ditto, by Śāṅkara	13
5	परिमल ..	Parimāla	Ditto ..	100
6	अनुभूतिप्रकाश ..	Anubhūti prākāśa	Vedānta, by Viśvaśaraṅga muni.	25
7	स्वाराज्यसिद्धटीका	Śvārājyasiddhī-tikā.	Ditto, by Gaṅgādhara Bhikṣu	77
8	परिमल ..	Parimāla	Ditto, by Appayya Dīkṣita	74

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
25	On paper Deva- nagari charac- ter	Chandradhara, Benares	A treatise on the Vedānta philosophy, with com- mentary Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
1	Ditto .	Ditto	A commentary on the Taittiriyaopaniṣad Pro- curable for copying, recent and incorrect
11	Ditto	Ditto	A treatise on the Vedānta philosophy Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto	Mohana Lāla Ben ares	Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto	Rama Prasada Ti varī, Allahabad	A commentary on Kalpa- taru Procurable for copying, old and appa- rently correct
11	Ditto .	Chandreśvara Benares	An extract from the Upa- niṣads Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	A commentary on Sva- raja siddhi Procur- able for copying, recent and incorrect
11	Ditto .	Ditto	A commentary on Kalpa- taru Procurable for copying, old and appa- rently correct

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, [and name of author.	No. of leaves.
9	अनुभाष्य	.. Anubhāshya ...	Vedānta, by Vallabhāchārya.	187
10	तत्त्वदीपन	.. Tattvadipana.	Ditto, by [Akhandānanda muni.	80
11	संक्षेपशरीरक	.. Saṅkshepasārīraka.	Ditto, by Rāma Tīrtha.	45
12	सिद्धान्तमुक्तावली-टीका	Siddhāntā muk-tāvalīlikā.	Ditto, by Nanda Dikshita.	81
13	वेदान्तसारटीका	.. Vedāntasāratikā.	Ditto, by Nri-sintha Sarasvatī.	23
14	वेदान्तसारटीका	.. Ditto ...	Ditto, by Rāma Tīrtha.	34
15	शास्त्रसिद्धान्तलेश-टीका	Śāstrā-siddhānta-leśa-tīkā.	Ditto, by Krish-nānanda.	27
16	भामती	.. Bhāmati ..	Vedānta, by Vā-chaspati Mīśra.	100

Lines n each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Khúshālpurī, Bena- res.	A commentary on Brah- masūtra. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Pañcha- pādikā Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Śáriraka. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sid- dhāntāmuktāvalī Pro- curable for copying; recent and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Chandresvara ...	A commentary on Ved- āntasāra Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Ved- āntasāra Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Śāstra- siddhāntasā. Procur- able for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Chandresvara Tī vári, Benares	A commentary on Śáriraka- bhāshya Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct



No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
17	ब्रह्मामृतवर्षिणी	.. Brahmām r i t a - varshinī.	Vedānta, by Rāma Kinkara	54
18	रत्नप्रभा	.. Ratnaprabhā ..	Ditto by Govindānanda,	150
19	शारीरकभाष्य	.. Śārīrakabhāṣhya	Ditto by Saṅkara.	190
20	पञ्चदशीटीका	.. Panchadaśīṭikā.	Ditto by Rāma Krishna.	45
21	पञ्चपादिकाविवरण	Panchapā d i k ā Vivarana.	Ditto ..	34

ines each age.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	On paper. De- vanágari char- acter.	Chandresvara Tivari, Benares.	An extensive commentary on the Brahmasútra. Pro- curable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Śáfraka- bhashya. Procurable for copying; old and appa- rently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Chandresvara, Benares.	An exhaustive commen- tary on the Brahmasútra. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Pan- chadasí. Procurable for copying; old and appa- rently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Pañ- chapádiká. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	प्रौढमनोरमा	.. Praudhamanora- mā	Astrology, by Nri- sinha.	120
2	श्रीपतिपद्धति	.. Śrīpatipaddhati	Ditto, by Śrī- pati.	28
3	केशवीयोदाहरण	.. Keśavīyo d ā h a- raṇa.	Ditto, by Har- shadhara.	50
4	जातकाभरण	.. Jātakābharana ..	Ditto, by Dhun- dhi Rāja.	192
5	गौरीजातक	.. Gaurijātaka ..	Ditto, by Śiva	48
6	यात्रारत्नावली	.. Yātrārātnāvalī ..	Ditto, by Pad- manābha,	14
7	चन्द्रोन्मीलन	.. Chandronmilana	Ditto, by Śiva	42

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	On paper. De- vanāgarī cha- racter.	Chandra Dhara, Benares.	A large commentary on Keśavīpaddhati. Pro- curable for copying; old and incorrect.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the method of making a horoscope, and fore- telling the fate of a person by it. Procura- ble for copying, old and apparently correct
16	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short commentary on Keśavi, with examples. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect
6	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the method of making a horoscope and reveal- ing a person's fate by it. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the method of foretell- ing fate by means of a horoscope. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the method of observ- ing time by means of <i>Turiyayantra</i> . Pro- curable for copying; old and incorrect. . . .
9	Ditto ..	Chandi Datta, Be- nares	On the method of answer- ing questions. Procura- ble for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
8	प्रश्नविनोद	Prāśnavinoda ..	Astrology by Śiva	46
9	गणिततत्त्वचिन्ता- मणि	Ganita tattva- chintāmaṇi	Ditto by Divākara	10
10	कर्मप्रकाशिकाटीका	Karmaprakāśi- kāṭikā.	Ditto by Nārāyaṇa Bhatta.	18
11	मुहूर्तदीपव्याख्य	Muhūrtadīpa- vyākhyā.	Ditto by Mahādeva	26
12	सूर्यसिद्धान्त	Sūryasiddhānta	Ditto ..	26
13	मकरन्दविवरण	Makarandaviva- raṇa.	Ditto by Divākara	16
14	प्रश्नवैष्णव	Prāśnavaishṇava	Ditto by Nārāyaṇa Dāsa	30

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Chandī Datta, Benares.	On the method of answering questions. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the method of making almanacs, &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short commentary on the Karmaprakāśikā. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
12	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A small commentary on the Muhūrtadīpa. Incorrect, cannot be procured for copying; new and written in 1824.
30	Ditto ..	Hari Rāma. ..	On the method of making an almanac and of calculation. Procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Chandī Datta, Benares.	On the same subject. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Contains the method of answering questions relating to victory, defeat, gain, loss, &c. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
15	प्रश्नमनोरमाटीका ..	Prāśnamānora- māṭikā	Astrology by Śiva Lāla,	3
16	विवाहवृन्दावन ..	Vivāhavrindāva- na	Ditto by Keśava	32
17	ज्ञानप्रदीप ..	Jñānapradīpa ..	Astrology ..	126
18	सूर्यसिद्धान्तटीका ..	Sūryasiddhānta- tikā,	Astronomy by Viś- vanātha	82
19	अद्भुतसङ्ग्रहटिप्पण	Adbhutasangra- hatippanṇ.	Ditto by Śiva Lāla	14



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	On paper Deva nāgarī charac ter	Chandī Deva Be- nares	A short commentary on the <i>Prāṣṇamanoramā</i> . Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
10	Ditto	Chandra Dhara, Benares.	On the <i>Muhurtas</i> (aus- picious times) of mar- riage Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
12	Ditto	Chandī Datta Be- nares	Contains the method of answering questions re- lating to the birth of a child Procurable for copying, old and incor- rect
11	Ditto	Chandra Dhara, Benares	A small commentary on the <i>Sūryasiddhanta</i> Cannot be procured for copying, old and incor- rect
9	Ditto	Ditto	Notes on the <i>Adbhutasa- graha</i> . Cannot be pro- cured for copying, old and incorrect

HINDU LAW.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī,	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
1	शुद्धिप्रभा	-- Śuddhiprabhā..	Hindu law by Vāchaspati.	9
2	श्राद्धप्रभासटीक	-- Śrāddhaprabhā-satīka.	Ditto by Rāma Krishna.	29
3	प्रायश्चित्तप्रकरण	-- Prāyaścitta-prakarana	Ditto ..	70
4	गयायात्रा	-- Gayayātrā ..	Ditto by Vāchaspatimīśra.	18
5	प्रयागसेतु	-- Prayāgasetu ..	Ditto by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	45
6	तीर्थचिन्तामणि .. ..	-- Tīrthachintāmani.	Ditto by Vāchaspati.	135

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	On paper Deva- nágari charac- ter.	Hari Ráma, Bena- res.	A treatise on Hindu law. Procurable for copying; little-known; recent and incorrect.
18	Ditto ..	Moreśvara, Benares	A treatise on Hindu law, with commentary. Pro- curable for copying; re- cent and incorrect.
2	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A treatise on Hindu law. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Chandí Datta, Be- nares.	A treatise on <i>Gayáyátrá</i> and the performance of <i>Srāddha</i> there. Procura- ble for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Gura Saháí, Chaube, Allahabad.	Contains rules for perform- ing religious duties at Allahabad. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
7	Ditto ..	Ráma Chandra, Shahzádpur.	Contains rules for per- forming religious duties at all the Hindu <i>tírthas</i> . Procurable for copying; little-known, recent and incorrect

## M E D I C I N E.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	रसेन्द्रकल्पद्रुम ..	Rasendrakalpadrūma.	Medicine ..	8
2	शतश्लोकी ..	Śataśloki ..	Ditto by Trimalla	12
3	चिकित्सापद्धति ..	Chikitsāpaddhati.	Ditto by Kāśī Rāja	81
4	रसप्रदीप ..	Rasapradīpa ..	Ditto by Prāna Nātha Bhatta.	17
5	भावप्रकाश ..	Bhāvaprakāśa	Ditto by Bhāva Mīśra.	43

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
5	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter	Hari Rama, Bena- res.	A treatise on medicine Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
1	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A tract on medicine Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
17	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A treatise on medicine. <i>Procurable for copying</i> , recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Chandra Dhara, Benares	A treatise on medicine Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Śiva Naráyana Chaube, Allahabad	A treatise on medicine Procurable for copying, little-known, recent and incorrect

GRAMMAR.



No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	आख्यातवृत्तिटीका ..	Ākhyātavṛttī- tikā.	Grammar by Mok- sheśvara.	28
2	मञ्जूपाटिपण्य ..	Mañjūshātippa- na.	Ditto by Hari Rāma.	35
3	शब्दकोस्तुभटीका ..	Śabdakaustub- hātikā.	Ditto by Bālama Bhatta.	17
4	शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका ..	Śabdendusekh- arātikā.	Ditto ..	25
5	बृहद्वृत्तिटीका ..	Bṛihadbhūsha- natikā.	Ditto by Manu Deva.	65
6	पदवाच्यरत्नाकर ..	Padavākhyarat- nākara.	Ditto by Gokula Nātha.	72

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	On paper Devanagari character.	Hari Rāma, Benares	A little-known commentary on Ākhyātavṛtti. Not procurable for copying, old and apparently correct
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commentary on Manjūshā. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Notes on Śabd-kaustubha. The style of the work is very good, not procurable for copying, old and apparently correct
9	Ditto	Ditto	A well-known commentary on Bṛhatśabdenduśekhara. Procurable for copying, old and incorrect
11	Ditto .	Ditto	A well-known commentary on Bṛhadbhūṣana. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct. Manu Deva, the author, has written many commentaries on grammatical works
11	Ditto	Ditto ..	A lengthy discussion between grammarians and logicians regarding the seven cases and their meaning. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author	No of leaves
7	लघुशब्देन्दुशेखर-टीका	Laghuśabdendu śekharaṭīkā	Grammar by Gopal Deva	35
8	भावप्रकाशिका	Bhavaṇprakaśika	Ditto by Vaidya Nātha	14
9	चिदस्थिमालाकारक	Chidasthīmālā karaka	Ditto by Balama Bhatta	114
10	शेखरटीका	Sekharaṭīka	Ditto	21
11	परिभाषाभास्करटिप्पण	Paribhasha bhaskaraṭip paṇa	Ditto by Rāja Rama Dikshita	13
12	मञ्जुपाटिप्पण	Manjūśhaṭip paṇa	Ditto	31
13	महाभाष्य	Mahābhāṣya	Ditto by Patan jali	205

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
6	On paper Deva nagari charac- ter	Hari Rāma, Bena res	A little-known commen- tary on Laghuśabdendu śekhara Not procurable for copying, old and apparently correct
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well known commentary on Śabd-ratna Pro- curable for copying, old and apparently correct There is a copy of the book in the Sanskrit college library
9	Ditto .	Chandi Dattā, Be- nares	A commentary on Laghu- śabdenduśekhara Well known and procu- rable for copying, re- cent and incorrect
.	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Notes on Sekhara Not procurable for copy- ing, little-known, re- cent and incorrect
10	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Notes on Paribhashabhas- kara Not procur- able for copying, little- known, recent and in- correct
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	Notes on Manjūsha. Not procurable for copying, little-known, recent and incorrect
13	Ditto ..	Lakshmīpati La- khimā (Gorakh pur)	An exhaustive commen- tary on the Paniniya- sūtra. Procurable for copying, recent and ap- parently correct

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
14	विवरण	Vivaraṇa	Grammar by Patanjali.	15
15	शब्दरत्नटीका	Śabdaratnatīkā,	Ditto by Bhairava Miśra.	45
16	भूषणटीका	Bhūṣanaṭīkā,	Ditto by Gopāl Deva.	9
17	मञ्जूषाटिप्पण	Mañjūśāṭīp- paṇa.	Ditto by Krishna Mitra	39
18	शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Śabdenduśekh- ratīkā.	Ditto by Manu Deva.	10
19	पदचन्द्रिकाटीका	Padachandrikā- tikā.	Ditto by Krishna	27
20	कौस्तुभटीका	Kaustubhatīkā,	Ditto by Vaidya Nātha	14

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Chandī Datta, Benares.	A commentary on Bhāshya-pradīpa, itself a commentary on Mahābhāshya. Procurable for copying, though with difficulty; recent and incorrect
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Śabdaratna. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
6	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commentary on Bhūshana. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
13	Ditto ..	Harī Rāma, Benares	A little-known commentary Manjūshā. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commentary on Śabdenduśekhara. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commentary on Padachandrikā. Not procurable for copying, old and apparently correct
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commentary on Kaustubha. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
21	मञ्जूयाटीका ..	Manjūśhātīkā ..	Grammar by Vaidya Nātha.	10
22	बृहद्वैयाकरणभूषण- टिप्पण	Bṛihadvaiyā karanabhūshana- tippana.	Ditto by Rāma Nātha.	10
23	बृहच्छब्दरत्नटीका ..	Bṛihach chhab- daratnatīkā.	Ditto by Bhava Deva Miśra.	45
24	उणादिसूत्रटिप्पण ..	Unādisūtra ti p- pana.	Ditto by Hari Dat- ta.	25
25	महाभाष्यटीका ..	Mahābhāshya tikā.	Ditto by Rāma Kṛishnānanda.	10
26	परिभाषावृत्ति ..	Paribhāshāvṛitti	Ditto by Durgā Siṅha.	14

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
10	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter	Mohana Rāma, Benares	A little known commenta- ry on Mañjūsha Not procurable for copying, old and apparently cor- rect
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commen- tary on Brihadvaivāka- raṇabhūṣaṇa Not procurable for copying, old and apparently cor- rect.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commenta- ry on Brihadchhabda- ratna Procurable for copying, old and appa- rently correct
7	Ditto	Ditto	Notes on Unādisūtra Procurable for copy- ing, little-known; re- cent and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Krishna Datta, Be- nares.	A little-known commen- tary on Mahābhāṣya. Not procurable for copy- ing; old and apparently correct
13	Ditto	Ditto ..	A small commentary on <i>Paribhasha</i> A very rare work, the copy seen being perhaps the only one existing The pos- sessor declines lending it for copying, but may do so if hard pressed, new and apparently cor- rect



No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of
27	चिदस्थिमालासमास	Chidasthimāla-samāsa.	Grammar by Bāla-ma Bhatta.	1
28	चन्द्रकलाकारक	Chandra kalā-kāraka.	Ditto by Bhairava Nātha.	
29	सिद्धान्तरत्नाकरक	Siddhāntaratnā-karakāraka.	Ditto by Rāma Krishna.	
30	परिभाषेन्दुशेखर-टीका	Paribhāshendu-sēkharatikā.	Ditto by Lāla Vihārī Pandit.	
31	प्रयोगसंग्रहविवेक	Prayogasangra-haviveka.	Ditto by Varāha Mihira.	51
32	भूषणटीका	Bhūṣhanatikā.	Ditto by Hari Rāma.	33
33	शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Śabdendusēkh-aratikā.	Ditto by Śankara	79

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Mohana Rāma, Benares.	A well-known commentary on Laghubābendusekhara. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
13	Ditto ..	Chandī Datta, Benares.	A treatise on Grammar. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Siddhāntakaumudī. Little-known Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Hari Rāma, Benares.	A well-known commentary on Paribhāṣhenduśekhara. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Directions regarding the position of the subject and the predicate. &c. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
10	Ditto .	Ditto ..	A little-known commentary on Bhūṣhana. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commentary on Śābendusekhara Not procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
34	कैयटटिप्पण	Kaiyatatippāna,	Grammar by Hari Rāma.	19
35	परिभाषाभास्कर	Paribhāshā-bhāskara,	Ditto by Viśveśvara.	23
36	लघुमञ्जूषा	Laghumanjūshā	Ditto by Nāgeśa Bhatta.	16
37	शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Śabdendusekh-aratīkā.	Ditto by Hari Rāma.	23
38	परिभाषेन्दुशेखरटीका	Paribhāshendu-śekharaṭīkā.	Ditto by Bhīmāchārya.	29
39	लघुकौमुदीटीका	Laghukaumu-dītikā.	Ditto by Jaya Krishna.	61
40	परिभाषाभास्करटिप्पण	Paribhāshā-bhāskaratiṭṭpāna	Ditto by Śrīnivāsa.	15

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
14	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Hari Rāma, Bena- res.	A little-known commenta- ry on Bhashyapradīpa. Procurable for copying, new and apparently correct
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commen- tary on Paribhāṣhā Pro- curable for copying; old and apparently correct
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A description of the seven cases of nouns, their endings, roots, affixes and prefixes; well-known; procurable for copying, old and apparently cor- rect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	A little-known commen- tary on Śabdenduśe- khara. Procurable for copying, new and in- correct
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	A little-known commen- tary on Paribhāṣhendu- śekhara. Procurable for copying; old and appa- rently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commen- tary on Laghukaumudī. Procurable for copying; old and apparently cor- rect Written in the old Sanskrit style
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commen- tary on Paribhāṣhābhā- saka. Procurable for copying; old and appa- rently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
41	नघुशब्देन्दुशेखर- टीका	Laghuśabden- dusekharatīkā.	Grammar by Bā- lama Bhatta.	10
42	शब्दरत्नटीका	Śabdaraṭnatīkā.	Ditto ..	15
43	दर्पण	Darpana ..	Ditto by Hari Vallabha	36
44	भूषणटीका	Bhūṣaṇatīkā.	Ditto by Rudra Deva.	24
45	बृहन्मञ्जुषाविवरण	Bṛiḥanmañjū- śāvivaraṇa.	Ditto by Bā- lama Bhatta.	15
46	बृहच्चब्देन्दुशेखर- टिप्पण	Bṛihachchhab- dendusekharatippa- ṇa.	Ditto by Rāma Nātha, Chaube.	19

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
5	On paper Deva- nagari charac- ter	Chandī Dattā Benares.	A little-known but large commentary on Śab- denduśekhara. Pro- curable for copying, old and apparently correct
15	Ditto	Ditto	A famous commentary on Śabdaratna. Procur- able for copying, old and apparently correct Style very good
5	Ditto	Ditto ..	A little-known commen- tary on Bhūshana Not procurable for copying, old and appa- rently correct
9	Ditto ..	Ditto	A little known comment- ary on Bhushana. Not procurable for copying, old and apparently cor- rect.
13	Ditto	Ditto ..	A well-known commen- tary on Brihanmanjū- śā. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. Here and <i>there some</i> mention of logic occurs in the book
9	Ditto .	Ditto .	A well-known commenta- ry on Brihachchhab denduśekhara Pro- curable for copying; old and apparently correct

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
47	परिभाषावृत्ति	Paribhāṣhāvṛitti.	Grammar by Śrī Deva, Paṇḍita.	14
48	अर्थसङ्ग्रह	Arthasāṅgraha.	Ditto ..	7
49	परिभाषाटिप्पण	Paribhāṣhāṭippa- na	Ditto by Hari Rāma.	7
50	फिटसूत्रटिप्पण	Phitsūtratippa- na.	Ditto by Hari Dīkṣhita.	14
51	दीपकव्याकरण	Dīpakavyākara- na.	Ditto by Chidrūpa Rāma.	19
52	सिद्धान्तकौमुदीटीका	Siddhāntakāumū- ditīkā.	Ditto by Viśveśvara Tirtha.	16
53	पूर्वपक्षायली	Pūrvapakṣhā- valī.	Ditto by Harita ...	167

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	On paper, Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Krishna Datta, Benares.	A short commentary on Paribhāshā. A very rare work. Not pro- curable for copying; very old and appa- rently correct.
5	Ditto ..	Mohana Rāma, Benares.	On the meaning of words. Little known. Not procurable for copy- ing, old and apparently correct.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto	Notes on Paribhāshā. Not procurable for copying, little-known, recent and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	Notes on Phitsūtra Not procurable for copying, little-known recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto	Krishna Datta Benares	A treatise on the Sūtras of one of the eight dif- ferent schools of gram- mar Very obscure Not procurable for copying, old and appa- rently correct
9	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Siddhān- takaumudī Not pro- curable for copying, re- cent and incorrect
11	Ditto	Mohana Lāla Benares	A treatise on grammar. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct



No	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
54	उत्तरपक्षावली	.. Uttarapaksha- vali	Grammar by Harita	12
55	अर्थवत्सव्याख्या	.. Arthavatsūtra- vyākhyā.	Ditto by Bāla Govinda.	10
56	पदसन्दर्भ	.. Padasandarbha,	Ditto ..	25
57	सदर्थसारमञ्जरी	.. Sadarthaśāra- manjarī.	Ditto ..	22
58	शब्दकोस्तुमटीका	.. Śabdakaustub- hatikā.	Ditto by Nāgeśa..	8
59	आख्यातवाद	.. Ākhyāta vāda	Grammar ..	11
60	पदमञ्जरी	.. Padamanjarī ..	Grammar by Ha- ni Datta.	102

Lines a each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
4	On paper. Deva- nagari character	Mohana Lala, Be- nares	Part II of Paksharali, a treatise on grammar. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	An explanation of the aphorisms of grammar Procurable for copying, old and apparently cor- rect
11	Ditto ...	Moreśvara, Bena- res.	A treatise on grammar Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A treatise on grammar Procurable for copying recent and incorrect

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. <sup>1</sup> in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
61	सिद्धान्तचन्द्रिका-टीका ..	Siddhānta-chandrikā-tikā.	Grammar by Mathurā Nātha.	13
62	समासार्णव ..	Samāsārṇava ..	Ditto by Kulāmaṇi.	10
63	सारमञ्जरी ..	Sāraṃanjari ..	Ditto by Jayakṛishṇa.	16
64	विषमि ..	Vishamī ..	Grammar ..	22

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
10 .	On paper. Deva- nagari charac- ter	Krishna Datta, Benares.	A commentary on Śi- dhānta c h a n d r i k ā Not procurable for copying; little-known; old and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A treatise on grammar, describes the com- pounds Avyayibhāva, &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Ditto	A treatise on gram- mar. Not procurable for copying; little- known, old and in- correct
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Explanatory notes on different passages of Paṛibhīshenduśekha- ra. The work was printed long ago by Paṇḍita Munnā Lāla.

LOGICAL PHILOSOPHY.

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
1	माथुरी	.. Máthurí ..	Nyāya Philosophy, by Mathurá Nátha	21
2	भवानन्दी	.. Bhavānandī ..	Ditto by Bhavá nanda	45
3	जागदीश	.. Jāgadīśī ..	Ditto by Jāgadīśa	80
4	गादाधरी	.. Gādādhari ..	Ditto by Gadād-hara	16
5	गादाधरी	.. Ditto ..	Ditto ..	103
6	मण्डालोक	.. Maṇḍāloka ..	Ditto by Jaya Deva.	33
7	चिन्तामणिप्रकाश	.. Chintāmanipra-kāśa.	Ditto by Vardhamāna	41
8	चिन्तामणिटीका	.. Chintāmanīkā ..	Ditto by Vāsudeva.	13
9	माथुरी	.. Máthurí ..	Ditto by Mathurá Nátha.	17

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
4	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Chandra Dhara, Benares.	A commentary on Dīdhiti. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
8	Ditto ..	Moreśvara, Benares.	A commentary on Dīdhiti. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Chandī Datta, Benares.	A commentary on Dīdhiti. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Dīdhiti. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
16	Ditto ..	Moreśvara, Benares.	A commentary on Tattva-chintāmaṇi. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Chandresvara, Benares.	A commentary on Tattva-chintāmaṇi. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Chandi Datta, Benares.	A commentary on Tattva-chintāmaṇi. Procurable for paying, recent and incorrect.
3	Ditto ..	Chandra Dhara, Benares.	A commentary on Tattva-chintāmaṇi. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
3	Ditto ..	Ditto	A commentary on Tattva-chintāmaṇi. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
10	रुचिदत्ती	.. Ruchidattī ...	Nyāya Philosophy, by Ruchi Datta.	17
11	गादाधरीटीका	.. Gādādhārīṭikā ..	Ditto by Krishna	46
12	गादाधरीटीका	.. Gādādhārīṭikā...	Ditto by Raghunātha.	44
13	आख्यातवादटीका	.. Ākhyātavādātīkā	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha.	16
14	न्यायकोस्तुभ	.. Nyāyakaustubha	Ditto by Mahadeva.	44
15	तर्कभाषाटीका	.. Tārṭabhāṣāṭikā	Ditto by Gaurīkānta.	24
16	दीधितिटीका	.. Dīdhītīṭikā ...	Ditto by Rudra.	47
17	दीधितिटीका	.. Dīdhītīṭikā ...	Ditto by Vāchaspati.	40
18	न्यायबोधिनी	.. Nyāyabodhinī	Ditto ...	14



Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
5	On paper Devanagari character	Mohana Rāma, Benares	A commentary on Tattva-chintāmaṇi. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Chandi Datta, Benares	A commentary on the <i>Didhiti</i> by Gadadhara. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
3	Ditto	Rāmeśvara, Benares	A commentary on Gadadhari. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Chandi Datta, Benares.	A commentary on the <i>Ākhyatavāda</i> . Procurable for copying, new and incorrect.
3	Ditto	Ditto	Describes the seven categories. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto	Vindhyaśvarī Datta Benares	A commentary on Tarkabhāṣā. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
3	Ditto	Moreśvara, Benares	A commentary on <i>Didhiti</i> . Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
3	Ditto ..	Chandi Datta, Benares.	A commentary on <i>Didhiti</i> . Procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
9	Ditto	Chandresvara, Benares	A commentary on Tarkasāṅgraha. Old and incorrect.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
19	सिद्धान्तमुक्तावलीप्रकाशपूर्वार्द्ध	Siddhāntamuktāvalīprakāśa-pūrvārdha.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Mahadeva.	45
20	मुक्तावलीप्रकाशोत्तरार्द्ध	Muktāvalī prakāśottarārdha.	Ditto by Dinakara.	58
21	भवानन्दी	.. Bhavānandī ..	Logic by Bhavānanda	45
22	गादाधरी	.. Gādādhari ..	Ditto by Gadādhara Bhaṭṭāchārya	50
23	चिन्तामणिटीका	.. Chintāmanitīkā	Ditto by Vāsudeva Śārvabhauma.	21
24	माथुरी	.. Māthurī ..	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha	53
25	दिनकरी	.. Dinakari ..	Ditto by Dinakara Bhaṭṭa.	30
26	पट्टाभिरामी	.. Paṭṭābhiraṃsī ..	Ditto by Paṭṭābhiraṃsī Bhaṭṭāchārya.	42

ines each age.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Chandi Datta, Be- nares.	A commentary on Mukṭā- valī. Procurable for copying; recent and in- correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sid- dhāntamukṭāvalī. Pro- curable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Viśveśvara Nātha, Benares.	A commentary on Dīdhiti. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto. ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tattva- chintāmaṇi. Procura- ble for copying; recent and apparently correct.
7	Ditto. ..	Viśveśvara Datta, Benares.	A commentary on Chintā- maṇi. Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct.
7	Ditto. ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tattva- chintāmaṇi. Procura- ble for copying; recent and apparently correct.
11	Ditto. ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Mukṭā- valī. Procurable for co- pying, new and correct.
7	Ditto. ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tar- kasāgraha. Not pro- curable for copying; new and correct.

No	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
27	पत्रिका	.. Patrikā ..	Logic by Dulāra Bhattāchārya.	44
28	मनोरमा	.. Manoramā ..	Ditto by Krishna Datta	25
29	गदाधरी	.. Gādādhari ..	Nyāya Philosophy, by Gadādhara Bhatta	50
30	मण्यलोक	.. Manyāloka ..	Ditto by Jayadeva	42
31	चिन्तामणिप्रकाश	.. Chintāmanipra- kāśa,	Ditto by Vardha- māna	61
32	चिन्तामणिटीका	.. Chintamānitikā	Ditto by Vāsudeva Sarvabhauma.	21
33	माथुरी	.. Māthuri ..	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha.	53
34	रुचिदत्ती	.. Ruchidattī ..	Ditto by Ruchī Datta	52

es ich ge.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Viśveśvara Datta, Benares.	Notes on Sāmānyanirukṭi. Procurable for copying; new and incorrect.
2	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Muktā- vali. Not procurable for copying, new and cor- rect.
7	Ditto ..	Viśveśvara Nātha, Benares.	A commentary on Tattva- chintāmaṇi. Procur- able for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	A commentary on Tattva- chintāmaṇi. Procur- able for copying, recent and incorrect.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tattva- chintāmaṇi. Procur- able for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tattva- chintāmaṇi. Procur- able for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto. ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tattva- chintāmaṇi. Procur- able for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto. ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tattva- chintāmaṇi. Procur- able for copying, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
35	माथुरी	.. Māthurī ..	Nyāya Philosophy, by Mathurā Nātha.	100
36	भवानन्दी	.. Bhavānandi ..	Ditto by Bhavānanda	45
37	न्यायरात्र	.. Nyāyaratna. ..	Ditto by Goloka Nyāyaratna.	12
38	दुलारी	.. Dulārī ..	Ditto by Dulāra, Bhattachārya.	20
39	गदाधरीटीका	.. Gādādhārītikā. .	Ditto by Kṛishṇa Bhatta.	58
40	गदाधरीटीका	.. Gādādhārītikā .	Ditto by Raghunāthāchārya.	44
41	आख्यातवादटीका	.. Ākhyāta vāda - tikā	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha.	32
42	न्यायकोस्तुभ	.. Nyāyakaustubha.	Ditto by Mahādeva.	60
43	तर्कभूषणटीका	.. Tarkabhūṣa - ṇāṭikā.	Ditto by Gaurīkānta.	40
44	जागदीशटीका	.. Jāgadisikā ..	Ditto by Kṛishṇa Bhatta.	50

es ch e.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Viśveśvara Nátha, Benares.	A commentary on Dīdhiti. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Dīdhiti. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Mātharī- kroḍi. New and in- correct.
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Gadī- dhārīkroḍi. New and incorrect.
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Gadā- dhārī. New and in- correct.
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Gadā- dhārī. New and in- correct.
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	New and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
45	जागदीशी	.. Jāgadīśī ..	Nyāya Philosophy, by Jagadīśa Tarkālankāra.	66
46	गादाधरी	.. Gādādhari ..	Ditto by Gadādhara Bhaṭṭāchārya	50
47	दीधितिटीका	.. Dīdhititīkā ..	Ditto by Rudra Bhaṭṭāchārya.	72
48	दीधितिटीका	.. Dīdhititīkā ..	Ditto by Vāchaspati Bhaṭṭāchārya	62
49	चन्द्रनारायणी	.. Chandranārāya- ni	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	20
50	शङ्करे	.. Śankari ..	Ditto by Śankara Miśra.	12
51	कालीशङ्करे	.. Kālīśankari ..	Ditto by Kālīśan- kara	46
52	कृष्णम्भट्टे	.. Krishnambhṭṭi	Ditto by Krish- nambhṭṭa	10



ies ach ge	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Viśveśvara Nātha, Benares.	A commentary on Dīdhi- ti Procurable for copy- ing, recent and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Dīdhi- ti Procurable for copy- ing, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Dīdhi- ti Old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Dīdhi- ti Old and incorrect
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Jāga- disikroda. Old and in- correct
6	Ditto	Ditto ..	A commentary on Jāga- disikroda. New and incorrect
4	Ditto .	Ditto ..	A commentary on Jāga- disikroda. New and in- correct.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto	A commentary on Jāga- disi. New and incor- rect.

RITUALISTIC PHILOSOPHY.

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
1	भावार्थचरणटीका ..	Bhāvārthac ha - ranatīkā.	Mīmāṃsā Philo- sophy, by Rāgha- vānanda.	18
2	भावार्थचरणभाष्य ..	Bhāvārthachara- nabhāṣhya.	Ditto by Śabara Svāmi.	13
3	भावार्थचरणवार्तिक,	Bhāvārthachara- navārtika.	Ditto by Bhatta Kumārila.	13
4	रायक ..	Rānaka ..	Ditto by Someś- vara.	14
5	शास्त्रदीपिका ..	Śāstradīpikā	Ditto by Partha Sārathi N a t h a Miśra	25
6	अर्थवादचरणटीका..	Arthavādac ha - ranatīkā	Ditto by Rāghavā- nanda.	30
7	अर्थवादचरणभाष्य..	A r t h a v ā d a charanabhāṣ- hya.	Ditto by Śabara Svāmi	24
8	अर्थवादचरणवार्तिक	Arthavādac ha - ranavārtika	Ditto by Bhatta Kumārila.	17

mes each age	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	On paper Deva nagari charac ter	Gopala Bhatta Benares	Notes on Jaiminisutra Procurable for copying, well known, old and incorrect
9	Ditto	Ditto	A well known commentary on Jaiminisutra Pro curable for copying, old and correct
9	Ditto	Ditto	Notes on Bhavārthachara na Not procurable for copying recent and in- correct
5	Ditto	Gopala Bhatta Benares	A commentary on Bhavar thacharanavartika Pro curable for copying old and apparently correct.
11	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Bhavar thacharanā Not pro curable for copying, old and incorrect
9	Ditto	Ganeśa Sastri Benares	Notes on Jaiminisutra Not procurable for co pying well known, old and correct
9	Ditto	Ditto	A well known commenta ry on Arthwadachar ana Procurable for copying old and in

No	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
9	राणक	.. Rānaka ..	Mīmāṃsā Philosophy, by Somesvara.	5
10	शास्त्रदीपिका	.. Śāstrādīpikā ..	Ditto by Pārtha Sārathi Nātha Mīra.	13
11	शास्त्रदीपिकाटीका	.. Śāstrādīpikāṭikā ..	Ditto by [Champa] Nātha	15
12	मयूखमालिका	.. Māyukhamalikā,	Ditto ..	100
13	प्रभा	.. Prabha ..	Ditto by Ramachandra.	25
14	प्रभावली	.. Prabhāvalī ..	Mīmāṃsā Philosophy	28
15	राणक	.. Rānaka	Ditto by Somesvara.	22
16	स्मृतिचरणटीका	.. Smṛticaranyatibā	Ditto by Rāghavananda.	13

ines each age.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Ganeśa Śāstrī, Benares.	A commentary on Artha- vād a charanavārtika. Not procurable for co- pying, little-known; old and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Artha- vādacharana Not pro- curable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Gopāla Bhatta, Benares.	A commentary on Śāstra- dīpikā Procurable for copying, old and ap- parently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Śāstra- dīpikā Procurable for copying, well-known; old and correct
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Śāstra- dīpikā. Procurable for copying, well-known, old and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Śāstra- dīpikā. Procurable for copying, old and incor- rect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tantra- vārtika. Procurable for copying, well-known; recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Notes on Jaiminīsūtra. Procurable for copying; well-known, recent and incorrect.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
17	स्मृतिचरणभाष्य	.. Smṛticharana-bhāṣhya.	Mīmāṃsā Philosophy, by Śabara Svāmī.	15
18	स्मृतिचरणवार्तिक	.. Smṛticharana-vartika.	Ditto by Bhaṭṭa Kumārila.	19
19	रणक	.. Rānaka	Ditto by Someśvara	15
20	शास्त्रदीपिका	.. Śāstradīpikā.	Ditto by Pārtha Sarāthi Mīśra	16
21	तर्कपादटीका	.. Tarkapādatika,	Ditto by Rāghavananda	21
22	तर्कपादभाष्य	.. Tarkapādabhāṣhya,	Ditto by Śabara Svāmī	20
23	तर्कपादवार्तिक	.. Tarkapādavartika	Ditto by Bhaṭṭa Kumārila.	11
24	तर्कपादवार्तिक	.. Tarkapādavartika	Ditto ..	16
25	रणक	.. Rānaka	Ditto by Someśvara.	7

es ch ge.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Gopāla Bhatta, Benares.	Notes on Jaiminīsūtra. Procurable for copying; old and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Notes on Smṛticharana Procurable for copying; old and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Smṛti- charanavārtika. Pro- curable for copying, old and incorrect.
11	Ditto	Ditto ..	A well-known commen- tary on Smṛticharana, Procurable for copying; old and apparently cor- rect.
7	Ditto ..	Ganeśa Śāstrī, Benares	Notes on Jaiminīsūtra. Not procurable for copy- ing, old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commen- tary on Tarkapāda. Procurable for copy- ing, old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Notes on Tarkapāda. Not procurable for copy- ing, recent and incor- rect
9	Ditto ..	Rāmeśvara, Bena- res.	Notes on Tarkapāda. Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tarka- pādavārtika. Not pro- curable for copying; recent and incorrect.



# ASTROLOGY.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	जातकचिन्तामणि-टीका	*Jātakachintā-manitīkā.	Astrology by Paraśu Rāma.	19
2	यन्त्रमालिकाटीका ..	Yantramālikā-tīkā.	Ditto by Parama Sukha.	12
3	हिल्लानदीपिकाटीका	Hillājadīpikā-tīkā.	Ditto by Lakshmi Datta.	8
4	सहस्रचन्द्रिकाटिप्पण	Sahasrachandrikātippana.	Ditto ..	9
5	गोचरप्रकरणटीका ..	Gocharaprakaraṇatīkā.	Ditto by Nārāyaṇa Bhatta.	11
6	सन्निपातकलिकाटि-प्पण	Sannipātakalīkātippana.	Ditto ..	14

Note.—By a mistake of the writer of the catalogue this and the following works are separated as belonging

s h .	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
1	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Rāma Prasāda, Be- nares.	A little-known commen- tary on Jātakachintā- mani Not procurable for copying; recent and correct.
1	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commen- tary on Yantramālīkā Not procurable for copy- ing, recent and incor- rect.
1	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commen- tary on Hillajadīpika Not procurable for copy- ing, old and apparently correct.
1	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little known commen- tary on Sahamachan- drīkā Not procurable for copying, old and apparently correct
9	Ditto .	Ditto ..	A well-known commen- tary on Gocharapraka- rana Procurable for copying, recent and correct.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commen- tary on Sannipāta- lālīkā. Not procura- ble for copying, old and correct.

logy had been mixed up with the foregoing. They have accordingly been distinct class

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
7	लगुसङ्ग्रहटीका ..	Laghusaṅgrahatīkā.	Astrology ..	16
8	मुहूर्तसङ्ग्रहटीका ..	Muhurtasaṅgrahatīkā.	Ditto by Lakshmi-pati.	24
9	भास्वतीटीका ..	Bhāsvatītikā ..	Astrology ..	3
10	षोडशयोगटीका ..	Shoḍaśayogatīkā	Ditto by Rāma Datta	14
11	मल्लारिटीका ..	Mallāritika ..	Ditto by Dayā Śan-kara	23
12	प्रश्नप्रदीपटिप्पण ..	Praśnapradīpa-tippaṇa.	Ditto ..	14
13	सूर्यसिद्धान्तटिप्पण ..	Sūryasiddhānta-tippaṇa.	Ditto ..	34

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	On paper Deva nagarī charac ter	Rama Prasada Benares	Notes on Laghusingraha. Not procurable for copy- ing, little-known, re- cent and apparently cor- rect
7	Ditto	Ditto	A little-known commen- tary on Muhūrtasangra- ha Not procurable for copying, old and appa- rently correct written 1783 Vikrama.
13	Ditto ..	Bhola Datta, Benares	A short, little known com- mentary on Bhūṣaṭi. Not procurable for co- pying, old and appa- rently correct
11	Ditto	Ditto	A little known commen- tary on Shodasayoga. Not procurable for copy- ing, recent and incor- rect.
5	Ditto	Ditto	A little known commenta- ry on Mallaripaddhati. Not procurable for copy- ing, old and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	A little known commenta- ry on Pratinapradipa Not procurable for co- pying recent and in- correct
5	Ditto	Ditto	A little known commenta- ry on Suryasiddhanta. Not procurable for co- pying old and correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
14	मार्तण्डवल्लभा ..	Mārtandavallabhā.	Astrology, by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	16
15	बृहत्संहिताटीका ..	Bṛihatsaṇhitā-tīkā.	Ditto by Bhaṭṭa-totpala.	51
16	मकरन्दोदाहरण ..	Makarandodāharana.	Ditto by Kripā Rāma.	33
17	मकरन्दसारिणी ..	Makarandasārinī.	Ditto by Paramānanda.	28
18	मुहूर्तगणपतिटीका ..	Muhūrtagana-patīkā.	Ditto by Paramā Sukha.	13
19	मुहूर्तदीपटिप्पण ..	Muhūrtadīpa-tippaṇa.	Astrology ..	10
20	पाराशरीटीका ..	Pārāśarī-tīkā.	Ditto by Śaḍānanda.	8

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Bholā Datta, Bena- res.	A well-known commenta- ry on Muhūrtamārtan- da Procurable for co- pying, recent and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large, well-known com- mentary on Bārāhīsan- hitā Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Contains the solution of all the questions given in Makaranda Little- known, procurable for copying, old and in- correct
15	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Describes the various ways of writing an al- manac Little-known, recent and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commen- tary on Muhūrtagana- pati. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Rāma Prasāda, Benares.	A little-known commenta- ry on Muhūrtapradīpa. Not procurable for copying, recent and ap- parently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commenta- ry on Pārāśari. Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
21	गणकभूषणटीका ..	Ganakabhūṣha- natikā.	Astrology ..	33
22	गोचरप्रकरणटीका ..	Gocharaprakar- apatikā,	Ditto by Nīla Kantha.	25
23	ताजकचिन्तामणि- टीका	Tājakachintā - manitkā.	Ditto by Paraśu Rāma.	16
24	भावकल्पलताटीका ..	Bhāvakalpala- tātikā.	Ditto by Krishna Nātha.	7
25	गृहप्रवेशप्रकरणटीका	Grihapraveśa- prakaranatī- kā.	Ditto by Nīla Kantha	5
26	गृहप्रवेशप्रकरणटीका	Grihapraveśa - prakaranatikā	Ditto by Nārāyaṇa Bhatta.	3
27	ग्रहलाघवटीका ..	Grahalāghava- tikā.	Ditto by Viśva Nātha.	49



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Rāma Prasāda, Benares.	A little-known commen- tary on Ganakabhūsh- ana. Not procurable for copying; old and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Gocharaprakarana. Not procurable for copying; recent and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short commentary on Tājakachintāmani. Not procurable for copying, recent and in- correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commen- tary on Bhāvakaipalātī. Not procurable for copying, recent and correct.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commenta- ry on Grihapravesāpra- karana. Not procura- ble for copying; recent and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commentary on Grihapravesāpra- karana. Procurable for copying, recent and cor- rect.
11	Ditto ..	Khusālpurī, Bena- res.	A commentary on Graha- lāghava. Procurable for copying; recent and in- correct.

No	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī	Title of MS. in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
28	वर्षतन्त्र	.. Varshatantra	Astrology, by Nila Kantha,	11
29	प्रश्नतन्त्र	.. Prāśnatāntra	Ditto ..	47
30	वर्षतन्त्रटीका	.. Varsha tāntra- tikā.	Ditto by Visva Nātha,	40
31	मकरन्दोदाहरण	.. Makarand o d ā- harana.	Ditto ..	41
32	बृहज्जातकटीका	.. Briha j j ā t a k a- tikā.	Ditto by Bhattot- pala,	305
33	बृहज्जातकटीका	.. Briha j j ā t a k a- tikā.	Ditto by Mahid- hara,	40
34	लघुजातकटीका	.. Laghu j ā t a k a t- tikā.	Ditto by Bhattot- pala,	30
35	भुवनदीपकविवरण	.. Bhuvana dipaka- vivarana,	Ditto by Ajodhya Prasāda,	41

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
21	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	K h u ś ā l p u r ī, Benares	Gives the method of pre- paring a horoscope and foretelling fate by means of it. Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Gives the method of solv- ing questions Procur- able for copying, recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On preparing a horoscope Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	A short commentary on Makaranda Procur- able for copying, recent and incorrect
7	Ditto .	Ditto .	A commentary on Brihaj- jātaka Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct.
9	Ditto	Ditto ..	A short commentary on Brihajjataka Procura- ble for copying, recent and incorrect.
21	Ditto	Ditto ..	A commentary on Laghu- jātaka Not procurable for copying, old and ap- parently correct
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Bhuvā- nadīpaka Not procur- able for copying, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
36	लघुजातकटीका	.. Laghujātaka-tikā	Astrology .	11
37	यात्राप्रकरणटीका	.. Yātrāprakaraṇa-tikā.	Ditto by Rāma Daivajña.	39
38	मुहूर्तभूषणटीका	.. Muhūrta bhū- ṣaṇa-tikā.	Ditto by Rāma Datta.	14
39	प्रश्नभैरवटीका	.. Praśna bhairava- tikā.	Astrology ..	9
40	गृहप्रकरणटीका	.. Gṛhaprakaraṇa- tikā.	Ditto by Rāma Daivajña	12
41	प्रश्नप्रदीपटीका	.. Praśna-pradīpa- tikā.	Astrology ..	20
42	सूर्यसिद्धान्तटीका	.. Sūryasiddhānta- tikā.	Ditto by Viśva Nātha.	20

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
16	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Durgā Prasāda, Benares.	A large but little-known commentary on Laghu-jātaka. Not procurable for copying; old and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commentary on Yātrāprakaraṇa. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short, well-known commentary on Muhūrta-bhūṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short, well-known commentary on Praśna-bhairava. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commentary on Grihaprakaraṇa. Procurable for copying; recent and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commentary on Praśnapradīpa. Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sūrya-siddhānta. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
43	सोमसिद्धान्तटीका	Somasiddhānta- tikā.	Astrology, by Vi- va Nātha.	2
44	वसिष्ठसिद्धान्तटीका	Vasishthasid- dhāntatikā.	Ditto ..	4
45	पञ्चस्वराटिप्पण	Pañchasvarātip- paṇa.	Ditto by Vaidya Nātha	83
46	अग्न्याधानप्रकरण- टीका	Agnyādhanā- prakaraṇa- tikā.	Ditto by Rāma Daivajña.	4
47	राज्याभिषेकप्रकरण- टीका	Rājyābhisheka- prakaraṇa- tikā.	Ditto ..	9
48	इष्टदर्पणोदाहरण	Ishtadarpanodā- harana.	Ditto by Nandavi- rāma.	10
49	वर्षतन्त्रटीका	Varshatantra- tikā.	Ditto by Viśva Nā- tha.	56

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Durgā Prasāda, Benares.	A commentary on Somasiddhānta. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Vasishthasiddhānta. Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
17	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commentary on Pañchasvarā. Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
6	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large, well-known commentary on Agnyādhānaprakarana. Procurable for copying, recent and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large, well-known commentary on Rājyāblu-shekaprakarana. Procurable for copying, recent and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Vāgīśvarī Datta, Benares	Illustrated examples of Ishtadarpana. Procurable for copying, old and correct
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well known commentary on Nilakanthivarshatantra. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
50	जातकतन्त्रटीका ..	Jātakatantra-tikā.	Astrology, by Hari Bhavana.	95
51	गृहप्रवेशप्रकरणटीका	Grihapraveśa-prakaranatikā.	Ditto by Rāma Daivajña.	12
52	प्रश्नकौमुदीटीका ..	Praśnakaumudī-tikā.	Ditto ..	14
53	योगयात्राटीका ..	Yogayātrātikā.	Ditto by Bhattot-pala.	51
54	युद्धजयोत्सवटीका ..	Yuddhajayotsa-vatikā.	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha Śukla.	60
55	लग्नचन्द्रिकाटीका ..	Lagnachandrikā-tikā.	Ditto ..	36
56	विवाहप्रकरणटीका ..	Vivāhaprakaranatikā.	Ditto by Rāma Daivajña.	24



Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
5	On paper. Devanāgarī character	Vāgīśvarī Datta, Benares	A well-known commentary on Jātakatantra Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Durga Prasāda, Benares.	A well known commentary on Gṛīhapraveśa-prakarana Procurable for copying, recent and correct
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commentary on Praśnakāumudī Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto .	A well known commentary on Yogayātra Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
5	Ditto	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Yuddhajyotsava. Not procurable for copying; old and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short commentary on Lagnachandrikā Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto .	Ditto .	A commentary on Vivāha-prakaraṇamūhūrta-chintāmaṇi. Procurable for copying, recent and correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
57	रत्नमालाटीका .	Ratnamālāṭīkā .	Astrology, by Mād-hava.	67
58	मुहूर्तगणपतिटीका .	Muhūrta g a n a - patīkā.	Ditto ..	13
59	विवाहवृन्दावनटीका	Vivāhavrindā- vanatīkā.	Ditto by Kalyāna Varmā.	28
60	मुहूर्तसङ्ग्रहटीका .	Muhūrtasahg ra- hatīkā.	Ditto by Lakshmi- pati.	24
61	जातकामरणटीका .	Jātakābhara n a - tikā.	Ditto ..	7
62	बृहज्जातकटीका .	Brihajjāta k a - tikā.	Ditto by Bhattot- pala.	84
63	भास्वतीटीका	Bhāsvatīṭīkā ..	Ditto ..	5

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Durgā Prasāda, Benares.	A short, well-known com- mentary on Ratnamālā Not procurable for copying; old and appa- rently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short, little-known com- mentary on Muhūrta- ganapati Not procur- able for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commen- tary on Vivāhavṛndā- vana. Procurable for copying; recent and in- correct
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commen- tary on Muhūrtasan- graha. Not procura- ble for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short, little-known com- mentary on Jātakābhī- rana Not procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large, well-known com- mentary on Brhapa- totpala. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commen- tary on Bhāsvatī Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
64	श्रीघ्नवेधटीका ..	Śīghrabodhatikā	Astrology, by Lakshmiṇipati,	15
65	द्विरागमनप्रकरणटीका	Dvirāgamana-prakaraṇatīkā.	Ditto by Rāma Daivajña.	4
66	मुहूर्ततत्त्वटीका ..	Muhūrtatattvatīkā.	Ditto by Gaṇeśa,	40
67	मुहूर्तसर्वस्वटीका ..	Muhūrtasarvasvatīkā.	Ditto ..	13
68	विश्वकर्मप्रकाशटीका	Viśvakarma-prakāśatīkā.	Astrology ..	5
69	उपसंहारप्रकरणटीका	Upasāhāra-prakaraṇatīkā.	Ditto by Rāma Daivajña.	2
70	प्रश्नमनोरमाटीका ..	Prāśnamānoraṃatīkā.	Ditto ..	10

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Durgā Prasāda, Benares.	A little-known commentary on Śīghrabodha. Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commentary on Dvirāgamana-prakarana. Procurable for copying, recent and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large well-known commentary on Muhūrtatattva. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short, little-known commentary on Muhūrtasārasva. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short, little-known commentary on Viśvakarmaprakāśa. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commentary on Upasānhūraprakarana. Procurable for copying, recent and correct.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commentary on Praśnamano-rāma. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
71	विवाहप्रकरणटीका ..	Virāhaprakaraṇatīkā.	Astrology, by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	18
72	चमत्कारचिन्तामणि-टीका	Chamatkārachintāmanī-tīkā.	Ditto ..	35
73	षट्पञ्चाशिकाटीका ..	Ṣaṭpañcāśīkatīkā.	Ditto by Bhaṭṭot-pala.	45
74	यन्त्रचिन्तामणिटीका	Yantrachintāmanī-tīkā.	Ditto by Rāma Śaṅkara.	26
75	जातकालङ्कारटीका ..	Jātakālaṅkāratīkā.	Ditto by Paraśu Rāma Miśra.	17
76	श्रीपतिपद्धतिटिप्पण	Śrīpatipaddhatī-tippaṇa.	Ditto by Rāma Datta.	16
77	नक्षत्रप्रकरणटीका ..	Nakṣatraprakaraṇatīkā.	Ditto by Nīla Kan- tha.	43

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Bholā Datta, Benares.	A well-known commentary on Vivāhaprakaraṇa. Procurable for copying; recent and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commentary on Chamatkārachintāmaṇi. Procurable for copying; recent and correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commentary on Shatpañchāsikā. Procurable for copying; old and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commentary on Yantrachintāmaṇi. Not procurable for copying, old and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commentary on Jātakālakāra. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commentary on Śrīpatipaddhati. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large, well-known commentary on Nakshatra-prakarana. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author	No of leaves.
78	विवाहप्रकरणटीका	Vivahaprakaraṇatīka	Astrology, by Nīla Kāṇṭha.	38
79	चमत्कारचिन्तामणि- टीका	Chamatkara chintām anī- tīka	Ditto	38
80	शुभाशुभप्रकरणटीका	Subhaśuḥhapra- karaṇatīka	Ditto by Rama Dāyāṇa	18
81	नक्षत्रप्रकरणटीका	Nakṣatrapra- karaṇatīka	Ditto	20
82	नीलकण्ठीटीका	Nilakāṇṭhātīkā	Ditto by Viśva Na- ṭha.	50
83	समरसारटीका	Samarasaratīka	Ditto by Rama Dattā.	10
84	संक्रान्तिप्रकरणटीका	Saṅkrantipra- kaṇatīka	Ditto by Rama Dāyāṇa.	25



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Bholā Datta, Benares.	A large well-known commentary on Vivāhaprakaraṇa. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commentary on Chamatkāra-chintāmaṇi. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ..	Vāgīśvarī Datta, Benares.	A commentary on Muhūrtachintāmaṇi. Procurable for copying; well-known, recent and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Muhūrtachintāmanakshatraprakaraṇa. Procurable for copying; recent and correct.
15	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Nīlakaṭhisaṃjñātāntra. Procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commentary on Samarasāra. Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Saṅgrāhātīprakaraṇa. Procurable for copying, recent and correct.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
85	गोचरप्रकरणटीका ..	Gochraprakara-natikā	Astrology, by Rama Daivajna.	18
86	मुहूर्तमार्तण्डटीका ..	Muhurtamārtanḍatikā.	Uitto by Nārāyana Bhatta.	50
87	षट्पञ्चाशिकाटीका ..	Shatpanchaśikā-tika	Ditto by Dāmo-dara.	19
88	षट्पञ्चाशिकाटीका ..	Shatpanchāśikā-tikā	Ditto by Bhattot-pala.	20
89	जातकालङ्कारटीका ..	Jātakulankāra-tikā	Ditto by Hari Bhavana.	56
90	संस्कारप्रकरणटीका ..	Sanskāraprakaraṇatikā	Ditto by Rāma-Daivajna	20
91	जेमिनिमूचटिप्पण ..	Jaiminisutratiṇ-pana	Ditto by Lakshmi-pati.	23
92	स्त्रीजातकटीका ..	Strījātakatikā	Astrology ..	8

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Vāgīśvarī Datta, Benares.	A commentary on Gocha- raprakarana. Procurable for copying; recent and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Muhūr- tamārtanda. Procura- ble for copying; recent and correct.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Shatpañchāsikā. Pro- curable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Shatpañchāsikā. Pro- curable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Jātakālankāra. Procur- able for copying; old and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sañs- kāraprakarana. Procur- able for copying, recent and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Notes on Jaiminisūtra. Not procurable for co- pying; old and incor- rect.
7	Ditto ..	Bholā Datta, Benares.	A little-known commen- tary on Strījātaka. Not procurable for copying, old and correct.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
93	लघुजातकटीका ..	Laghujātakatikā	Astrology, by Rāma Datta.	9
94	याचाप्रकरणटीका ..	Yātrāprakarana- tikā	Ditto by Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa.	10
95	पञ्चस्वराटीका ..	Pañchasvarātikā	Ditto by Śrī Kṛ- ṣṇa.	5
96	भावचिन्तामणिटीका	Bhāvachintāma- nitika.	Ditto by Paraśu Rā- ma Miśra.	27
97	गृहप्रकरणटीका ..	Gṛhaprakarāna- tikā	Ditto by Nīla Kan- tha.	34
98	जातकाभरणटीका ..	Jatakabharaṇa- tikā.	Ditto by Paraśu Rā- ma.	43
99	गृहप्रकरणटीका ..	Gṛhaprakarāna- tikā	Ditto by Nārāya- na Bhaṭṭa.	5

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	On paper Devanāgarī character. .	Bolā Datta, Benares	A little-known commentary on Laghujataka. Not procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
12	Ditto ..	Rāma Prasāda, Benares	A well-known commentary on Yatrāprakāraṇa. Procurable for copying, recent and correct
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commentary on Pañchasvarā. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short little-known commentary on Bhavachintamam. Not procurable for copying, old and correct
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large and well-known commentary on Grihaprakarana. Not procurable for copying, recent and correct
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short little-known commentary on Jātaka bhāraṇa. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A well-known commentary on Grihaprakarana. Procurable for copying, recent and correct

A  
CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
IN PRIVATE LIBRARIES.  
OF THE  
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

---

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, N W P

---

PART II.

---

PRINTED AT THE N W P AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS, ALLAHABAD.

1878.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
VEDA	1— 14
NYAYA PHILOSOPHY	15— 72
JOTISH	73— 78
DHARMASĀSTRA	79— 84
MYSTICAL VERSE	85— 90
GRAMMAR	91— 98
KOŚA	99—104
VEDĀNTA	105—110
JŌTISH	111—118
KĀVYĀDI	119—128
NYAYA PHILOSOPHY	129—140
DHARMASĀSTRĀ	141—146
MYSTICAL VERSE	147—152

VEDIC AND OTHER WORKS.



No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	शुल्वसूचटीका	.. Śulvasūtrāṭīkā.	Veda by Karavinda Swāmi.	45
2	शुल्वसूचटीका	.. Ditto ..	Ditto by Gopāla ..	30
3	शुल्वसूचटीका	.. Ditto ..	Ditto by Sundararāja.	40
4	शुल्वसूचटीका	.. Ditto ..	Ditto by Kapardi Swāmi.	35
5	मंत्ररहस्यप्रकाशिका	Mantrarahasya-prakāśikā.	Ditto by Nīla Kanta.	38
6	पार्षदव्याख्या	.. Pārśadavyākhyā.	Ditto by Viṣṇu Mītra.	40
7	प्रयोगरत्न	.. Prayogarātna ..	Ditto by Ananta ..	60

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
16	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Mākhanji Mathurā	A commentary on the Śulbasūtra. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
16	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Śulbasūtra. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Śulbasūtra. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Mantrabhāgavata. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Prātiśākhya. Not procurable, little known, procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the Prayoga of Rīgvedī Brāhmaṇa. Describes all the saṁskāras, i. e., Garvadhāna, &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	शुल्वसूचटीका ..	Śulvasūtratīkā ..	Veda by Karavinda Swāmi.	45
2	शुल्वसूचटीका ..	Ditto ..	Ditto by Gopāla ..	30
3	शुल्वसूचटीका ..	Ditto ..	Ditto by Sundararāja.	40
4	शुल्वसूचटीका ..	Ditto ..	Ditto by Kapardi Swāmi.	35
5	मंत्ररहस्यप्रकाशिका	Mantrarahasya-prakāśikā.	Ditto by Nīla Kaṭha.	38
6	पार्षदव्याख्या ..	Pārshadavyākhyā.	Ditto by Vishnu Mittra.	40
7	प्रयोगरत्न	Prayogarātna ..	Ditto by Ananta ..	60

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
10	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter	Mākhari Mathurā,	On the Prayoga of R̥gvedī Brahmanas Describes all the saṁskāras Pro- curable for copying, re- cent and correct
11	Ditto ..	Ditto .	A commentary on the Hī- ranyakeśisūtra Procur- able for copying, well known, recent and cor- rect.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the sixteen saṁskāras (particular ceremonies) of the Yajurvedī Brāh- manas Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Kātyāyanagrihya- sūtra. Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Sūtras or rules for saṁs- kāras or ceremonies of Baudhāyana mātī. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto .	A commentary on Śulba- sūtra. Not procurable for copying, not known, old and incorrect.
5	Ditto .	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Purnushasūtra. Procur- able for copying, recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
8	प्रयोगरत्न	.. Prayogarātna ..	Veda by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	119
9	प्रयोगवैजयन्ती	.. Prayoga v a i j a - yanti.	Ditto by Mahādeva	100
10	संस्कारपद्धति	.. Sanskārāpad- dhati.	Ditto by Kṇanda- rāma.	25
11	सज्जनवल्लभ	.. Sajjanavallabha,	Ditto by Tayarāma	119
12	प्रयोगपद्धति	.. Prayogapaddhati	Ditto by Gangā- dhara.	10
13	शुल्बसूत्रटीका	.. Śulbasūtratīkā.	Ditto by Dwāra- kānātha.	100
14	पुरुषसूक्तटीका	.. Puruṣasūktā- tikā ..	Ditto by Vidyā- ranya.	12

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
10	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Mákhanji	Procurable for copying, recent and correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	A commentary on the Hiranyakeśisūtra Procurable for copying; well known, recent and correct.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto	On the sixteen saṁskāras (particular ceremonies) of the Yajurvedi Brahmanas. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto	A large commentary on the Kātyāyanagṛhyasūtra. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	Sūtras or rules for saṁskāras or ceremonies of Bauddhāyanamati. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto	A commentary on Śulbasūtra. Not procurable for copying, not known; old and incorrect
5	Ditto ..	Ditto	A commentary on the Purushasūtra Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
15	पाणिनीयशिक्षाभाष्य	Pāṇinīyaśikṣa bhāṣhya.	Veda ..	20
16	शाङ्खायनगृह्यसूत्र- भाष्य ..	Śāṅkṣhāyanagṛīhyasūtra- bhāṣhya.	Ditto by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	346
17	चरणव्यूहभाष्य ..	Charaṇavyūha- bhāṣhya.	Veda ..	48
18	ऐतरेयब्राह्मणभाष्य ..	Āitareyabrāhma- nabhāṣhya.	Ditto by Vidyā- ranya.	212
19	सर्वानुक्रमटीका ..	Sarvānukrama- tikā.	Ditto by Gaṇeśa ..	487
20	निघण्टुभाष्य ..	Nighaṇṭa bhā- ṣhya.	Ditto ..	70
21	आरण्यकभाष्य ..	Āranya ka bhā- ṣhya.	Ditto ..	91

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Māhlanji Mathurā	A large commentary on the Pāninīyaśikshā. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Śāṅkhāyanasūtra. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Charanavyūha. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Aitareyabrāhmaṇa. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Sarvānukrama. Not procurable for copying; not known; old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Nighaṭa. Procurable for copying; well known; old and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Āraṇyaka. Not procurable for copying; not known, old and incorrect.



No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
22	नीतिमञ्जरीभाष्य ..	Nītimañjarībhāshya.	Veda ..	60
23	निरुक्त ..	Nirukta ..	Ditto ..	104
24	पाणिनीयशिक्षा ..	Pāṇinīyaśikṣhā	Veda by Pānini ..	14
25	शाङ्खायनगृह्यसूत्र	Śāṅkhāyanagrihyasūtra.	Ditto by Śāṅkhāyana.	134
26	शाङ्खायनगृह्यसूत्र	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	178
27	सरस्वतीसूक्तभाष्य ..	Sarasvatīsūktabhāshya.	Veda by Sāyanācharya.	11
28	नीतिमञ्जरी	Nītimanjarī ..	Ditto by Dayādvīdī.	25.

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
11	On paper. Deva nagari charac ter.	Makhanji Mathurá	A large commentary on the Nitimanjarí. Not procurable for copying, not known, old and in- correct
9	Ditto ..	Ditto .	A part of the Veda. Pro- curable for copying, well known, old and apparently correct
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Directions for pronounc- ing the Veda. Procur- able for copying, well known, recent and in- correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Sanskara Sûtras of the Śaṅkhayanaśákhá of the Rígvēda. Procur- able for copying, known, old and apparently cor- rect.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Second part of the Saṅs- kara Sûtras of the Śaṅ- khayanaśákhá. Procur- able for copying known, old and apparently cor- rect
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Śarvasatisúktá. Pro- curable for copying, not well known, recent and incorrect
15	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Procurable for copying; well known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
29	आश्वलायनगृह्यसूच,	Āśvalāyana-grihyasūtra.	Veda by Āśvalāyana.	110
80	आश्वलायनगृह्यसूच-टीका.	Āśvalāyanagrihyasūtra.	Ditto by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	80
81	आश्वलायनगृह्यकारिकाटीका.	Āśvalāyanagrihyakārikātikā	Ditto by Āśvalāyana.	40
32	शुल्बसूच	.. Śulbasūtra ..	Ditto by Bau-dhyana.	20
33	रात्रिसूक्तभाष्य	.. Rātrisūktabhāshya.	Mādhavāchārya ..	6
34	ऋग्वेदजटा	.. Rigvedjātā ..	Veda ..	1,150

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
8	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Mākhari Mathurā	Sāṅskāra Sūtras of the Āśvalāyanaśākhā of the Rigveda. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Āśvalāyanagrihyasutra. Procurable for copying; known, old and appa- rently correct
5	Ditto	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Āśvalāyanagrihyakārika. Not procurable for copying, known, old and apparently cor- rect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Sāṅskāra Sūtras of the Baudhāyanaśākhā of the Yajurveda. Procur- able for copying, recent and apparently correct.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Rātrisukta. Procur- able for copying, re- cent and apparently cor- rect
7	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Directions for repeating the Veda according to Pada, Krama Jātā and Ghana. Not procur- able for copying, not well known, new and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
35	ऋग्वेदघन	.. Rigvedaghana..	Veda ..	525
36	ऋग्वेदपद	.. Rigvedapada ..	Ditto ..	810
37	ऋग्वेदक्रम	.. Rigvedakrama,	Ditto ..	590
38	ऋग्वेदभाष्य	.. Rigveda bhāshya.	Ditto by Mādhavāchārya.	410

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
9	On paper Deva nagari charac- ter.	Mákhanjī Mathurá,	Directions for repeating the Veda, according to Pada, Krama, Jatá, and Ghana. Not procur- able for copying, not well known, new and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Directions for repeating <i>the Veda, according to</i> Pada, Krama, Jatá, and Ghana. Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently cor- rect.
14	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Directions for repeating the Veda, according to Pada, Krama, Jita and Ghana. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Rígvēda. Procur- able for copying, known, recent and apparently correct.

NYÁYA PHILOSOPHY.

No	Title of MS in Devanagarí,	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	तर्कग्रन्थटिप्पणी ..	Tarkagranthattippaṇī	Nyāya, philosophy, by Śaṅkara Miśra	13
2	तर्कग्रन्थबृहट्टिका ..	Tarkagranthabṛhatṭikā	Ditto by Kṛṣṇā Bhaṭṭa.	36
3	तर्कग्रन्थबृहट्टिप्पण ..	Tarkagranthabṛhatṭippaṇa	Ditto by Goṣāmi,	23
4	पूर्वपक्षग्रन्थटिप्पणी ..	Pūrvapakṣagranthattippaṇī	Ditto by Candra Nārāyaṇa.	10
5	पूर्वपक्षग्रन्थप्रकाश ..	Pūrvapakṣagranthapra-kāśa.	Ditto by Mahādeva.	53
6	पूर्वपक्षग्रन्थटीका ..	Pūrvapakṣagranthāṭikā	Ditto ..	42
7	सामान्यलक्षणटीका ..	Sāmānyalakṣhaṇāṭikā.	Ditto ..	28
8	सामान्यलक्षणविवेचन	Sāmānyalakṣhaṇavivechana	Ditto by Goloka Nyāyaratna.	13
9	सामान्यलक्षणटिप्पणी	Sāmānyalakṣhaṇattippaṇī.	Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra.	8



Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	On paper De- vanāgarī char- acter.	Rameśwara, Bena- res.	A note on Tarkagrantha Not procurable for co- pying, not known, old and incorrect
7	Ditto .	Ditto ..	An important commen- tary on Tarkagrantha Procurable for copying, known, old and appa- rently correct.
9	On paper Ben- gāl. character	Ditto ..	A note on Tarkagrantha Not procurable for co- pying, not known, re- cent and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Ditto	An important note on Pūrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old and appa- rently correct.
11	On paper, De- vanāgarī char- acter	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Pūrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old and appa- rently correct
11	Ditto .	Ditto ..	A commentary on Pūrv- vapakshagrantha Pro- curable for copying, known, old and appa- rently correct
9	Ditto .	Ditto	A commentary on Sāman- yalakṣhaṇa Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct
9	On paper Ben- gālī character	Ditto	A large commentary on Samānyalakṣhaṇa Not procurable for copying, not known, recent and incorrect
9	On paper De- vanāgarī char- acter.	Ditto ..	A note on Samānyalakṣ- haṇa. Not procurable for copying, not known, old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
10	तर्कग्रन्थक्रीडा	Tarkagran t ha-kroda.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Kālī Śankara.	18
11	तर्कग्रन्थटिप्पण	Tarkagran t ha-tippaṇa.	Ditto by Hara Nārāyaṇa.	15
12	तर्कग्रन्थटिप्पणी	Tarkagran t ha-tippaṇī.	Ditto by Ohan-dra Nārāyaṇa.	13
13	उपनयनलक्षणरुचि- दत्तीय.	Upanayana l ksha-naruchidattīya.	Ditto by Ruchi Datta.	10
14	उपनयनलक्षणालोक	Upanayana l ksha-naloka.	Ditto by Paksha-dhara Mīśra.	11
15	सामान्यनिरुक्तिविव- रण.	Sāmānyan iruk-tivivarana.	Ditto by Gadā-dhara.	98
16	सत्प्रतिपक्षपूर्वपक्षय- न्यद्विधितिटिप्पणी.	Satpratipaksha-pūrvapaksha-granthadvīdhititippaṇī.	Ditto by Jagadīśa.	7
17	सत्प्रतिपक्षपूर्वपक्षय- न्यविवृति.	Satpratipaksha-pūrvapaksha-granthavivṛti.	Ditto by Rudra Bhattachārya.	7

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
11	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśwara, Benares	Notes and criticisms on Tarkagrantha Procurable for copying, known, recent and apparently correct
11	On paper Ben-gālī character	Ditto ..	A note on Tarkagrantha. Not procurable for copying, not known, recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto .	Ditto ..	An important note on Tarkagrantha. Procurable, for copying, known, old and apparently correct
5	Ditto ..	Subrahmanya Śāstri, Benares	A commentary on Upa-nayakshana Not procurable for copying, not known, very old and correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Upa-nayakshana Not procurable for copying, known, old and incorrect
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Sāmānyanirukti Procurable for copying; known, recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto .	An important commentary on Satpratipakshapūrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old and correct
5	Ditto .	Ditto .	A note on Satpratipakshapūrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, not known, very old and correct

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
18	सत्प्रतिपक्षपूर्वपक्ष- न्यय ख्यान.	Satpratīpakṣa- pūrvapakṣa- grantha vyākhyāna	Nyāya philosophy, by Vāchaspati.	4
19	पक्षतापूर्वपक्षन्या- सौक.	Pakṣhatāpūrvapakṣa- grantha loka	Ditto by Pakṣha- dhara Mīśra.	9
20	पक्षतासिद्धान्तन्य- विवरण.	Pakṣhatāsiddhānta- grantha vivaraṇa	Ditto by Gadā- dhara.	11
21	पक्षतासिद्धान्तन्य- रहस्य.	Pakṣhatāsiddhānta- grantha rahasya	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha.	14
22	प्रतिपालनविवरण.	Pratīpālana- vivaraṇa	Ditto by Gadā- dhara	24
23	प्रतिपालनरहस्य.	Pratīpālana- rahasya	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha.	15
24	प्रतिपालनव्याख्या.	Pratīpālana- vyākhyāna	Ditto by Bhava Nanda.	16

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	S ubrahmanya Śāstri, Benares	A commentary on Satprati pak śha p ū r va pakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; very old and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Pakshatāp ū r va pakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Pakshatā s i d d h ā n t a grantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent and incorrect
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Pakshatā s i d d h ā n t a grantha. Procurable for copying, known; recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Pratynālakshana. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Pratynālakshana. Procurable for copying, known; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Pratynālakshana. Procurable for copying, known; old and incorrect.

10	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
25	कूटघटितलक्षण- विवेचन.	Kútaghatitalak- shanavivecha- na.	Nyāya philoso- phy, by Goloka Nyayaratna.	11
26	कूटघटितलक्षण- टिप्पणी.	Kútaghatitala- lakshanatippa- nī	Ditto by Śaṅkara Mīśra.	7
27	कूटघटितलक्षण- बृहद्टीका.	Kútaghatitala- lakshanabṛi- hattīkā	Ditto by Krish- nā Bhatta	14
28	कूटाघटितलक्षण- टिप्पण.	Kútaghatitalak- shanatippaṇa	Ditto by Hara Nārāyaṇa.	4
29	कूटाघटितलक्षण- टिप्पणी.	Ditto ..	Ditto by Chan- dra Nārāyaṇa	3
30	कूटाघटितलक्षण- प्रकाश.	Kútaghatitalak- shanaprakāśa	Ditto by Mahā- deva.	7
31	कूटाघटितलक्षण- बृहद्टीका.	Kútaghatitalak- shanabṛhattīkā	Ditto by Krish- na Bhatta.	2

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	On paper. Ben- gáli character.	Rámeswara, Bena- res.	A large commentary on Kútaghatitala k s h a n a. Not procurable for copy- ing; not known; recent and incorrect.
5	On paper. De- vanágari cha- racter.	Ditto	.. A note on Kútaghatita- lakshana. Not procur- able; not known; old and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	.. An important commenta- ry on Kútaghatitalak- shana. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct.
7	On paper. Ben- gáli character.	Ditto	.. A note on Kutághatita- lakshana. Not procur- able, not known; recent and incorrect.
9	On paper. Tai- langa charac- ter.	Ditto	.. An important note on Kutághatitalakshana. Procurable for copying; known; old and appa- rently correct.
11	On paper. De- vanágari cha- racter.	Ditto	.. A large commentary on Kútaghatitalak s h a n a. Procurable for copying; known; old and appa- rently correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	.. An important commen- tary on Kútaghatita- lakshana. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
32	कूटाघटितलक्षणा- बृहट्टिप्पण.	Kūtāghatitak- shanabri h a t- tippana.	Nyāya philoso- phy, by Gosain.	3
33	कूटाघटितलक्षणा- नुगम.	Kūtāghatitak- shanānugama	Ditto by Dalara Bhatīāchārya.	4
34	पुच्छलक्षणाप्रकाश	Puchchhalak- shanaprahāsa	Ditto by Mahā- deva.	3
35	पुच्छलक्षणाटीका	Puchchhalaksha- natikā.	Ditto ..	2
36	पुच्छलक्षणाविवेचन ..	Puchchhalaksha- navivechana.	Ditto by Golaka Nyāyaratna.	4
37	असिद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थवि- वेचन.	Asiddhapūrvā- pakṣagran- thavivechana	Ditto ...	11
38	असिद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थटि- प्पणी.	Asiddhapūrvā- pakṣagran- thattippanī.	Ditto by Śa n- lara Mīra.	10



Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	On paper Bengali character.	Rameswara, Benares	A note on Kutāghatitalakshana Not procurable for copying, not known, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto .	Ditto .	An important note on Kutāghatitalakshana. Not procurable for copying; not known, recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Puchchhalakshana. Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto .	A commentary on Puchchhalakshana. Procurable for copying, known; old and apparently correct.
5	Ditto .	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Puchchhalakshana Not procurable for copying; not known, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto .	Gurumurti Bāstri, Benares	A large commentary on Asiddhapurvapakshagrantha Not procurable for copying; known, recent and incorrect.
9	On paper Devanāgarī character	Ditto ..	A note on Asiddhapurvapakshagrantha Not procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
39	असिद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- वृहटीका.	Asiddhapūrvapakṣagran- thabṛihattikā.	Nyaya philosophy, by Kṛishṇā Bhaṭ- ṭa.	10
40	असिद्धसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- वृहटीका.	Asiddhasiddhānta- granthabṛi- hattikā.	Ditto ..	21
41	असिद्धसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- वृहट्टिप्पण.	Asiddhasiddhānta- granthabṛi- hattippaṇa.	Ditto by Gosāin ..	14
42	असिद्धसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- नुगम.	Asiddhasiddhānta- granthān u- gama.	Ditto by Dulara Bhāttāchārya.	13
43	बाधपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- नुगम.	Bādhapūrvapakṣa- granthān u- gama.	Ditto by Dulara Bhāttāchārya.	14
44	बाधसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- कोट.	Bādhāsiddhānta- granthakōṭa.	Ditto by Kālī Śaṅ- kara.	14
45	बाधसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- टिप्पण.	Bādhāsiddhānta- granthatip- paṇa.	Ditto by Hara Nā- rāyaṇa.	4

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter	Gurumūrti Sasir Benares	An important commen- tary on Asiddhapurva- pakshagrantha Procur- able for copying, known, old and apparently correct
9	Ditto ..	Ditto	An important commentary on Asiddhasiddhānta- grantha Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct
7	On paper Ben- gālī character	Ditto .	A note on Asiddhasid- dhāntagrantha Procur- able for copying, no- known, recent and int correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important note on Asiddhasiddhāntagran- tha Not procurable for copying, known, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto .	Ditto	An important note on Bādhapūrvapaksha- grantha. Not procurable for copying, known, re- cent and incorrect
9	On paper De- vanāgarī cha- racter.	Ditto ..	Notes and criticisms on Bādhāsiddhāntagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent and ap- parently correct.
5	On paper Ben- gālī character	Ditto ..	A note on Bādhāsiddhānta- grantha. Not procurable for copying, not known, recent and incorrect

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
46	प्रथमस्वलक्षणरहस्य.	Pratham a s w a - lakshaṇa r a - hasya.	Nyāya philosophy, by M a t h u r ā Nātha.	22
67	प्रथमस्वलक्षणव्याख्या.	Pratham a s w a - lakshaṇa v y ā - khyā.	Ditto by Bhava Nanda.	14
48	प्रथमस्वलक्षणदीधितिदिप्पणी.	Pratham a s w a - lakshaṇa d ī - dhititippaṇī.	Ditto by Jagadīśa,	42
49	प्रतिज्ञालक्षणवृहद्दीक्षा.	Pratijñā lakṣaṇa - br̥haddīkṣā.	Ditto by Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa.	60
50	प्रतिज्ञालक्षणवृहद्दिप्पणी.	Pratijñā lakṣaṇa - br̥haddīp- paṇa.	Ditto by Goṣāin ..	42
61	प्रतिज्ञालक्षणानुगम.	Pratijñā lakṣaṇa - ānugama.	Ditto by Dulara Bhaṭṭācārya.	13
52	सव्यभिचारपूर्वपक्षन्यादिप्पणी.	Savyabhiçāra - pūrvapakṣa - gr̥n̥thadīp- paṇī.	Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra.	10

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
11	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gurumūrti Śāstrī Benares.	An important commentary on Prathamaswalakshana. Procurable for copying, known; recent and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Prathamaswalakshana. Procurable for copying, known, old and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Prathamaswalakshana. Procurable for copying, known, old and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Grish Chandra Benares	An important commentary on Pratijnalakshana. Procurable for copying; known, old and apparently correct
9	On paper Bengali character	Ditto ..	A note on Pratijnalakshana. Not procurable for copying, not known, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Ditto	An important note on Pratijnalakshana. Not procurable for copying, known, recent and incorrect.
9	On paper Devanāgarī character.	Ditto ..	A note on Savyabhichārapūrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, known, old and incorrect

No	Title of MS in Devanágari	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
53	सव्यभिचारपूर्वपक्षय- न्यबृहट्टीका.	Savyabhi ch á ra- purvapaksha- grantha br i- hattiká.	Nyáya philosophy, by Krishna Bhat- ta	18
54	सव्यभिचारपूर्वपक्षय- न्यबृहट्टिप्पण.	Savyabhi ch á ra purvapaksha- grantha br i- hattippana	Ditto by Gosáin ..	17
55	उपनयलक्षणानुगम..	Upanayalaksha- nanugama.	Ditto, by Dula ra Bhattáchárya.	14
56	सामान्यनिरुक्तिकोड,	Sámānyanirukti- kroda.	Ditto by Kali Śan- kara.	38
57	सामान्यनिरुक्तिटि- प्पण.	Sámānyanirukti- tippana	Ditto by Hara Ná- rayana.	34
58	सामान्यनिरुक्तिबृह- ट्टिप्पण.	Samānyanirukti- brahattippana	Ditto by Gosáin ..	25
59	सामान्यनिरुक्तिअनु- गम.	Sámānyanirukti- anugama.	Ditto by Dula ra Bhattáchárya.	34

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
7	On paper Deva nāgarī charac ter	Giriśa Chandra, Benares	An important commenta- ry on Savyābhichara- purvapakshagrantha Pro- curable for copying, known, old and appa- rently correct
8	On paper Ben galī character	Ditto	A note on Savyābhichara- purvapakshagrantha Not procurable for copy- ing, not known, recent and incorrect
11	Ditto	Ditto	An important note on Upanayalakshana Not procurable for copying, known, recent and in- correct
13	On paper De vanāgarī char acter	Ditto	Notes and criticisms on Samānyaniruktī. Pro- curable for copying, known, recent and apparently correct
11	On paper Ben galī character	Ditto	A note on Samānyaniruk tī Not procurable for copying, not known, re- cent and incorrect
9	Ditto	Ditto	A note on Sāmānyaniruk- tī Not procurable for copying, not known, re- cent and incorrect
7	Ditto	Ditto	An important note on Sa- manyāniruktī. Not pro- curable for copying, known, recent and in- correct

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
60	प्रतिचालचक्रकोड	Pratijñālakṣha- nakroḍa.	Nyāya philosophy, by Kālī Śaṅkara	42
61	बाधपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थकोड	Bādh a p ū r v a- pakṣhagr a n- thakroḍa	Ditto ...	11
62	बाधपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- टिप्पण.	Bādh a p ū r v a- pakṣhagr a n- thattippana.	Ditto by Hara Nā- ráyana	5
63	बाधपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- टिप्पणी.	Badh a p ū r v a- pakṣhagr a n- thattippani.	Ditto by Chandra Náráyana.	9
64	बाधसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- टिप्पणी.	Bādhasiddhānta- granthattippani.	Ditto ..	14
65	बाधसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- प्रकाश.	Bādhasiddhānta- granthaprakā- śa.	Ditto by Mahā- deva	15
66	बाधसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- टीका.	Bādhasiddhānta- granthatīka.	Ditto ..	11



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Giriśā Chandra, Benares.	Notes and criticisms on Pratyak'shanti. Pro- curable for copying; known, recent and ap- parently correct.
9	Ditto ..	Gurumūrti Śāstri, Benares.	Notes and criticisms on Bādhapūrapakṣha- grantha Procurable for copying, known; recent and apparently correct.
7	On paper. Ben- gali character.	Ditto ..	A note on Bādhapūra- pakṣhagrantha Not pro- curable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto .	An important note on Bādhapūrapakṣha- grantha Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important note on Bādhāsiddhāntagrantha. Procurable for copying; known, old and appa- rently correct.
9	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Bādhāsiddhāntagrantha. Procurable for copying; known, old and appa- rently correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Bādhā- siddhāntagrantha Pro- curable for copying, known, old and appa- rently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
67	सत्प्रतिपक्षसिद्धान्त- यन्यटिप्पणी.	Satpratipaksh a- siddhānta- granthatippa- nī.	Nyāya philosophy, by Śāṅkara Mīśra.	14
68	सत्प्रतिपक्षसिद्धान्त- यन्यबृहट्टीका.	Satpratipaksh a- siddhānta- granthabṛhat- tika.	Ditto by Krishna Bhaṭṭā.	11
69	सत्प्रतिपक्षसिद्धान्त- यन्यबृहट्टिप्पण.	Satpratipaksh a- siddhānta- granthabṛ- hattippaṇa.	Ditto by Gosāṁ ..	11
70	असिद्धपूर्वपक्षयन्य- बृहट्टिप्पण.	Asiddhap ūrva- pakshagran- thabṛhattippa- na.	Ditto by Gosāṁ ..	4
71	असिद्धपूर्वपक्षयन्या- नुगम.	Asiddhap ūrva- pakshagran- thānugama.	Ditto by Dulara Bhaṭṭāchārya.	5
72	पक्षसिद्धान्तयन्य- श्लोक.	Asiddha sidd- hānta gran- thashloka	Ditto, by Kālī Śāṅ- kara.	3
73	पक्षसिद्धान्तयन्य- टिप्पणी.	Pakshasidd- hānta gran- thatippaṇī	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	12

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	On paper Deva nagari charac ter	Gurumūrti Śāstri Benares	A note on Satpratīpaśā siddhāntagrantha Not procurable for copying, known, old and incor rect.
7	Ditto	Ditto	An important commentary on Satpratīpakṣasid dhāntagrantha Procur able for copying, known, old and appa rently correct
9	On paper Ben gali character	Ditto	A note on Satpratīpakṣa- siddhāntagrantha Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto	Ditto	A note on Asiddhapūrvā- pakṣagrantha Not procurable for copying, not known recent and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	An important note on Asiddhapūrvapakṣa- grantha. Not procurable for copying, known, recent and incorrect.
9	On paper Deva nagari charac ter	Ditto ..	Notes and criticisms on Asiddhasiddhāntagran- tha. Procurable for copy- ing known recent and apparently correct
9	On paper Ben gali character.	Ananda Chandra Benares	An important note on Pak- ṣasiddhāntagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old and appa rently correct

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
74	पक्षतासिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- प्रकाश.	Pakṣha tā siddhānta grān- thaprakāśa.	Nyāya philosophy, by Mahādeva.	39
75	पक्षतासिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- टीका.	Pakṣha tā siddhānta grān- thatikā.	Ditto ..	27
76	पक्षतासिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- बृहट्टिप्पण.	Pakṣha tā siddhānta grān- thabṛiḥṭṭi p- pana.	Ditto by Gosāñ.	14
77	पक्षतासिद्धान्तग्रन्था- नुगम.	Pakṣha tā siddhānta grān- thānugama.	Ditto by Dulara Bhāṭṭāchārya.	22
78	परामर्शसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- क्रोड.	Parāmarśa siddhānta grān- thakroḍa.	Ditto by Kālī Śaṅ- kara.	30
79	पृच्छलक्षणानुगम ..	Pūcchhalakṣha- nānugama.	Ditto by Dulara Bhāṭṭāchārya.	2
80	उपाधिसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- टिप्पण.	Ūpādhisiddhānta grān- thatiṭṭip- pana.	Ditto by Hara Nā- rāyaṇa.	4

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	On paper Deva nagari character	Ananda Chandra Benares	A large commentary on Pakshatāsiddhāntagrantha. Procurable for copying known, old and apparently correct
11	Ditto .	Ditto ..	A commentary on Pakshatāsiddhāntagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct
7	On paper Bengali character	Ditto ..	A note on Pakshatāsiddhāntagrantha. Not procurable for copying not known, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto .	Ditto ..	An important note on Pakshatāsiddhāntagrantha. Not procurable for copying not known, recent and incorrect
9	On paper Deva nagari character	Ditto .	Notes and criticisms on Parīmarśasiddhāntagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent and apparently correct.
7	On paper Bengali character	Rāmeśwara Benares.	An important note on Pūchchhalakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying, not known, recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto .	Ananda Chandra Benares	A note on Upādhisiddhāntagrantha. Not procurable for copying, not known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
81	उपाधिसिद्धान्तटिप्पणी.	Upādhisiddhānta-granthatippaṇī	Nyāya philosophy, by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	9
82	उपाधिसिद्धान्तग्रन्थटिप्पणी.	Upādhisiddhānta-granthatippaṇī.	Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra.	10
83	उपाधिसिद्धान्तग्रन्थवृहट्टीका.	Upādhisiddhānta-granthatattikā.	Ditto by Kṛṣṇa Bhāṭa.	15
84	उपाधिसिद्धान्तग्रन्थवृहट्टिप्पण.	Upādhisiddhānta-granthatattippaṇa.	Ditto by Gośāla.	7
85	हेतुलक्षणटीका	Hetulakṣhaṇatīkā.	Ditto by Mahādeva.	23
86	हेतुलक्षणविवेचन	Hetulakṣhaṇa-vivechana.	Ditto by Goloḥka Nyāyaratna.	22
87	हेतुलक्षणटिप्पणी	Hetulakṣhaṇatippaṇī.	Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra.	17

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	On paper Ben- gali character.	Ananda Chandra, Benares.	An important note on Upá- dhisiddhāntagrāntha. Procurable for copying; known; old and appa- rently correct.
9	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Ditto ..	A note on Upádhisid- dhāntagrāntha. Not pro- curable for copying; un- known; old and incor- rect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important note on Upádhisiddhāntagrān- tha. Procurable for copy- ing; known; old and apparently correct.
14	On paper. Ben- gali character.	Ditto ..	A note on Upádhisidhān- tagrāntha. Not procur- able for copying; not known; recent and incorrect.
11	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Girīśa Chandra, Benares.	A commentary on Hetu- lakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct.
9	On paper. Ben- gali character	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Hetulakṣhaṇa. Not pro- curable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect.
9	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Ditto ..	A note on Hetulakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copy- ing, known, old and in- correct.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author	No of leaves.
88	उदाहरणलक्षणटिप्पणी	Udāharanālakṣhanatippaṇī.	Nyaya philosophy, by Śaṅkara Miśra	16
89	उदाहरणलक्षणवृहट्टीका.	Udāharanālakṣhanabṛhatṭīkā.	Ditto by Krishna Bhatta	17
90	उदाहरणलक्षणवृहट्टिप्पण.	Udāharanālakṣhanabṛhat-tippaṇa.	Ditto by Gosāmi . .	18
91	उपाधिद्वयकतावीजटिप्पणी.	Upādhibidvayakata- tābījātippaṇī	Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra.	11
92	उपाधिद्वयकतावीजवृहट्टीका.	Upādhibidvayakata- tābījabṛhatṭīkā.	Ditto by Krishna Bhatta.	12
93	उपाधिद्वयकतावीजवृहट्टिप्पण.	Upādhibidvayakata- tābījabṛhat-tippaṇa.	Ditto by Gosāmi .	12
94	केवलान्वयियन्यवि- वेचन.	Kavalānvaya- granthavi-ve- chana.	Ditto by Goloka Nyāyaratna.	9
95	केलान्वयियन्यटि- प्पणी.	Kavalānvaya- granthatippaṇī.	Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra	7
96	केवलान्वयियन्यवृहट्टीका.	Kavalānvaya- granthabṛhat- ṭīkā.	Ditto by Krishna Bhatta.	12



Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	On paper Deva nāgarī character	Giriśa Chandra, Benares	A note on Udhāranalakshana Not procurable for copying, known, old and incorrect
11	Ditto ..	Ditto .	An important commentary on Udhāranalakshana Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct
5	On paper Bengālī character	Ditto ..	A note on Udhāranalakshana Not procurable for copying, not known, recent and incorrect
9	On paper Deva nāgarī character	Ananda Chandra Benares	A note on Upādhiśhaktābhyā Not procurable for copying known, old and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto .	An important commentary on Upādhiśhaktābhyā Procurable for copying, known old and apparently correct
7	On paper Bengālī character	Ditto .	A note on Upādhiśhaktābhyā Not procurable for copying, not known, recent and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Giriśa Chandra, Benares	A large commentary on Kevalānavayī-grantha. Not procurable for copying; not known, recent and incorrect.
7	On paper, Deva nāgarī character.	Ditto	A note on Kevalānavayī-grantha. Not procurable for copying, known, old and incorrect.
11	Ditto	Ditto .	An important commentary on Kevalānavayī-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
97	प्रतिज्ञालक्षणटीका ..	Pratijnálaks ha - nalíká.	Nyáya philosophy, by Mahádeva.	15
98	प्रतिज्ञालक्षणविवेचन,	Pratijnálaks ha - navivechana.	Ditto by Goloka Nyáyaratna.	56
99	प्रतिज्ञालक्षणटिप्पणी,	Pratijnálaks ha - natippañi.	Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra.	7
100	सव्यभिचारपूर्वपक्ष- ग्रन्थक्रीड-	Savyabhih á ra - púrvapa k sha - granthakroḍa.	Ditto by Káli Śaṅ - kara.	44
101	सव्यभिचारपूर्वपक्ष- ग्रन्थटिप्पण.	Savyabhih á ra - púrvapaksha - granthatippa - ṇa.	Ditto by Hara Ná - ráyaṇa.	22
102	सव्यभिचारपूर्वपक्ष- ग्रन्थटिप्पणी.	Savyabhih á ra - púrvapaksha - granthatip pa - ṇi.	Ditto by Chandra Naráyaṇa.	23
103	उपनयनलक्षणटिप्पणी.	Upanayalaksha - natippañi.	Ditto ..	7

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	On paper. Deva nāgarī charac- ter.	Girīśa Chandra, Benares	A commentary on Pratj- nālakshana Proc u- rable for copying, known, old and apparently cor- rect
11	On paper Ben- gali character	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Pratjnālakshana Not procurable for copying, known, recent and in- correct
8	On paper Deva nāgarī charac- ter	Ditto	A note on Pratjnālak- shana Not procurable for copying, known, old and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	Notes and criticisms on Savyabhicchara pūrva- pakshagrantha Procur- able for copying, known, recent and apparently correct.
9	On paper Ben- gali character	Ditto	A note on Savyabhicchā- pūrvapakshagr a n t h a Not procurable for copy- ing, not known, recent and incorrect
5	Ditto	Ditto	An important note on Si- vyabhicchārapūrvapaksha- grantha Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct
7	Ditto .	Ditto	An important note on Upanayakshana Pro- c u r a b l e for copying, known, old and appa- rently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
104	उपनयलक्षणप्रकाशः ..	Upanayalaksha- naprakāśa.	Nyāya philosophy, by Mahādeva.	27
105	उपनयलक्षणटीका ..	Upanayalaksha- patīkā.	Ditto ..	17
106	सामान्यनिरुक्तिवि- वेचनः.	Sāmānyanirukti- vivechana.	Ditto by Goloka Nyāyaratna.	34
107	सामान्यनिरुक्तिटि- प्पणी.	Sāmānyanirukti- tippaṇī.	Ditto by Śaṅkara Mīśra.	25
108	सामान्यनिरुक्तिवृह- टीका.	Sāmānyanirukti- brihattīkā.	Ditto by Kṛṣṇa Bhatta.	23
109	सत्प्रतिपक्षसिद्धान्तग्र- न्थानुगमः.	Satpratīpakṣaśi- dhdhāntagrān- thānugama.	Ditto by Dulara Bhattachārya.	44
110	असिद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- कोटिः.	Asiddhapūrvapak- ṣha grān- thakroḍa.	Ditto by Kāli Śan- kara.	15
111	असिद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- टिप्पणः.	Asiddhapūrvapak- ṣha grān- thattippaṇa.	Ditto by Hara Nā- rāyana.	13

Lines, in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Girīśa Chandra, Benares.	A large commentary on Upanayalakshana. Pro- curable for copying; known; old and appa- rently correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Upana- yalakshana. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct.
7	On paper. Ben- gālī character	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Sāmānyanirukti. Not procurable for copying; known; recent and in- correct.
9	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Ditto ..	A note on Sāmānyaniruk- ti. Not procurable for copying, known; old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commenta- ry on Sāmānyanirukti. Procurable for copying; old and apparently cor- rect.
5	On paper. Ben- gālī character.	Gurumūrti Śāstrī, Benares.	An important note on Satpratīpakshasiddhānta grantha. Not procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect.
7	On paper. De- vanagārī cha- racter.	Ditto ..	Notes and criticisms on Asiddhapūrvapaksha- grantha. Procurable for copying; known, recent and apparently correct.
9	On paper. Ben- gālī character.	Ditto ..	A note on Asiddhapūrv- pakshagrantha. Not pro- curable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
112	असिद्धसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- टिप्पण.	Asiddhasiddhānta-gran- thatippaṇa.	Nyāya philosophy, by Hara Nārāya- ṇa.	4
113	असिद्धसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- टिप्पणी.	Asiddhasiddhānta-gran- thatippaṇī.	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	3
114	असिद्धसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- प्रकाश.	Asiddhasiddhānta-gran- thaprakāśa.	Ditto by Mahāde- va.	8
115	बाधपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थटि- प्पणी.	Bādhapūrvapaksha-gran- thatippaṇī.	Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra.	14
116	बाधपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थवृह- टीका.	Bādhapūrvapaksha-gra- uthabrihattīkā.	Ditto by Krishna Bhatta.	104
117	बाधपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थवृह- टिप्पण.	Bādhapūrvapaksha-gran- thabrihattip- paṇa.	Ditto by Gosāī.	47
118	बाधसिद्धान्तग्रन्थवृ- हटिप्पण.	Bādhasiddhānta- granthabriha- tippaṇa.	Ditto by Gosāī.	24
119	बाधसिद्धान्तग्रन्था- नुगम.	Bādhasiddhānta- granthānu- gama.	Ditto by Dulara Bhattachārya.	38

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	On paper. Bengáli character.	Garumúrti Śástrí, Benares.	A note on Asiddhasiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important note on Asiddhasiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct.
7	On paper. Devanágari character.	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Asiddhasiddhántagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A note on Bádhapúrva-pakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Bádhapúrva-pakshagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct.
9	On paper. Bengáli character.	Ditto ..	A note on Bádhapúrva-pakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A note on Bádhasiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important note on Bádhasiddhántagrantha. Not procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
120	प्रथमस्वलक्षणविवरणम्.	Prathamasaṃlakṣaṇavivaraṇa.	Nyāya philosophy, by Gādādhara.	76
121	केवलान्वयिसन्धटिप्पणी.	Kevalānvayi-granthatippaṇī.	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	22
122	केवलान्वयिसन्धप्रकाशः.	Kevalānvayi-granthapra-kāśa.	Ditto by Mahādeva.	36
123	केवलान्वयिसन्धटीका.	Kevalānvayi-granthatikā.	Ditto ...	22
124	हेतुलक्षणटिप्पणी ..	Hetulakṣaṇa-tippaṇa.	Ditto by Hara Nārāyaṇa.	15
125	हेतुलक्षणटिप्पणी ..	Hetulakṣaṇa-tippaṇī.	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	9
126	हेतुलक्षणप्रकाशः ..	Hetulakṣaṇa-prakāśa.	Ditto by Mahādeva.	18



Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	On paper Devanagari character.	Gurumúrti Śāstri, Benares	A large commentary on Prathamavalakshana. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect
7	On paper. Bengali character.	Girish Chandra, Benares	An important note on Kevalānvayīgrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct
7	On paper. Devanagari character	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Kevalānvayīgrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto	A commentary on Kevalānvayīgrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct.
9	On paper Bengali character	Ditto ..	A note on Hetulakshana. Not procurable for copying, not known, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important note on Hetulakshana. Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct
9	On paper. Devanagari character	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Hetulakshana. Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
127	उदाहरणलक्षणकौड,	Udāharana lakṣaṇakroḍa.	Nyāya philosophy, by Kālī Śankara.	19
128	उदाहरणलक्षण- टिप्पण.	Udāharana lakṣaṇatippaṇa.	Ditto by Hara Nārāyaṇa.	7
129	उदाहरणलक्षणटिप्प- णी.	Udāharana lakṣaṇatippaṇī.	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	9
130	उदाहरणलक्षणानुग- म.	Udāharana lakṣaṇānugama.	Ditto by Dulara Bhaṭṭācārya.	29
131	उपनयलक्षणकौड ..	Upanayalakṣaṇakroḍa.	Ditto by Kālī Śankara.	32
132	उपनयलक्षणटिप्पण,	Upanayalakṣaṇatippaṇa.	Ditto by Hara Nārāyaṇa.	25
133	असिद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- टिप्पणी.	Asiddhapūrvapakṣa gr̥n̥thātippaṇī.	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	16

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	On paper Deva nāgarī charac ter	Girīśa Chandra Benares	Notes and criticisms on Udāharanālakṣhaṇa Procurable for copying, known, recent and ap parently correct
9	On paper Ben galī character	Ditto ..	A note on Udaḥaranalak ṣhaṇa Not procurable for copying, not known, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto	Ditto	An important note on Udāharanalakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old and appa rently correct
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important note on Udāharanalakṣhaṇa Not procurable for copy ing, not known, recent and incorrect
5	On paper Deva nāgarī charac ter	Ditto .	Notes and criticisms on Upanayalakṣhaṇa Pro curable for copying, known, recent and ap parently correct.
7	On paper Ben galī character	Ditto .	A note on Upanayalak ṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying, not known, recent and incorrect.
5	Ditto .	Gurumurti Śāstrī Benares	An important note on Asiddhapurvapakṣa grantha Procurable for copying known, old ap parently correct,

No	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman,	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
134	असिद्धपूर्वपक्षयन्यप्रकाश-	Asiddhapūrvapaksha grān-thaparakāśa.	Nyāya philosophy, by Mahādeva	27
135	असिद्धपूर्वपक्षयन्यटीका-	Asiddhapūrvapaksha grān-thatīkā	Ditto ..	28
136	असिद्धसिद्धान्तयन्यटीका-	Asiddhasiddhāntagrān-thatīka.	Ditto by Mahādeva.	15
137	असिद्धसिद्धान्तयन्यविवेचन-	Asiddhasiddhāntagrān-thavivechana	Ditto by Goloka Nyāyaratna.	35
138	असिद्धसिद्धान्तयन्यटिप्पणी-	Asiddhasiddhāntagrān-thatippaṇī	Ditto by Śāṅkara Mīśra.	11
139	बाधपूर्वपक्षयन्यप्रकाश	Bādhapūrvapaksha grān-tha-prakāśa.	Ditto by Mahādeva.	32
140	बाधपूर्वपक्षयन्यटीका	Bādhapūrvapaksha grān-tha-tīkā.	Ditto ..	15

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
11	On paper. Devanagari character	Gurumūrti Śāstri, Benares	A large commentary on Asiddhapūrvapaksha-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Asiddhapūrvapaksha-grantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Asiddhasiddhānta-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct.
11	On paper. Bengali character	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Asiddhasiddhānta-grantha. Not procurable for copying, known, recent and incorrect.
11	On paper. Devanagari character.	Ditto ...	A note on Asiddhasiddhānta-grantha. Not procurable for copying, known, old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Bādhapūrvapaksha-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Bādhapūrvapaksha-grantha. Procurable for copying; known, old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
141	वाचपूर्वपक्षन्यवि- वेचनं.	Bādhapūrvapak- shagranthavivechana.	Nyāya philosophy, by Goleka Nyā- yārātna.	16
142	वाचसिद्धान्तन्यवि- वेचनं.	Bādhasiddhānta- granthavivechana.	Ditto ...	15
143	वाचसिद्धान्तन्य- टिप्पणी.	Bādhasiddhānta- granthatippaṇi.	Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra.	12
144	वाचसिद्धान्तन्य- बृहटीका.	Bādhasiddhānta- granthabṛhat- tikā.	Ditto by Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa.	11
145	सामान्यनिरुक्तिरह- स्य.	Sāmānyaniruk- tirahasya.	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha.	18*
146	सामान्यनिरुक्तिव्या- ख्या.	Sāmānyanirukti- vyākhyā.	Ditto by Bhava Nanda.	33
147	सामान्यनिरुक्तिदी- प्तिटिप्पणी.	Sāmānyanirukti- dīptitippaṇi.	Ditto by Jagadīśa,	49

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	On paper. Bengali character	Gurumūrti Śāstrī, Benares.	A large commentary on Bādhapūrvapakṣha-grantha. Not procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Bādhāsiddhānta-grantha. Not procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect.
7	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ditto ..	A note on Bādhāsiddhānta-grantha. Not procurable for copying, known, old and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Bādhāsiddhānta-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ..	Subrahmanya Śāstrī, Benares.	An important commentary on Sāmānyanirukti. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sāmānyanirukti. Procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Sāmānyanirukti. Procurable for copying, known, old and correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
148	विरुद्धसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- व्याख्यान.	Viruddhasid- dhānta grān- thavyākhyāna.	Nyāya philosophy, by Vāchaspati.	5
149	विरुद्धसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- रुचिदत्तीय.	Viruddhasid- dhānta grān- tharuchidattī- ya.	Ditto by Ruchi Datta.	11
150	विरुद्धसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- लोक.	Viruddhasid- dhānta grān- thaloka.	Ditto by Paksha- dhara Mīśra.	15
151	पक्षतापूर्वपक्षग्रन्थवि- वृति.	Pakṣatāpūrv a- pakṣa grān- thavivṛiti.	Ditto by Rudra Bhāṭācārya.	14
152	पक्षतापूर्वपक्षग्रन्थव्या- ख्यान.	Pakṣatāpūrv a- pakṣa grān- thavyākhyāna.	Ditto by Vācha- spati.	18
153	पक्षतापूर्वपक्षग्रन्थरु- चिदत्तीय.	Pakṣatāpūrv a- pakṣa grān- tharuchidattī- ya.	Ditto by Ruchi Datta.	20
154	प्रतिघालक्षणदीप्ति- टिप्पणी.	Pratighālakṣaṇa- nādīpṭī tīp- panī.	Ditto by Jagadī- śa.	26



Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
11	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter	Subrahmanya Śā- stri, Benares.	A commentary on Virud- dhasiddhāntagrantha Not procurable for copy- ing, not known, very old and correct
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Virud- dhasiddhāntagrantha Not procurable for copy- ing, not known, very old and correct.
7	Ditto	Ditto .	A commentary on Virud- dhasiddhāntagrantha Not procurable for copy- ing, known, old and incorrect.
7	Ditto	Ditto ..	A note on Pakṣatāpūrvā- pakṣhagrantha Not pro- curable for copying, not known, oldest and cor- rect
7	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Pak- ṣatāpūrvāpakṣha- grantha Not procurable for copying, not known, oldest and correct.
9	Ditto .	Ditto ..	A commentary on Pak- ṣatāpūrvāpakṣha- grantha Not procurable for copying, not known, oldest and correct.
9	Ditto	Ditto	An important commenta- ry on Pratīyālakṣhaṇa Procurable for copying, known, old and correct

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
155	प्रतिज्ञालक्षणविवृति,	Pratijñālakṣhaṇavivṛiti.	Nyāya philosophy, by Rudra Bhaṭṭācārya.	21
156	प्रतिज्ञालक्षणव्याख्यान.	Pratijñālakṣhaṇavyākhyāna.	Ditto by Vāchaspati.	24
157	पक्षतासिद्धान्तयन्यव्याख्यान.	Pakṣhatāsiddhāntagrānthaṇvyākhyāna.	Ditto ...	22
158	पक्षतासिद्धान्तयन्यरुचिदत्तीय.	Pakṣhatāsiddhāntagrānthaṛuchidattīya.	Ditto by Ruchi Datta.	25
159	पक्षतासिद्धान्तयन्यलोक.	Pakṣhatāsiddhāntagrānthalōka.	Ditto by Pakṣadhara Mīśra.	23
160	केवलान्वयियन्यव्याख्या.	Kevalānvayigrānthaṇvyākhyā.	Ditto by Bhavānanda.	32
161	केवलान्वयियन्यदीधितिटिप्पणी.	Kevalānvayigrāntheadhīditippanī.	Ditto by Jagadīśa.	25

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Subrahmanya Śā- strī, Benares	A note on Pratynālāk- shana. Not procurable for copying, not known, oldest and correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Pratij- ñalākshana. Not procur- able for copying, not known, oldest and cor- rect
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Paksha- tāsiddhāntagrantha. Not procurable for copy- ing, not known, old and correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	A commentary on Paksh- tāsiddhāntagrantha. Not procurable for copying, not known, oldest and correct
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Paksha- tāsiddhāntagrantha. Not procurable for copying; known, old and incor- rect
7	Ditto .	Ditto	A commentary on Keva- lanvayīgrantha. Procur- able for copying, known, old and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commenta- ry on Kevalanvayī- grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old and correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
162	केवलान्वयिन्य- विवृति.	Kevalánvayi- granthavivriti.	Nyāya philosophy, by Rudra Bhat- tāchārya.	15
163	सामान्यनिरुक्तिविवृ- ति.	Sāmānyaniruk- tativivriti.	Ditto by Rudra Bhattachārya.	31
164	सामान्यनिरुक्तिव्य- ख्यान.	Sāmānyaniruk- tivyākhyāna.	Ditto by Vāc has- pati.	36
165	सामान्यनिरुक्तिरुचि- दत्तीय.	Sāmānyaniruk- tiruchidattīya.	Ditto by Ruchi Datta.	37
166	सत्प्रतिपक्षपूर्वपक्ष- न्यविचार्य.	Satpratipaksha- pūrvapaksha- granthavivā- rana.	Ditto by Gadādha- ra	31
167	सत्प्रतिपक्षपूर्वपक्ष- न्यरहस्य.	Satpratipaksha- pūrvapaksha- grantharahas- ya.	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha.	15
168	सत्प्रतिपक्षपूर्वपक्ष- न्यव्याख्या.	Satpratipaksha- pūrvapaksha- granthavyāk- hyā.	Ditto by Bhava Nanda.	16

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	On paper. Devanāgarī character	Subrahmanya Śāstrī, Benares	A note on Kevalānvayi-grantha Not procurable for copying, not known; oldest and correct
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A note on Sāmānyaniruktī Not procurable for copying, not known, very old and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sāmānyaniruktī. Not procurable for copying, not known, very old and correct
9	Ditto .	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sāmānyaniruktī Not procurable for copying, not known, very old and correct
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Satpratīpakṣhapūrvapakṣha-grantha Procurable for copying, known, recent and incorrect
15	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Satpratīpakṣhapūrvapakṣha-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Satpratīpakṣhapūrvapakṣha-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old and incorrect

No	Title of MS in Devanágari	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author	No. of leaves.
169	द्वितीयप्रगल्भलक्षण- विवृति.	Dvitiyapra ga l- bhalaksha na vivṛiti	Nyáya philosophy by Rudra Bha- táchárya	3
170	द्वितीयप्रगल्भलक्षण- व्याख्यान.	Dvitiyapra ga l- bhalaksha na vyákhyána	Ditto by Váchas- pati	1
171	प्रथमप्रगल्भलक्षणसु- चिद्वितीय.	Dvitiyapra ga l bhalaksha na- ruchidattíya	Ditto by Ruchi- Datta	1
172	तृतीयप्रगल्भलक्षण- व्याख्या.	Tritiyapra ga l bhalaksha na vyákhyá	Ditto by Bhava- Nanda.	1
173	तृतीयप्रगल्भलक्षण- दोषितितिष्ठिणी.	Tritiyapra ga l bhalaksha na dihititip pa ní	Ditto by Jaga- dísá	1
174	तृतीयप्रगल्भलक्षण- विवृति.	Tritiyapra ga l bhalaksha na vivṛiti.	Ditto by Rudra Bhattachárya	2
175	प्रथमप्रगल्भलक्षणवि- वरण.	Prathamapragal- bhalaksha na vivarana.	Ditto by Gadádha- ru.	3

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gurumūrti Śāstri, Benares.	A note on Dvitiyapragalbhak ś h a n a . Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Dvitiyapragalbhak ś h a n a . Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Dvitiyapragalbhak ś h a n a . Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tritiyapragalbhak ś h a n a . Procurable for copying; known, old and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Tritiyapragalbhak ś h a n a . Procurable for copying; known, old and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A note on Tritiyapragalbhak ś h a n a . Not procurable for copying; not known, oldest and correct.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Prathamapragalbhak ś h a n a . Procurable for copying, known; recent and incorrect.

No	Title of MS in Devanágari	Title of MS. in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
176	प्रथमप्रगल्भलक्षण- रहस्य-	Prathamapragal- bhalaksha na- rahasya.	Níya philosophy, by Mathurá Nátha	1
177	प्रथमप्रगल्भलक्षण- व्याख्या-	Prathamapragal- bhalaksha na- vyábhya	Ditto by Bha va Nanda.	2
178	प्रथमप्रगल्भलक्षणरु- चिदत्तीय-	Prathamapragal- bhalaksha na- ruchidattiya.	Ditto by Ruchi Datta	2
179	प्रथमप्रगल्भलक्षणा- लोक-	Prathamapragal- bha l a k s h a - náloka.	Ditto by Paksha- dhara Mísra.	1
180	द्वितीयप्रगल्भलक्षण- विवरण	Dvitiyapragal- bhalaksha na- vivarana	Ditto by Gadádha- ra.	4
181	सामान्याभावरुचिद- त्तीय-	Sámányábháva- ruchidattiya	Ditto by Ruchi Datta	8
182	सामान्याभावलोक-	Sámányá bhá- vóloka.	Ditto by Paksha- dhara Mísra.	7



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	On paper. Davanāgarī character.	Subrahmanya Śāstrī, Benares.	An important commentary on Prathamapragalbhakṣaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Prathamapragalbhakṣaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Prathamapragalbhakṣaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Prathamapragalbhakṣaṇa. Not procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Dvitiyapragalbhakṣaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sāmānyābhāva. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sāmānyābhāva. Not procurable for copying; known, old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
183	विशेषनिर्मुक्तिविवरण.	Viśeṣhaniruk t i- vivarāṇa.	Nyāya philosophy, by Gadādhara.	35
184	तर्कग्रन्थविवृति ..	Tarkag rantha- vivriti.	Ditto by Rudra Bhaṭṭācārya.	21
185	तर्कग्रन्थव्याख्यान ..	Tarkagran t h a- vyākhyāna.	Ditto by Vāchas- pati.	18
186	तर्कग्रन्थरुचिदत्तीय..	Tarkagran t h a- ruchidattīya.	Ditto by Ruchi Datta.	17
187	पुच्छलक्षणव्याख्या ..	Puchchhalak- ṣhaṇavyākhyā.	Ditto by Bhava- Nanda.	2
188	पुच्छलक्षणदीप्ति- टिप्पणी.	Puchchhalakṣha- nadīpṭi t i t i p- paṇi.	Ditto by Jagadīśa.	3
189	पुच्छलक्षणविवृति ..	Puchchhalakṣha- navivriti.	Ditto by Rudra Bhaṭṭācārya.	6
190	पूर्वपक्षग्रन्थविवरण..	Pūrvapakṣa granthavi- vārāṇa.	Ditto by Gadādhara.	47

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
9	On paper Devanagari character.	Subrahmanya Śāstri, Benares	A large commentary on Viśeṣanirukti. Procurable for copying, known, recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A note on Tarkagrantha. Not procurable for copying, not known, oldest and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tarkagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known, oldest and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tarkagrantha. Not procurable for copying, not known, oldest and correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Puchchhalakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying; known, old and incorrect.
11	Ditto	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Puchchhalakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old and correct.
9	Ditto	Ditto ..	A note on Puchchhalakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying, not known, oldest and correct.
11	Ditto	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Puruṣapakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, recent and incorrect.

No	Title of MS. in Devanágari	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
191	पूर्वपक्षग्रन्थस्य ..	Púrva p a k s h a - grantharahas- ya.	Nyáya philosophy, by Mathurá Nátha.	8
192	पूर्वपक्षग्रन्थव्याख्या ..	Púrva p a k s h a - granthavyá- khyá.	Ditto by Bhava- Nanda.	11
193	विशेषनिरुक्त्यालोक ..	Viśeshaniruktyá loka.	Ditto by Paksha- dhara Mísra.	14
194	अतएवचतुष्टयीविव- रण-	Ataévachatush- tayivivarana.	Ditto by Gadá- dhara.	10
195	अतएवचतुष्टयीरह- स्य-	Ataevachatush- tayírahasya.	Ditto by Mathurá Nátha.	9
196	व्याप्त्यनुगमव्या- ख्यान-	Vyáptya nuga- mayákhyaána	Ditto by Váchas- pati.	11
197	व्याप्त्यनुगमरुचिद- त्तीय-	Vyáptya nuga- maruchidatí- ja.	Ditto by Rucha- Datta.	13

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Subrahmanya Śū- trī, Benares.	An important commentary on Pūrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying ; known; recent and in- correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Pūrvap- akshagrantha. Procur- able for copying ; known; old and incor- rect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Viśe- shanirukti. Not procur- able for copying; known ; old and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Ataévachatushtayī. Pro- curable for copying ; known; recent and in- correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Ataévachatushtayī. Procurable for copying ; known, recent and in- correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Vyáp- tyanugama Not procur- able for copying ; not known; oldest and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Vyáp- tyanugama. Not procur- able for copying ; not known; oldest and correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
198	व्याप्त्यनुगमालोकः	Vyáptya n u g a - máloka.	Nyáya philosophy, by Pakshadhara Míśra.	14
199	अनुमितिदीधितिटि- प्पणी.	Anumitiddhiti- tippañi.	Ditto by Jaga dí- śa.	40
200	अनुमितिबिबृति	Anumitivivriti...	Ditto by Rudra Bhaṭṭācārya.	60
201	अनुमितिव्याख्यानः	A n u m i t i v y ā - khyāna.	Ditto by Vāchas- pati.	10
202	सिद्धान्तलक्षणरहस्यः	Siddhāntalaksha- narahasya.	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha.	14
203	सिद्धान्तलक्षणव्याख्या	Siddhāntalak- ṣhaṇavyākhyā	Ditto by Bhava Nanda.	11
204	सिद्धान्तलक्षणदीधि- तिटिप्पणी.	Siddhāntalak- ṣhaṇadīdhiti- tippañi.	Ditto by Jagadī- śa.	45

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
11	On paper Devanāgrī character.	Subrahmanya Śāstri, Benares.	A commentary on Vyāp- tyanugama Not pro- curable for copying; not known, old and in- correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Anumiti Procurable for copying, known, old and correct
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A note on Anumiti Not procurable for copying; not known, old and cor- rect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Anu- miti Not procurable for copying, not known, old and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Siddhāntalakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, recent and in- correct.
9	Ditto .	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sid- dhāntalakṣhaṇa. Procur- able for copying, known; old and incorrect.
7	Ditto .	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Siddhāntalakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying; known, old and correct.

JOTISH



No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	युद्धजयोत्सवटिप्पणी	Yuddhajayotsa- vatippaṇī.	Mathurā Nātha Śukla.	60
2	लीलावतीटीका ..	Līlāvatīkā ..	Śrīkrishṇa ..	56
3	जैमिनिसूत्रटिप्पण ..	Jaīminisūtra- tippaṇa.	Brijarāja Śukla ..	25
4	इष्टदर्पणोदाहरण ..	Iṣṭadarpanodā- harana.	Nandava Rāma ..	7
5	योगचन्द्रिका ..	Yogachandrikā,	Vrindāvana ..	30
6	सर्वार्थचिन्तामणि- टीका ..	Sarvārthachin- tāmanīkā	Kṛpā Rāma ..	51
7	जातककल्पलता ..	Jātakakalpātā,	Ganeśa Jotishi ..	40

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	On paper. Ben- gali character.	Rāmeswara, Bena- res.	A note on Yuddhsjayot- sava Not procurable for copying; not well known; and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A little-known commen- tary on Līlāvati Not procurable for copying; not well known; recent and apparently correct.
9	On paper. Deva- nagari charac- ter.	Mukundaji Mathu- rá.	A little-known note on Jaiminisútra. Not pro- curable for copying; re- cent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Illustrated examples of Ishtadarpana. Procur- able for copying; recent and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A description of the six- teen yogas, viz., Ikka- vála, Induvála, &c, Pro- curable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sarvá- thachintāmani. It des- cribes yoga, &c. Procur- able for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	How to foretell about a man by seeing his kun- dali Procurable for co- pying; a well known; MS., recent and in- correct. It is divided into seven parts.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
8	स्त्रीजातक	Strījātaka	Gaṇeśa Daiva- jña.	18

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Mukundaji Mathu- rá.	How to foretell about women only by seeing their kundali. Procur- able for copying ; well known ; recent and ap- parently correct.

# DHARMAŚĀSTRA.

2

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	श्राद्धतत्त्व	.. Śrāddhatattva,	Raghu Nandana ..	20
2	आह्निकपारिजात	.. Ahnikapārijāta.	Ananta Bhatta ..	209
3	दानपारिजात	.. Dānapārijāta ..	Ananta Bhatta ..	211
4	शान्तिपारिजात	.. Śāntipārijāta ..	Ananta Bhatta ..	189
5	मुहूर्तमाला	.. Muhūrtamālā ..	Raghu Nātha ..	69
6	व्रतखण्ड	.. Vratakhanda ..	Hemādri ..	735

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
6	On paper Deva nagari character	Mákhany Mathurá,	How many different kinds of ceremonies there are, and when to perform them. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
6	Ditto ..	Ditto	Contains rules for daily exercise. Not procurable for copying, little known, old and incorrect.
10	Ditto	Ditto .	On charity, to whom to be given when, where, &c. Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
12	Ditto ..	Ditto	Gives a description of removing evils, the gods to be adored in it, and the manner of adoration. The MS examined is not procurable for copying, recent and correct.
9	Ditto .	Mukunda Rám Mathurá	When to perform auspicious works in different nakshatras. Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
17	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A treatise on fasts to be observed by the religious through the month. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
7	श्राद्धखण्ड ..	Śrāddhakhaṇḍa ..	Hemādri ..	408
8	दानखण्ड ..	Dānakhaṇḍa ..	Ditto ..	461
9	श्राद्धमयूख ..	Śrāddha m a y ú- kha.	Nilakantha ..	101
10	प्रतिष्ठामयूख ..	Pratishthāmayú- kha.	Ditto ..	96
11	नीतिमयूख ..	Nītimayúkha ..	Ditto ..	40
12	व्यवहारप्रकाश ..	Vyavahāra p r a- kāśa.	Mittra Miśra ..	81
13	संस्कारप्रकाश ..	Sans k ā r a p r a- kāśa	.. ..	60
14	व्यवहारालोक ..	Vyavahārāloka ..	Gopala Bhaṭṭa ..	30



Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
6	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter	Makhanj Mathurā,	On the various kinds of Śrādhās Not procur- able for copying, old and incorrect
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the various kinds of Danas Not procur- able for copying, old and apparently correct
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the various kinds of Śrādhās Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	On the Pratiśthā of gods, i. e. Śiva, Durgā, &c. Procurable for copying, new and correct
6	Ditto .	Ditto ..	On moral philosophy Procurable for copying, new and correct
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	A treatise on law, des- cribes the ways of test- ing Śapatha (swearing) Procurable for copying, well known, old and ap- parently correct.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto	Describes the manner of performing all the cere- monies commencing from the birth to the death of a child Not procurable for copying, little known, recent and incorrect
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A treatise on law, des- cribes the ways of test- ing Śapatha (swearing) Not procurable for copying, little known, recent and incorrect.

MYSTICAL VERSE.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	पदार्थादर्श	.. Padārthād ar śa,	Mystical verse, by Rāgho Bhaṭṭa.	309
2	दुर्गासन्देहभेदिका	.. Durgāsand e h a- bhedikā.	Ditto by Pītām- bara Mītra.	40
3	दुर्गाटीका	.. Durgātīkā ..	Ditto by Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa.	16
4	सप्तशतीटीका	.. Saptasāttīkā ..	Ditto by Bhāskara Rāya.	15
5	सौन्दर्यलहरी	.. Saundaryalaharī,	Ditto by Śaṅkarā- chārya.	11
6	गणेशार्चनचन्द्रिका	.. Gaṇeśārcha n a- chandrīkā.	Ditto by Sadānan- da Śukla.	9

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	On paper Deva nāgarī charac ter	Mukhanji Mathurā	A commentary on Śāradā- tilaka. Procurable for copying, well known, recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto .	A commentary of Durgā- pātha. Procurable for copying, not well known, recent and in- correct
16	Ditto .	Ditto .	A commentary on Durgā- pātha. Procurable for copying, well known, old and incorrect, and also printed in several places
11	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Durgā- pātha. Not procurable for copying, not well known, old and appa- rently correct.
12	Ditto	Ditto	A praise on a goddess Procurable for copying, well known, old and apparently correct
13	Ditto	Ditto ..	Contains Sādhana and Marana Mantras as well as Mantras of Mahāga- neśa &c Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
7	शारदातिलक	Śārdātīlaka	Mystical verse, by Lakshamaṇa.	112
8	मन्त्रकमलाकर	Mantrakamalākara.	Ditto by Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa.	115
9	कालीतत्त्व	Kālītattva	Ditto by Rāgho Bhaṭṭa.	25
10	मन्त्रमुक्तावली	Mantramuktāvalī	Ditto by Rāma Chandra.	8
11	त्रिपुरासारसमुच्चय	Tripurāśara samuchchaya.	Ditto by Nāga Bhaṭṭa.	11
12	अर्जुनार्चोपाख्यान	Arjunārchāpārijāta.	Ditto by Rāma Chandra.	14
13	वामनतत्त्व	Vāmanatattva	Ditto by Krishna Nātha Śukla.	5

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Mākhanji Mathurā,	A commentary on Śāradā- tilaka; in which there is a description of Mantras. It is divided into twenty- five parts called patals. Procurable for copying; old and correct.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Extracts from mystical verses containing the Mantras, worship and veneration of Gaṇeśa, Sūrya (sun), ten Māhā- vidyās, Sahasrāyana, Nrisiṃha; &c. Not pro- curable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the Mantrasādhana of Kālī, and working Mā- rana by it. Not procur- able for copying, little known; recent and in- correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A description of Mantrōd- dhāra of each god. Pro- curable for copying; re- cent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the worship of Tripu- rā. Procurable for copy- ing, recent and correct.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the worship and Man- tras of Kārtavīrya. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the Mantrasādhana of Viṣṇu and working Mā- rana by it. Not procur- able for copying; little known, recent and in- correct.

## GRAMMAR.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author	No of leaves
1	सारस्वत	Sārasvata	Anubhūṭīsarū p ā - chārya	205
2	प्रक्रियाप्रसाद	Prakriyaprasāda,	Ditto	255
3	षट्कारकटीका	Shatkāraṭṭikā,	Bhavananda	31
4	सुपद्मव्याकरण	Su p a d m a v y - akarana	Padmanābha	14
5	कलापटीका	Kalāpatikā	Trilochana Dāsa	18
6	संक्षिप्तसारटीका	Sankshiptasāra- tiku,	Gopī Chandra	30
7	लघुशब्देन्दुशेखर- टीका	Laghuśabdendu- śekharaṭṭikā	Nānaka Pāthaka	119
8	चिदस्थिमाला	Chidasthimālā	Bālama Bhatta	205



Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
5	On paper Deva nāgarī charac ter	Mākhanjī Mathurā	A kind of grammar Pro- curable for copying, known, old and incor- rect.
5	Ditto .	Ditto .	A commentary on Prakri- yakaumudī Procur- able for copying, known, old and correct
9	Ditto ..	Ditto .	A commentary on six lārakas Not procurable for copying, not known, recent and incorrect
-8	Ditto ..	Ditto	A kind of grammar Not procurable for copying, not known, recent and incorrect
7	Ditto .	Ditto ..	A commentary on Kalapa grammar Not procur- able for copying, not known, old and incor- rect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sank- shiptasāra Not procur- able for copying, not known, recent and apparently correct.
7	Ditto	Ditto .	A short commentary on Laghuśabdendusekhara Procurable for copy- ing, not known, old and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Laghuśabdendusekhara. Procurable for copying, known, recent and cor- rect

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
9	दीपव्याकरण	.. Dipavyākaraṇa,	Chidhrūpāsrama..	28
10	लघुभूषणटीका	.. Laghubhūṣaṇa ṭīkā.	Harivallabha ..	64
11	सारस्वतटीका	.. Sārasvatatīkā ..	Panjarāja ..	144
12	बृहद्वैयाकरणभूषण,	Bṛihadvaiyāka- raṇabhūṣaṇa.	Kōṇḍa Bhaṭṭa ..	411
13	सिद्धान्तकौमुदीवि- लास-	Siddhānta k a u- mudīvilāsa.	Bhāskaraśāya ..	50
14	सुबोधिनी	.. Subodhinī ..	Jayakrishna ..	51
15	रत्नार्णव	.. Ratnārṇava ..	Ditto ..	28
16	कविकल्पद्रुमटीका	.. Kavikalpa- drumatīkā.	Durgā Dāsa ..	45
17	शोघबोध	.. Śighrabodha ..	Śiva Prasāda ..	60

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Mākhanji Mathūra.	A kind of grammar. Procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect.
15	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Laghubhūṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; recent and incorrect.
16	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Śīrasvata. Not procurable for copying, not known; old and correct.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	It treats of Kāraṇa or case. Procurable for copying; known; recent and correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Siddhāntakaumudī. Not procurable for copying; not known, old and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Siddhāntakaumudīśvara-vaidikī. Procurable for copying, known, recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Siddhāntakaumudī. Not procurable for copying; not known, recent and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Dhātupātha. Procurable for copying; known, old and correct.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A kind of grammar. Procurable for copying; not known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
18	सिद्धान्तरत्नाकर	.. Siddhāntaratnā-kara.	Rāma Kṛishṇa ..	409
19	पद्मञ्जरी	.. Padamanjarī ..	Haradatta ..	406
20	अध्यातवृत्तिटीका	.. Ākhyātavṛttitī-kā.	Mōkshesvara ..	110
21	सिद्धान्तचन्द्रिका	.. Siddhāntachan-drikā.	Rāmāśrama ..	80
22	प्रकाश	.. Prakāśa ..	Nārāyaṇaśāsha ..	209
23	सिद्धान्तरत्नाकर	.. Siddhāntaratnā-kara.	Śivarāmendrasara-svatī.	110
24	तत्त्वबोधिनी	.. Tattvabodhinī.	Jñānendrasara-svatī.	445
25	भावप्रकाश	.. Bhāvaprakāśa..	Bālama Bhatta ..	554

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
7	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Mākhyanj Mathurā	Acommentary on Sid- dhāntakaumudī Procur- able for copying, not known, recent and cor- rect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto .	A commentary on Kāśikā. Not procurable for copy- ing, known, old and incorrect
6	Ditto .	Ditto	A commentary on Ākhyā- tivr̥tti Not procurable for copying, not known, old and correct
7	Ditto ..	Ditto .	It treats of verbs. Procur- able for copying; known, old and correct
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	A commentary on Mahā- bhāṣya Procurable for copying, not well known, old and correct
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sid- dhāntakaumudī. Procur- able for copying, known, old and correct
9	Ditto .	Ditto	A large commentary on Siddhāntakaumudī Procurable for copying, known, old and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Ditto .	A commentary on Śab- daratna Procurable for copying, known, old and correct.

K O Ś A .

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	अभिधानरत्नमाला ..	Abhidhānaratna-mālā.	Halāndha Bhaṭṭa.	70
2	अनेकार्थसंग्रह ..	Anēkārthasaṅgraha.	Hema Chandra ..	24
3	नानार्थरत्नमाला ..	Nānārtharatna-mālā.	Nirūpaḍaṇḍadhī Nātha.	2
4	अमरकोशटीका ..	Amarakośaṭīkā,	Ramā Nātha ..	80
5	एकाक्षरकोश ..	Ekāksharakośa,	Vaṣaruchi ..	32
6	अमरकोशटीका ..	Amarakośaṭīkā,	Kṣhīroswāmi ..	311
7	त्रिकाण्डचिन्तामणि	Trikāṇḍachintāmaṇi.	Raghu Nātha ..	99
8	नानार्थपदकोश ..	Nānārthapada-kośa.	Medinikāra ..	84
9	अमरकोशटीका ..	Amarakośaṭīkā .	Bharata Mallika ..	90

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Māhbanji Mathurā,	A dictionary. Not procur- able for copying, known; recent and apparently correct.
12	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A dictionary. Not procur- able for copying; known; recent and apparently correct.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A dictionary. Not procur- able for copying, known; recent and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Amara-kōśa. Not procur- able for copying; not known, old and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A kind of dictionary. Not procurable for copying; known, recent and ap- parently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Amara- kōśa. Not procurable for copying, not known, old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tri- kānda. Not procurable for copying, not known; old and correct.
15	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A dictionary. Procurable for copying, known, old and correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Amara- kōśa. Not procurable for copying, not known, old and correct.



No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
10	विकाण्डशेषकोश ..	Trikāṇḍaśeṣha - kośa.	Purushottama ...	108
11	अमरकोशटीका ..	Amarakōśaṭikā	Raghu Nātha ..	211

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
16	On paper. Devanagari character.	Mákhari, Mathurá,	A dictionary. Procurable for copying; known; old and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A kind of commentary on Amarakośa. Not procurable for copying; not known; old and correct.

V E D A N T A.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
1	तत्त्वविवेकटीका ..	Tattvaviveka ṭīkā.	Vedānta philosophy, by Sadānanda.	8
2	आत्मपुराणदीपिका ..	Ātmapurāṇa dīpikā.	Ditto ..	9
3	स्वात्मनिरूपणप्रकाश व्याख्या	Svātmanirūpanaparakāśavyākhyā.	Ditto by Sachchidānanda.	9
4	वैराग्यप्रकरण ..	Vairāgyaparakaraṇa.	Ditto by Paramaśvaradatta.	14
5	केनोपनिषद्दीपिका ..	Kenopanishad-dīpikā.	Ditto by Śankarāchārya.	9
6	कठोपनिषद्दीपिका ..	Kathopanishad-dīpikā.	Ditto ..	5
7	प्रश्नोपनिषद्दीपिका ..	Praśnopaniṣad-dīpikā.	Ditto ..	9

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	On paper Deva nāgarī charac ter	Viśveśvara Nātha Benares	A commentary on the Tattvaviveka. Ex- plains the doctrine of the Vedānta philoso- phy. Not procurable for copying, old and in- correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Ātmapurāṇa. Procur- able for copying with difficulty, incorrect.
14	Ditto .	Ditto .	A commentary on the Svātmavivṛṇāṇaprakā- śa. Old and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Gives the causes of the origin of Vairāgya, &c Not procurable for copy- ing, old and correct.
7	Ditto .	Ditto .	A commentary on the Kenopanishad. Not procurable for copy- ing, little known, re- cent and apparently correct.
18	Ditto .	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Kathopanishad. Procur- able for copying, little known, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto .	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Praśnopanishad. Procur- able for copying, old and correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
8	रसाभिव्यञ्जिका ..	Rasābhivyañjika.	Vedānta philosophy, by Lakshmīdhara.	25
9	वाक्यसुधाव्याख्या ..	Vākyasudhāvyākhyā.	Ditto by Ātmārāma.	14
10	छान्दोग्योपनिषद्दीपिका.	Chhāndogyaopanishaddīpikā.	Ditto by Śaṅkarācārya.	14
11	अवधूतगीताव्याख्या	Avadhūtagītāvyākhyā.	Ditto by Sadānanda	11
12	गीताटीका ..	Gītāṭikā ..	Ditto by Śaṅkarācārya.	111

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
16	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Viśveśvara Nātha, Benares.	An unknown commentary upon Advaitamakaran- da. Procurable for co- pying; recent and cor- rect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Vākyasudhā. Procur- able for copying; appa- rently correct.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Chhīndogyopanishadā. Procurable for copying; little known; new and incorrect.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A large commentary on the Aradhītāgītā. Not procurable for copy- ing; recent and ap- parently correct.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on the Gītā. Old and appa- rently correct.

JOTISH.



No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	पियूषधारा	.. Piyúshadhárá ..	Astr. by Govinda.	100
2	प्रमिताक्षरा	.. Pramitákshará,	Ditto by Ráma Ganaka.	45
3	वाराहीसंहिताटीका	.. Várahísanbhitá- tiká.	Ditto by Bhattot- pala.	23
4	बीजाङ्कुरा	.. Bijáńkurá	Ditto by Krishńá Ganaka.	45
5	ग्रहलाघवटीका	.. Grahálághava- tiká.	Ditto by Vísra Nátha Ganaka.	6½
6	नीलकण्ठीटीका	.. Nílakanthítiká	Ditto ..	6
7	सुबोधिनी	.. Subodhiní ..	Ditto by Bhárára- na.	114
8	केशवीय उदाहरण	.. Keshavíyaudáha- rana.	Ditto by Vísra Nátha.	9½

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
11	On paper De vanágari character.	Mákhari Mathurá	A commentary on the Mu húrtaçintamani Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short commentary on the Muhúrtaçintamani. Procurable for copying; new and apparently correct
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Várahisanhitá Procurable for copying, new and apparently correct
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Bijaganita Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Ghalaghava Procurable for copying, new and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short commentary on the Nilkanthi Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Jyotirbidábharaṇa Procurable for copying, old and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short commentary on the Keśavipaddhati Procurable for copying new and correct.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
9	बृहज्जातकटीका ..	Vrihajjātakatīkā	Astr by Bhattot-pala.	250
10	यन्त्रराजटीका ..	Yantrarājatīkā,	Ditto by Malayen-dusūri.	34
11	बृहज्जातकटीका ..	Vrihajjātakatīkā	Ditto by Mahī-dhara	80
12	यन्त्रचिन्तामणिटीका	Yantrachintā-manitīkā,	Ditto by Chakra-dhara.	14
13	समरसारटीका ..	Samarasāratīkā,	Ditto by Dāmoda-ra.	35
14	जैमिनिमूत्रटीका ..	Jaiminimūtra-tīkā	Ditto by Nilakan-tha.	109
15	पाराशरीटीका ..	Pārāśarīkā ...	Ditto by Parama-sukha	28
16	प्रोक्तमनोरमा ..	Pratubhamanora-mā,	Ditto by Raṅga Nātha	109

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
13	On paper De- vanāgarī cha- racter.	Mākhany Mathurā	A large commentary on the Vrihgyātaka Pro- curable for copying, old and apparently correct
11	Ditto ..	Ditto .	A short commentary on the Yantrarāja. Pro- curable for copying, new and apparently correct
15	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short commentary on the Vrihgyātaka Pro- curable for copying, old and correct
20	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short commentary on the Yantrachintamani. Not procurable for copy- ing, old and correct.
7	Ditto	Ditto .	A short commentary on the Samarasara Procu- rable for copying, new and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short commentary on the Jauminisutra Pro- curable for copying, old and apparently correct.
11	Ditto .	Ditto .	A short commentary on the Pārāśari Procu- rable for copying, old and apparently correct
15	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Keśavīpaddhati Procurable for copying, new and incorrect.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
17	षट्पञ्चाशिकाटीका ..	Shatpanchāśikā-tikā.	Astr. by Bhattot-pala.	34
18	मरीचि ..	Marīchi ..	Ditto by Munī-śvara.	800
19	लघुजातकटीका ..	Laghujātakā-tikā.	Ditto by Bhattot-pala.	35
20	मार्तण्डवल्लभा ..	Mārtandavallābhā.	Ditto by Nārāyaṇa	112
21	उरुदायप्रदीपदीपोत ..	Urudāyapradī-podyota.	Ditto by Bhairava Nātha.	35
22	मुहूर्तकल्पद्रुममञ्जरी,	Muhūrtakalpa-drumamanjarī	Ditto by Bithala Gaṇaka.	200
23	भास्वतीटीका ..	Bhāsvatītikā ..	Ditto by Dalabha-dra.	41
24	गर्गमनोरमाटीका ..	Gargamanora-mātika	Ditto by Parama-sukha.	24

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
11	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter	Makhari Mathurā	A short commentary on the Śatpanchāsika Pro- curable for copying, old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Śiromani Procur- able for copying; old and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short commentary on the Laghujataka Pro- curable for copying, old and apparently correct.
15	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Muhūrtamartanda, Procurable for copying, new and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short commentary on the Paraśari Procur- able for copying, old and incorrect
14	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on the Muhūrtakalpa d r u- ma Procurable for co- pying, recent and ap- parently correct
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short commentary on the Bhāṣatī Procur- able for copying, old and correct
15	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A short commentary on the Gargamanoramā. Procurable for copying old and incorrect.

ΚΑΒΥΪΔΙ.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author	No of leaves
1	सारवेधिनी	.. Sārabodhinī .	Srīvatsalānchha n a Sāhitya.	360
2	रसिकरञ्जन	. Rasikaranjana	Brājaraja Dīkshita Sahitya	10
3	वृत्तरत्नावली	.. Vṛttaratnāvatī,	M, ā r a Sānanda Chhanda.	9
4	विद्वद्भूषणकाव्य	.. Vidvadbhū sh a - nakāvya	Bāla Krishna Bhat ta	10
5	कूटमुद्गरटीका	.. Kūtamu d g a ra tīkā	..	12
6	राजनीतिचाणक्य	.. Rājānītichān a - kya.	..	21
7	बिलासप्रदीप	.. Bilāsapradīpa ..	Karunānanda ..	205



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
9	On paper Deva nágari charac- ter.	Mákhari Mathurá	A commentary on the Kavyaprakáśa Not pro- curable for copying, new and incorrect
6	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on the Rasamanjari Procur- able for copying, old and apparently correct.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto	.. .. incorrect.
12	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A selection of finest slokas Procurable for copying, little known, new and incorrect
4	Ditto	Ditto ..	A commentary on Kuta- mudgara Procurable for copying, little known, old and apparently cor- rect.
14			Duties of a king and mi- nister, and a treatise on the administration of Government and mora- lity Procurable for copying, old and incor- rect Written in 1776 (Vikrama)
19	Ditto .	Ditto .	A commentary on Bhámi- nśiláśa Not procur- able for copying, little- known, oldest and cor- rect. Written in 1631 (Vikrama).

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
8	दुर्घटश्लोकव्याख्या..	Durghaṭśl o k a- vyākhyā.	Karuṇananda ..	8
9	षोपानरचना ..	Sopānarachanā,	Jayārāma ..	70
10	प्रशस्तितरङ्ग	.. Praśastitaranga,	Bhāskara Sāhitya	8
11	अलङ्कारमञ्जरी	.. Alankāramañjarī	Trimalla Bhatta Sāhitya.	8
12	काव्यमञ्जरी	.. Kāvyaamañjarī .	N y ā y a v ā g ī t a Bhatta c h ā r y a Sāhitya.	13
13	रसिकरञ्जनी	.. Rasikarañjanī..	Veṇīdatta Sāhitya	191
14	रसरत्नहार	.. Rasaratnahāra. .	Śivarāma, Tripāthī Sāhitya	86

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
15	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Mākhanji Mathurā,	A note on difficult selec- tions of poetry. Not procurable for copying; little known; old and apparently correct.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Pa- dyāmritataranginī. Not procurable for copying; little known; old and correct.
14	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A letter book. Not pro- curable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Definitions of rhetoric with examples. Not pro- curable for copying; little known; old and apparently correct.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Kuvala- yānanda. Not procur- able for copying, little known, old and incor- rect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Different names given to both sexes by poets owing to their peculiar- ities in beauty, &c. Not procurable for copy- ing; old and incorrect.
12	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Different names given to both sexes by poets owing to their peculiar- ities in beauty, and other qualities, &c. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
15	लक्ष्मीविलास	.. Lakshmi-bilāsa.	Veṇivilāsa Sāhitya,	35
16	वृत्तमुक्तावली	.. Vṛttamuktāvalī,	Chirañjīvana Chhanda.	16
17	वृत्तरत्नावली	.. Vṛttaratnāvalī,	Durgā Datta Chhanda.	102
18	वृत्तमुक्तावली	.. Vṛttamuktāvalī,	Krishna Chhanda,	98
19	वृत्तमुद्योदय	.. Vṛttasudhodaya	Veṇṣbilās Chhanda,	16
20	पिङ्गलसूत्र	.. Piṅgalasūtra ..	Piṅgala Chhanda,	5
21	हलायुधवृत्ति	.. Halāyudha-vṛtti.	Halāyudha Bhatta Chhanda.	51
22	चन्द्रःसुधाकर	.. Chhandahsudhā-kara.	Krishna Rāma Chhanda.	11

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
12	On paper. Deva nāgarī charac- ter	Mākhany Mathurā,	A kind of Kavya. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
12	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Verses on metre Not pro- curable for copying, lit- tle known, recent and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Verses on metre Not pro- curable for copying, little known; old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Verses on metre Not pro- curable for copying; little known, old and incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Verses on metre Not pro- curable for copying, little known, old and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Verses on metre Pro- curable for copying; well known, old and correct
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Piṅgala- sutra. Procurable for copying, well known.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Verses on metre. Procur- able for copying, well known; recent and in- correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
23	छन्दोमञ्जरी	.. Chhandomahjarī,	Gopāla Chhanda..	31
24	छन्दःकल्पलता	.. Chhandahkalpalatā.	Mathurā Nātha Chhanda.	31

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Mākhanji Mathurā,	Verses on metre. Procur- able for copying; well known; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Verses on metre. Not pro- curable for copying; not well known; recent and incorrect.

# NYÁYA PHILOSOPHY.



No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
1	हेतुलक्षणालोक	Hetulaks h a n ā loka.	Nyāya philosophy, by Pakṣnadhara Miśra	10
2	उदाहरणलक्षणवि- वरण.	Udāharana l a k - shanaviva ra - na.	Ditto by Gadadhara	14
3	उदाहरणलक्षणर- हस्य.	Udāharana l a k - sha n a r a h a - sya.	Ditto by Matharā Nātha	5
4	सत्प्रतिपक्षसिद्धान्त- ग्रन्थरहस्य.	Satpratipakṣ h a - s i d d h ā n t a - granthara h a - sya.	Ditto by Mathurā Natha.	5
5	सत्प्रतिपक्षसिद्धान्त- ग्रन्थव्याख्या.	Satpratipakṣa h a - s i d d h ā n t a - grantha v y ā - khyā	Ditto by Bhava Nanda.	13
6	सत्प्रतिपक्षसिद्धान्त- ग्रन्थदीधितिटि- प्पणी.	Satpratipakṣ h a - s i d d h ā n t a - granthadidhi - tippaṇī.	Ditto by Jagadīśa	12
7	उपाधिसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- विवरण.	Upādhisiddhān - tagranthaviva - raṇa.	Ditto by Gadā- dhara,	85

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Subrahmanya Śās- tri, Benares	A commentary on Hetu- lakshana. Not procur- able for copying; known; old and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Udāharanalakshana. Procurable for copying; known; recent and in- correct
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Udāharanalakshana. Procurable for copying; known; recent and in- correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Satpratipakshasid- dhāntagrāntha. Procur- able for copying, known; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Satpra- tipakshasiddhānta- grāntha. Procurable for copying, known; old and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Satpratipakshasid- dhāntagrāntha. Procur- able for copying, known; old and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Upādisiddhāntagra- ntha. Procurable for copying, known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
8	उपाधिसिद्धान्तयन्य- रहस्य.	Upādhisiddhān- tagrantharān- hasya.	Nyāya philosophy, by Mathurā Nā- tha.	18
9	उपाधिसिद्धान्तयन्य- व्याख्या.	Upādhisiddhān- tagranthavyāk- hyā.	Ditto by Bhava Nanda.	17
10	परामर्शपूर्वपक्षयन्य- दीधितिटिप्पणी.	Parāmarśa- pūrvapakṣa- granthadīdhi- titippanī.	Ditto by Jagadīśa	38
11	परामर्शपूर्वपक्षयन्य- विवृति.	Parāmarśa- pūrvapakṣa- granthavivriti.	Ditto by Rudra Bhaṭṭācārya.	35
12	परामर्शपूर्वपक्षयन्य- व्याख्यान.	Parāmarśa- pūrvapakṣa- grantha vyāk- hyāna.	..	19
13	द्वितीयस्यलक्षणव्या- ख्या.	Dvityasvalak- ṣhaṇavyākhyā.	Ditto by Bhava Nanda.	5
14	द्वितीयस्यलक्षणदी- धितिटिप्पणी.	Dvityasvala k- ṣhaṇadīdhi- tippanī.	Ditto by Jagadīśa.	1
15	द्वितीयस्यलक्षणवि- वृति.	Dvityasvalak- ṣhaṇavivriti.	Ditto by Rudra Bhaṭṭācārya.	1

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	On paper, Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Gurūmurti Śāstri, Benares.	An important commentary on Upādhisiddhānta- grantha. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	A commentary on Upādhi- siddhāntagrantha. Pro- curable for copying; known; old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto	An important commentary on Parāmarśapūrvapak- shagrantha. Procurable for copying; known; old and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	A note on Parāmarśapū- rvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto	A commentary on Parā- marśapūrvapakshagr- antha. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto	A commentary on Dviti- yasvalakshana. Procur- able for copying; known; old and incorrect.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto	An important commentary on Dvityasvalakshana. Procurable for copying; known; old and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto	A note on Dvityasvalak- shana. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
16	प्रथमचक्रवर्तिलक्षण- दीधितिटिप्पणी.	Prathamachakra- vartilakshana- dīdhititippaṇi.	Nyaya philosophy, Jagadīśa.	2
17	प्रथमचक्रवर्तिलक्षण- विवृति.	Prathamachakra- vartilaksha- ṇavivṛiti.	Ditto by Rudra Bhaṭṭācārya.	7
18	प्रथमचक्रवर्तिलक्षण- व्याख्यान.	Prathamachakra- vartilaksha- ṇavyākhyāna.	Ditto by Vāchas- pati.	2
19	द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्ष- णविवृति.	Dvitiyachakra- vartilakshaṇa- vivṛiti.	Ditto by Rudra Bhaṭṭācārya.	2
20	द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्ष- णव्याख्यान.	Dvitiyachakra- vartilakshaṇa- vyākhyāna.	Ditto by Vāchas- pati.	1
21	द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्ष- णरुचिदत्तीय.	Dvitiyachakra- vartilakshaṇa- ruchidatti.	Ditto by Ruchi Datta.	1
22	तृतीयचक्रवर्तिलक्ष- णव्याख्यान.	Tritiyachakra- vartilakshaṇa- vyākhyāna.	Ditto by Vāchas- pati.	2

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Gurumūrti Śāstri, Benares.	An important commentary on Prathamachakravartila- kṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and correct.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A note on Prathamacha- kravartilakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Pratha- machakravartilakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copy- ing; not known; oldest and correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A note on Dvityachakra- vartilakṣhaṇa. Not pro- curable for copying; not known; oldest and cor- rect.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Dviti- yachakravartilakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copy- ing; not known; oldest and correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Dviti- yachakravartilakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copy- ing; not known; oldest and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tritiya- chakravartilakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copy- ing; not known; oldest and correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
23	तृतीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षण- रुचिदत्तीय.	Tritíyachakra- vartilakshana- ruchidattí.	Nyáya philosophy, by Ruchi Datta.	1
24	तृतीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षण- लोक.	Tritíyachakra- vartilakshana- loka.	Ditto by Paksha- dhara Mísra.	1
25	द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षण- रहस्य.	Dvítíyachakra- vartilakshana- rahasya.	Ditto by Mathurá Nátha.	3
26	द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षण- व्याख्या.	Dvítíyachakra- vartilakshana- vyákhyá.	Ditto by Bhava Nanda.	3
27	द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षण- दोधितिटिप्पणी.	Dvítíyachakra- vartilakshana- dīdhitīṭṭippanī.	Ditto by Jagadīśa.	1
28	तृतीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षण- व्याख्या.	Tritíyachakra- vartilakshana- vyákhyá.	Ditto by Bhava Nanda.	1
29	तृतीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षण- दोधितिटिप्पणी.	Tritíyachakra- vartilakshana- dīdhitīṭṭippanī.	Ditto by Jagadīśa.	2

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
12	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gurumūrti Śāstri, Benares.	A commentary on Tritīyachakravartilakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying; not known; oldest and correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tritīyachakravartilakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Dvītīyachakravartilakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; new and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Dvītīyachakravartilakṣhaṇa; Procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect.
18	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Dvītīyachakravartilakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tritīyachakravartilakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying; known; old and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Tritīyachakravartilakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying; known, old and correct.



No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
30	तृतीयचक्रवर्तिलक्षणविवृति.	Tritiyachakra-vartilakshana-vivriti.	Nyáya philosophy, by Rudra Bhat-táchárya.	1
31	प्रथमस्वलक्षणालोक.	Prathamasa-valakshanāloka.	Ditto by Paksha-dhara Mīśra.	11
32	द्वितीयस्वलक्षणविवरण.	Dvitiyasvalak-shana-vivarana.	Ditto by Gadā-dhara.	11
33	द्वितीयस्वलक्षणरहस्य.	Dvitiyasvalak-shanarahasya.	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha.	5
34	द्वितीयस्वलक्षणव्याख्यान.	Dvitiyasvalak-shana-vyākhyāna.	Ditto by Vāchas-pati.	2
35	द्वितीयस्वलक्षणरुचिदत्त.	Dvitiyasvalak-shanaruchidatti.	Ditto by Ruchi Datta.	3
36	द्वितीयस्वलक्षणालोक.	Dvitiyasvalak-shanāloka.	Ditto by Paksha-dhara Mīśra.	1

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	On paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gurumūrti Śāstri, Benares.	A note on Tritīyachakravartīlakshana. Not procurable for copying not known; oldest and correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	A ... ..
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	rect. A large commentary on Dvītyasvalakshana. Procurable for copying; known; recent and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Dvītyasvalakshana. Procurable for copying, known, recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Dvītyasvalakshana. Not procurable for copying, not known; oldest and correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Dvītyasvalakshana. Not procurable for copying, not known, oldest and correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Dvītyasvalakshana. Procurable for copying; known, old and incorrect.

DHARMAŚĀSTRA.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī,	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	शान्तिमयूख	Śāntimayūkha..	Nīlkānta Bhatta ..	40
2	शुद्धिमयूख	Śuddhimayūkha,	Ditto ..	61
3	पूर्तकमलाकर	Pūrtakamālā-kara.	Kamalākara Bhatta	110
4	शान्तिकमलाकरं	Śāntikamālākara	Ditto ..	51
5	निरणयसिन्धु	Nirṇayasindhu,	Ditto ..	309
6	तिथिनिर्णय	Tithinirṇaya ..	Bhattojīdīkshita ..	20

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	On paper. Deva- nāgarī charac- ter.	Mākhanji Mathurā,	Gives a description of removing evils, the gods to be adored in it, and the manner of ado- ration. The manuscript examined is procurable for copying; apparently correct and new.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On impurity caused by the death and birth of relatives, &c. Procur- able for copying; old and apparently correct.
6	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the Pratiśṭha of wells, ponds, &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Gives a description of re- moving evils, the gods to be adored in it, and the manner of adoration. The manuscript examin- ed is procurable for copying; new and in- correct.
6	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On eating once a day, which is a kind of Vrata, and ascertainment of all dates, &c. Procurable for copying; old and in- correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the ascertainment of Tithis, i.e., Pratipada used for Vratas. Procur- able for copying; well known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
7	व्रतखण्ड ..	Vratakhanda ..	Hemādri ..	105
8	जयसिंहकल्पद्रुम ..	Jayasinhakalpa- druma.	Ratnākara Paun- darika.	511
9	व्रतार्क ..	Bratārka ..	Nilakānta ..	203
10	निर्ययामृत ..	Nirayāmrta ..	Allāranātha ..	215
11	विधानपारिजात ..	Vidhānapārijāta	Ananta Bhatta ..	490

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
14	On paper Deva- nāgarī charac- ter	Māhhanjī Mathurā	The ascertainment of various kinds of Vratas and the proper time for them Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct
9	Ditto .	Ditto	The ascertainment of various sorts of Vratā. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto .	On the ascertainment and history of the Vratas, &c. Procurable for copying, recent and in- correct
6	Ditto ..	Ditto	On eating once a day which is a kind of Vrata and ascertain- ment of all dates &c Not procurable for copy- ing, old and incorrect
19	Ditto ..	Ditto	On all kinds of duties &c of a Brāhmana. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.

**MYSTICAL VERSE.**



No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
1	मातङ्गीक्रम	.. Mātāṅgīkrama	Kulamani Śukla. Mystical verse.	7
2	शक्तिसङ्गमन्त्र	.. Śaktisaṅgama- tantra.	Śiva. Mystical verse.	205
3	श्रीविद्यार्चनचन्द्रिका	Śrīvidyārchana- chandrīkā.	Bhāsura Nanda. Mystical verse.	20
4	कर्पूरस्तवटीका	.. Karapūrastava- ṭīkā.	Śrīkrishṇa Paṇḍita Mystical verse.	31
5	नैका	.. Naukā	Mahidhara Bhaṭṭā. Mystical verse.	53
6	भूतदामरतन्त्रटीका	Bhūtadāmarata- ntrīkā	Saṁśīva. Mystical verse.	15
7	सूर्यरहस्य	.. Sūryarahasya	Vrajarāja. Mystical verse.	12

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	On paper. Devanāgarī character	Mākhanji Mathurā,	The Patala and Panchāṅga of the Devi Mātangi. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Describes all kinds of Mantras together with their Prayoga, &c. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the worship and praises of Śrīvidyā Devī. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and correct.
6	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Karapūrastava. Procurable for copying, little known; recent and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Mantramahodadhi. Procurable for copying, well known; recent and incorrect.
15	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A commentary on Bhūṭadāmratantra. Not procurable for copying; little known; old and incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Gives rules for the worship of Sūrya. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
8	गौतमीतंत्र	Gautamītantra	Gautama. Mystical verse.	51

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Ditto ..	Mákhaji Mathurá,	On the performance of the Mantras of Vishnu, par- ticularly Gopála. Not procurable for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.

A  
CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
IN PRIVATE LIBRARIES OF  
THE  
NORTH-WEST PROVINCES.

---

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, N -W. P

---

PART III.

---

ALLAHABAD.

PRINTED AT THE N -W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS

---

1878.

## INDEX.

---

			PAGES.
NYÁYA PHILOSOPHY, &c.	...	...	... 1— 19
DHARMAŚÁSTRA, &c.	...	...	... 21— 59
TANTRAŚÁSTRA, &c.	...	...	... 61—128

• .

NYAYA PHILOSOPHY, &c.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
13	द्वितीयमिश्रलक्षण- टीका ..	Dvitiyamiśrala- kṣhanatīkā.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Mahādeva.	3
14	द्वितीयमिश्रलक्षणवि- वेचन ..	Dvitiyamiśrala- kṣhaṇavive- chana.	Ditto by Goloka Nyāyaratna.	6
15	द्वितीयमिश्रलक्षणटि- प्पणी ..	Dvitiyamiśrala- kṣhanatippaṇī	Ditto by Śankara Miśra.	2
16	तृतीयमिश्रलक्षणक्रोड	Tritiyamiśralak- ṣhanakroḍa.	Ditto by Kāli Śan- kara.	2
17	तृतीयमिश्रलक्षणटि- प्पण ..	Tritiyamiśralak- ṣhanatippaṇa	Ditto by Haranārā- yaṇa.	2
18	तृतीयमिश्रलक्षणटि- प्पणी ..	Tritiyamiśralak- ṣhanatippaṇī.	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	3
19	पक्षतापूर्वपक्षयन्या- नुगम ..	Pakṣatāpūrv- pakṣa-graṇ- thānugama.	Ditto by Dnlāra Bhattacharya.	16



Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	Paper Devana- garī character	R a m o ā w a r a, Benares	A commentary on Dwitīya- mīśraśāstra. Pro- curable for copying, known, old, and appa- rently correct
7	Paper. Bengālī character	Ditto	A large commentary on Dwitīyamīśraśāstra Not procurable for co- pying, known, recent, and incorrect
7	Paper Devanā garī character	Ditto	A note on Dwitīyamīśra- śāstra. Not procur- able for copying, un- known, old, and incor- rect
9	Ditto	Ditto	Notes and criticisms on Tritīyamīśraśāstra Procurable for copying, known, recent, and ap- parently correct.
9	Paper Bengālī character	Ditto	A note on Tritīyamīśraśā- stra. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect.
9	Paper Tālanga character	Ditto	An important note on Tri- tīyamīśraśāstra. Procurable for copying known, old, and appa- rently correct
7	Paper Bengālī character	Ananda Chandra, Benares	An important note on Pa- kṣatāpūrvapakṣagra- ntha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, re- cent, and incorrect

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
20	परामर्शपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- क्रोड .	Parámarśapūrvapakṣhagranth- kroḍa.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Kālī Śankara.	42
21	परामर्शपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- टिप्पण .	Parámarśapūrvapakṣhagrantha- tippaṇa.	Ditto by Haranārā- yaṇa.	13
22	परामर्शपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- बृहट्टिप्पण .	Parámarśapūrvapakṣhagranth- brihaṭṭippaṇa.	Ditto by Gostān ...	15
23	परामर्शपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- नुगम .	Parámarśapūrvapakṣhagranth- ānugama.	Ditto by Dulāra Bhaṭṭāchārya.	17
24	उपाधिपूर्वपक्षक्रोड .	Ūpādhipūrvapakṣha Kroḍa.	Ditto by Kālī Śankara.	18
25	परामर्शसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- टिप्पण .	Parámarśasiddhāntagrantha- tippaṇa.	Ditto by Haranārā- yaṇa.	11
26	परामर्शसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- टिप्पणी .	Parámarśasiddhāntagrantha- tippaṇī.	Ditto by Chandra Nārayaṇa.	7

Lines on each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Aranda Chandra B. nates	Notes and criticisms on Parāmarāpūrvapakṣagrāntha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.
9	Paper. Bengālī character.	Ditto	... A note on Parāmarāpūrvapakṣagrāntha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect.
9	Ditto	Ditto	... A note on Parāmarāpūrvapakṣagrāntha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect.
11	Ditto	Ditto	... An important note on Parāmarāpūrvapakṣagrāntha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ditto	.. Notes and criticisms on Upādhipūrvapakṣa. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and incorrect.
11	Paper. Bengālī character.	Ditto	.. A note on Parāmarāśiddhāntagrāntha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect.
9	Ditto	Ditto	... An important note on Parāmarāśiddhāntagrāntha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
27	परामर्शसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- प्रकाश .	Parámarśasid d- hāntagrantha- prakāśa.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Mahādeva.	26
28	पक्षतापूर्वपक्षग्रन्थकोड .	Pakshatāpūrva - pakshagrantha kroda.	Ditto by Kālī Śan- kara.	1
29	पक्षतापूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- टिप्पण .	Pakshatāpūrva - pakshagrantha- tippana.	Ditto by Haranā- ráyana.	11
30	पक्षतापूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- टिप्पणी .	Pakshatāpūrva - pakshagrantha- tippanī	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyana.	15
31	परामर्शसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- टीका .	Paramarśa si d- dhāntagrantha tikā.	Ditto by Mahā- deva.	19
32	परामर्शसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- विवेचन .	Parámarśa si d- dhāntagrantha- vivechana.	Ditto by Goloka Nyāyaratna.	20
33	परामर्शसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- टिप्पणी .	Paramarśa si d- dhāntagrantha- tippanī.	Ditto by Śankara Miśra.	18

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ananda Chandra, Benares.	A large commentary on Parāmarśasiddhānta-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Notes and criticisms on Pakshatāpūrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.
7	Paper. Bengālī character.	Ditto ...	A note on Pakshatāpūrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	An important note on Pakshatāpūrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ditto ...	A commentary on Parāmarśasiddhāntagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
7	Paper. Bengālī character.	Ditto ...	A large commentary on Parāmarśasiddhāntagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect.
9	Paper, Devanāgarī character.	Ditto ...	A note on Parāmarśasiddhāntagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Rōman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
34	पक्षतापूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- प्रकाश .	Pakshatāpūrva-pakshagrantha-prakāśa.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Mahādeva.	84
35	पक्षतापूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- टीका .	Pakshatāpūrva-pakshagrantha-tīkā.	Ditto ...	54
36	पक्षतापूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- विवेचन .	Pakshatāpūrva-pakshagrantha-vivechana.	Ditto by Gōloka Nyāyaratna.	44
37	परामर्शपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- टिप्पणी .	Parāmarśapūrvapakshagranthatippaṇī.	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	7
38	परामर्शपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- प्रकाश .	Parāmarśapūrvapakshagrantha-prakāśa.	Ditto by Mahādeva.	64
39	परामर्शपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- टीका .	Parāmarśapūrvapakshagrantha-tīkā.	Ditto ...	14
40	उपाधिपूर्वपक्षटिप्पण्य-	Upādhipūrvapakshatippaṇa.	Ditto by Haranārāyaṇa.	13

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ananda Chandra, Benares.	A large commentary on Pakṣatāpūrvapakṣha-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Pakṣatāpūrvapakṣha-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
9	Paper. Bengālī character.	Ditto	... A large commentary on Pakṣatāpūrvapakṣha-grantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto	... An important note on Parāmarśapūrvapakṣha-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ditto	... A large commentary on Parāmarśapūrvapakṣha-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto	... A commentary on Parāmarśapūrvapakṣha-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
9	Paper. Bengālī character.	Ditto	... A note on Upādhipūrvapakṣha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
41	उपाधिपूर्वपक्षटिप्पणी	Upādhi pūrva-pakṣhaṭippaṇī.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Ohandra Nārāyaṇa.	7
42	उपाधिपूर्वपक्षप्रकाश	Upādhi pūrva-pakṣha-prakāśa.	Ditto by Mahādeva.	14
43	तृतीयमिश्रलक्षणप्रकाश.	Tṛtīyamīśra lakṣhaṇa-prakāśa.	Ditto	6
44	तृतीयमिश्रलक्षणटीका.	Tṛtīyamīśra lakṣhaṇa-tīkā.	Ditto	5
45	तृतीयमिश्रलक्षणविवेचन.	Tṛtīyamīśra lakṣhaṇa-vivechana.	Ditto by Goloka Nyāyaratna.	6
46	तृतीयमिश्रलक्षणानुगम.	Tṛtīyamīśra lakṣhaṇa-anugama.	Ditto by Dulāra Bhattachārya.	2
47	कूटघटितलक्षणकोड	Kūtaghatita lakṣhaṇa-kroḍa.	Ditto by Kālī Śaṅkara.	6



Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	Paper Bengálí character.	Ananda Chandra Benares	An important note on Upádhipurva pākṣha Procurable for copying, known, old, and appa- rently correct
11	Paper Devanāgarī character	Ditto	A large commentary on Upádhipurva pākṣha Procurable for copying, known, old, and appa- rently correct
7	Ditto ..	Rameśwara, Bena- res.	A large commentary on Tritiyamīśralakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and appa- rently correct
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	A commentary on Tritiya- mīśralakṣhaṇa. Procur- able for copying, known, old, and apparently cor- rect
7	Paper Bengálí character.	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Tritiyamīśralakṣhaṇa Not procurable for copy- ing, unknown, recent, and incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important note on Tri- tīyamīśralakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect.
7	Paper. Deva- nāgarī cha- racter.	Ditto ...	Notes and criticisms on Kūtaghatitālakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and ap- parently correct

No	Title of MS in Devanagari	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author	No of leaves
48	कूटघटितलक्षण टिप्पण.	Kutaghatitālakṣhaṇatippaṇa	Nyāya Philosophy, by Haranārāyaṇa.	3
49	द्वितीयमिश्रलक्षण टिप्पण.	Dvitiyamiśralakṣhaṇatippaṇa	Ditto	2
50	द्वितीयमिश्रलक्षण टिप्पणी.	Dvitiyamiśralakṣhaṇatippaṇī	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa	3
51	द्वितीयमिश्रलक्षण-प्रकाश.	Dvitiyamiśralakṣhaṇapra-kāśa	Ditto by Mahādeva	11
52	द्वितीयमिश्रलक्षण-बृहट्टीका.	Dvitiyamiśralakṣhaṇabṛhatṭīkā	Ditto by Krishṇam Bhatta	7
53	द्वितीयमिश्रलक्षण-बृहट्टिप्पण.	Dvitiyamiśralakṣhaṇabṛhatṭippaṇa	Ditto by Gosāṇ	6
54	द्वितीयमिश्रलक्षणानुगम.	Dvitiyalakṣhaṇānugama.	Ditto by Dulāra Bhattācārya	4

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
9	Paper. Bengálí character	Ananda Chandra, Benares	A note on Kútaghatita- lakshana Not procur- able for copying, un- known, recent, and in- correct
7	Ditto	Ditto	A note on Dwitíyamíśra- lakshana Not procur- able for copying, un- known, recent, and in- correct
9	Paper Tailanga character	Ditto	An important note on Dwitíyamíśralakshana Procurable for copying, known, old, and appa- rently correct
7	Paper Devanā- garī character	Ditto	A large commentary on Dwitíyamíśralakshana Procurable for copying, known, old, and appa- rently correct
9	Ditto	Ditto	An important commen- tary on Dwitíyamíśra lakshana Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct
7	Paper. Bengálí character	Ditto	A note on Dwitíyamíśra- lakshana Not procur- able for copying, un- known, recent, and in- correct
9	Ditto ..	Ditto	An important note on Dwitíyamíśralakshana. Not procurable for copy- ing, unknown, recent, and incorrect

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
55	तृतीयमिश्रलक्षणटिप्पणी.	Tritīya miśra-lakṣhaṇaṭīp-panī.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Śaṅkara Miśra.	4
56	तृतीयमिश्रलक्षणवृहट्टीका.	Tritīya miśra-lakṣhaṇa vṛi-ḥaṭṭīkā.	Ditto by Krishnam Bhaṭṭa.	10
57	तृतीयमिश्रलक्षणवृहट्टिप्पण.	Tritīya miśra-lakṣhaṇa vṛi-ḥaṭṭippaṇa.	Ditto by Gosāin...	9
58	कूटघटितलक्षणटिप्पणी.	Kūtaghaṭita-lakṣhaṇaṭīp-panī.	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	2
59	कूटघटितलक्षणप्रकाश.	Kūtaghaṭita-lakṣhaṇa pra-kāśa.	Ditto by Mahādeva.	6
60	कूटघटितलक्षणटीका.	Kūtaghaṭita-lakṣhaṇaṭīkā.	Ditto	9
61	परामर्शपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थविवेचन.	Parāmarśapūrvapakṣa grān-thavivechana.	Ditto by Goloka Nyāyaratna.	14

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rameśwarn, Benares	A note on Tritiyamiśralakshana Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and incorrect.
11	Ditto	Ditto	... An important commentary on Tritiyamiśralakshana Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
9	Paper Bengālī character.	Ditto	... A note on Tritiyamiśralakshana Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect
9	Paper. Tailangā character.	Ditto	... An important note on Kūtaghatitalakshana. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
7	Paper Devanāgarī character	Ditto	... A large commentary on Kūtaghatitalakshana. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
6	Ditto	Ditto	... A commentary on Kūtaghatitalakshana Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
11	Paper Bengālī character.	Ananda Chandra, Benares.	A large commentary on Paramarśapūrvapaksha-grantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect.

No	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
62	परामर्शपूर्वपक्षयन्य- टिप्पणी.	Parāmarśa p ū r- vapakshagran- thatippanī.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Śankara Mīś- ra.	9
63	परामर्शपूर्वपक्षयन्यवृ- हटीका.	Parāmarśa p ū r- vapakshagran- thavrihattikā.	Ditto by Krishnam Bhatta.	33
64	उपाधिपूर्वपक्षटीका ..	Upādhip ū rva- pakshatikā.	Ditto by Mahāde- va.	12
65	उपाधिपूर्वपक्षविवेचन	Upādhip ū rva- pakshavivech- ana.	Ditto by Goloka Njāyaratna.	10
66	उपाधिपूर्वपक्षटिप्पणी	Upādhip ū rva- pakshtippanī	Ditto by Śankara Mīśra.	7
67	मातङ्गिरहस्य ..	Mātangīrahasya,	Sadāśiva ...	43
68	मार्तण्डनचन्द्रिका ..	Mārtandana ch- andrikā.	Makunda Lāla ...	9

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	Paper Devan- garī character	Ananda Chandra, Benares	A note on Paramarsapur- vapakshygrantha Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and in- correct
9	Ditto .	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Paramarsapurvapak- shygrantha Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct
9	Ditto	Ditto .	A commentary on Upadhi- purvapaksha Procur- able for copying, known, old, and appa- rently correct
9	Paper Bengālī character	Ditto .	A large commentary on Upadhipurvapaksha Not procurable for co- pying, unknown, recent, and incorrect
9	Paper Devana garī character	Ditto ...	A note on Upadhipurvapa- ksha Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and incorrect
8	Ditto .	Ayodhya Prasāda,	Directions for worshipping Matangi with direc- tions for repeating her Mantras Procurable for copying well known, new, and correct
7	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Describes the Mantrasādh- hana of Surya as the Supreme Being Procur- able for copying, old, and correct

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS. in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
69	गौतमीयटिप्पण	.. Gautamīy a ṭ i p- pana.	Makunda Lāla ...	8
70	शिवपूज प्रकाश	.. Śiva Pūjapra kāśa.	Mathurā Nātha ..	107
71	कामक्षान्त्र	.. Kamākshānttra	Sadā Śiva	55
72	कामधेनुतन्त्र	.. Kāmadhenu- tānttra	Śiva ..	12
73	मेरुतन्त्र	.. Merutānttra ..	Ditto ..	296



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Bengali character.	Ananda Chandra, Benares.	Notes on the Gautamiya- tantra, containing the Mantrasādhana of Vish- nu. Procurable for copying, well known, old, and correct.
8	Ditto	Ditto	Treats of the worship of Śiva and the fruit to be ob- tained by different sorts of worship. The book is old and correct, and common with Pandits.
7	Ditto	Rāma Nāth	On the worship and Man- trasādhana of Lalitā Devī, &c. Procurable for co- pying, not well known, new, and apparently in- correct.
5	Ditto	Ditto	On the Sādhana of Māt- rikā. Procurable for copying, new, and cor- rect.
10	Ditto	Ayodhyā Prasāda,	A large treatise on mys- tical verse attributed to Mahādeva, containing the duties of those who work miracles, together with the Mantra wor- ship, and veneration of Ganeśa, Mahā Ganeśa, Uchchishta Ganeśa, Ha- ridrā Ganeśa, ten Ma- hāvidyās. Old and incor- rect.

DHARMASASTRA, &c

No	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
1	सप्तर्षिस्मृति	Saptarshi-smṛiti.	Saptarshi	55
2	दत्तकदीधिति	Dattakadidhiti,	Ananta Rāma ..	20
3	वाशिष्ठस्मृति	Vaśiṣṭhasmṛiti	Vaśiṣṭha ...	56
4	अपास्तम्बस्मृति	Apāstambasmṛiti	Jīmatavāhana ...	85
5	व्रतार्क	Vratārka	... Śankara Bhatta ...	46

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	Paper Devanagari character	Ayodhya Prasad Jaunpur	Describes the duties of the four castes It also treats about Dayābhāga. Procurable for copying, well known, new, and apparently correct
8	Ditto	Ditto	Describes how to adopt, when where &c. Can be procured for copying, well known, old, and incorrect
7	Ditto	Ram Nath, Jaunpur	What the Hindus ought to do what things are eatable, where to go, and what languages should not be read, such as English Persian, &c. Not procurable for copying, not well known, new, and incorrect. It has been lithographed in Benares
5	Ditto	Ditto	What the four Hindu castes should do. Not procurable for copying, not well known, new, and apparently incorrect
7	Ditto	Ayodhya Prasad Jaunpur	A treatise on fasts to be observed by the religious through the month. The work has been printed in Calcutta. Old and incorrect

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
6	आचार मयूख ..	Āchāramayūkha	Nilkantha ...	88
7	श्राद्धमीमांसा ..	Sraddhmīmānsā.	Nandana Paṇḍita...	75
8	दिव्यसङ्ग्रह ..	Divyasangraha.	Sadananda ...	4
9	नीतिप्रकाश ..	Nītiprakāśa ...	Kulamuni ...	20

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
8	Paper Devana garī character	Ayodhyá Prasáda, Jaunpur.	Gives the name of the direc- tion and hand to be em- ployed in a ceremony where it is not given by the author, the manner of worshipping bathing, praying, &c The manu- script examined is not procurable for copying, old, and apparently in- correct
5	Ditto	Ditto	On what days Parvana Śraddha is to be perform- ed, and what is the ad- vantage of it How many different kinds of Parvana Śraddha there are Procurable for co- pying, well known, new, and seems to be incor- rect
8	Ditto	Ditto	On taking of oaths, &c Not procurable for copy- ing, well known old, and correct
9	Ditto	Ditto	Gives an account of the kingdom and governors, the proper men to ap- point, and the proper times for them to be appointed The manu- script examined is not procurable for copying, new, and apparently in- correct

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
10	श्राद्धतत्त्व	Śrāddhatattwa	Raghunandana	195
11	शुद्धिमयूख	Śuddhumayūkha	Nilkantha	79
12	कृत्यरत्नावली	Kṛtyaratnāvalī	Rāma Chandra Bhatta	145
13	दानचन्द्रिका	Dānachandrikā	Vṛndāvana	41

Lines in each page.	Sustance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	Paper Devanāgarī character	Rama Natha, Jaunpur	How many kinds of ceremonies there are, when to perform, and what is necessary for them Not procurable for copying, not well known, new, and apparently incorrect It was copied in 1605 Vikrama
7	Ditto ...	Ditto	Describes the manner in which metallic vessels are purified, and the duties of a man when he becomes impure on account of the birth or death of a relation Not procurable for copying, old, and incorrect.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto	A treatise on law on the ascertainment of Tithis (dates), together with the duties to be performed. Not procurable for copying, well known, new, and seems to be generally incorrect
8	Ditto ..	Ditto	Considers who is the fit man to receive alms, the sorts of alms given, the places where to be given, the manner in which to be given, and the sort of alms a Brāhmana takes It also gives the measurement of gold and silver and coin The manuscript examined is not procurable for copying, old, and seems to be generally correct A part of it is in the college library.



No	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī	Title of MS. in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
14	दीक्षासेतु	•• Dīkshāsetu.	Rāma Śankara ...	12
15	मन्त्रमहोदधिटीका ••	Mantramahodadhitikā.	Kāśī Nātha ..	403
16	शिवताण्डवटीका ••	Śivatāndavatīkā	Nīlkantha ...	111
17	चण्डीडामरटीका ••	Chandīśmartikā	Bhairavānanda ...	54
18	पार्थिवार्चनविधि ••	Pārthivārchana-vidhi.	Śiva ...	26
19	द्वितीयार्चनकल्पलता	Dvityārchanakalpalatā	Śrīnivāsa ...	103

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
6	Paper. Devanā- giri character	Rama Natha ..	Notes on Dikshā. Procur- able for copying with difficulty, well known, old, and seems to be correct
10	Ditto ..	Ditto	A clear explanation of every page in Man- tramahodadhī. Not pro- curable for copying, well known, old, and appa- rently correct
7	Ditto ..	Ayodhyā Prasāda	An exhaustive commen- tary on Śivātāndava. Not procurable for co- pying, old, and appa- rently incorrect.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	A large commentary on Chandīlāmār. The book is very obsolete, and the man who possesses a copy allows no one to read a few lines from it
7	Ditto	Ditto	... This book is attributed to Mahādeva. Its subject is the worship of God. Procurable for copying with difficulty, old, and apparently correct
6	Ditto ..	Ditto	How to worship Tārā and Mahādeva. L. Procur- able for copying, not well known, old, and seems to be incorrect

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
20	कालीतत्त्वटिप्पण ..	Kālitatvatippaṇa	Śukla : Mathurā Nātha.	14
21	भैरवार्चनकल्पलता ..	Bhairavārchanakalpalatā.	Ditto ...	101
22	भैरवसपर्याविधि ..	Bhairavasaparyāvidhi.	Ditto ...	108
23	मुद्रार्णव ..	Mudrārṇava ..	Rāmakrishna ...	39
24	तन्त्रलेश ..	Tantraśeṣha ..	Nityānanda ...	18

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Ramā Nātha ...	A large commentary on Kālitattva Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto	... Ayodhyā Prasāda,	How to respect the Mantras of Bhairava in a proper way. Procurable for copying with difficulty, well known. The author is an acute Pandita, and has written several works in Mantraśāstra The manuscript examined is old, and apparently correct
11	Ditto	.. Ramā Nātha ...	How to worship the Mantras of Bhairava Not procurable for copying, well known, recent, and incorrect
8	Ditto	... Ayodhyā Prasāda, Jaunpur.	It treats of the Mantras of many gods Procurable for copying, well known, new, and apparently incorrect.
10	Ditto	... Ditto ...	On the Sādhana of the Mantras, and the descriptions of three Mārgas, i.e., Dakṣiṇa, Vama, and Kaula Not procurable for copying, new, and apparently incorrect.

No	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī	Title of MS. in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
25	तन्त्रराजटीका मने- रमा ..	Tantra rājatī- kāmanoramā.	Subhagānanda Nātha ..	495
26	भुवनेश्वरीरहस्य ..	Bhuvaneśvarīra- hasya	Krishna Chandra.	9
27	कर्पूरस्तवदीपिका ..	Karpūras t a v a- dīpikā.	Paramānanda Pā- thaka.	37
28	सुभागाचरित्र ..	Subhāgārchārati- na.	Rāma Chandra ...	79
29	सेतुबन्ध ..	Setubandha ..	Bhāskarāchārya ...	49

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper Devanāgarī character	Ramā Nātha, Jaunpur.	A commentary on Tantrārāja by Śiva. It is divided into thirty chapters called Pātalas. The manuscript examined is a commentary on the first fourteen parts. The owner declines to lend it. Old and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto	A yodhyā Prasāda, Jaunpur.	On the Mantrasādhana of Bhuvaneśvarī Devī and its advantages. Procurable for copying with difficulty, well known, recent, and apparently correct.
5	Ditto	Ditto	A little known commentary on Karpūrastava. Not procurable for copying, old, and incorrect.
11	Ditto	Ramā Nātha, Jaunpur	Describes how to worship Mahālakṣmī. Not procurable for copying, little known, old, and incorrect.
7	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Vāma-keśvaratantra (a mystical treatise). This book is rare, recent, and incorrect so far as examined.

No.	Title of MS. in Devānagarī.	Title of MS. in Devānagarī.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
30	तन्त्रसार ..	Tantrasāra ...	Krishnānanda ...	193
31	तन्त्रकौमुदी ..	Tantrakaumudī	Devā Nātha ...	290
32	चन्द्रोन्मीलनतन्त्र ..	Chandronmīlanatantra.	Madhusūdana ..	29
33	कुमारीतन्त्र चरणा ..	Kumārītantravivarana	Śukla Mathurā Nātha.	8
34	पञ्चसुमीधेदय ..	Panchamīsudhodaya.	Ditto ...	9
35	शब्दार्थचिन्तामणि ..	Śabdārthachintāmanī.	Premanidhi Pantha.	91

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
6	Paper. Devana- garī character	Avodhyā Prasadā, Jaunpur . .	Collection of the yantras, and the methods of worship of all the gods, with the process of adopt- ing a guru at the begin- ning. A copy can be ob- tained for the college library. Old and ap- parently correct
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Describes how to use a mantra, how to worship Bhīrūśvarī and Uch- chīśhta Vinayaka. Pro- curable for copying, well known, old, and apparently incorrect
10	Ditto ..	Rāmā Nātha, Jaun- pur	On questions of the past, present, and future, ac- cording to the letters of the words uttered by the person who asks. Pro- curable for copying, re- cent, and correct
5	Ditto ...	Ditto .	A note on Kumārītantra Not procurable for copying, recent, and ap- parently correct.
8	Ditto	Ditto ..	How to worship Śrīvidyāś Procurable for copy- ing, well known, new, and incorrect
7	Ditto	Ditto ..	On the meanings of the mantras. Not procur- able for copying, new, and apparently correct.



No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Rom in	Subject-matter, and name of author	No of leaves
36	ज्ञानार्णव	Jñanārṇava	Siva	219
		.		
		.		
37	दाशरथीतन्त्र	Daśarathītantra	Ditto	211
38	दीपदानरत्न	Dīpadanaratna	Premanidhi Pantha	23
39	लक्ष्मीपूजाविवेक	Lakṣmīpūjaviveka	Rudramani	17
40	शक्तिसङ्गमतन्त्र	Śaktisaṅgamatantra	Premanidhi	37

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmā Nātha, Jaunpur.	Describes many mantras of Devī, and teaches the different forms of śrīvidyā. It is divided into twenty-eight parts, containing mantras for working miracles, such as to kill a person or to cure him. The manuscript examined is new and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
10	Ditto	... Ayodhyā Prasāda, Jaunpur.	On the Mantrasādhana of Rāmachandra and Lakshmana, together with their worship and the performance of the shatkarma, i. e., mārana, mohana, uchchatana &c. The book is very common. Procurable for copying, new, and apparently correct.
8	Ditto	...	... and apparently incorrect.
6	Ditto	... Ditto	On the worship of Lakshmi Devī. Not easily procurable for copying, well known, recent, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto	... Ayodhyā Prasāda, Jaunpur.	Describes all kinds of mantras. Procurable for copying with difficulty, little known, new, and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
41	कर्पूरस्तवदीपिका ..	Karpūras t a v a - dīpikā.	Kulamani Śukla ...	47
42	रामार्चनचन्द्रिका ..	R ā m ā r c h a n - achandrikā.	Ditto ...	129
43	मत्स्यसूक्ततन्त्र ..	Matsyasūktatan- tra.	Śiva ...	11
44	गणपतिरहस्य ..	G a n a p a t i r - ahasya.	Sadā Śankara ..	8
45	शारदातिलकटीका ..	Śāradātīlakaṭikā,	Kāśi Nātha ..	109
46	शिवताण्डवीययन्त्र व्याख्या.	Śivatāṇḍavīya- yantravyākha- ṇā.	Nilakanṭha ...	143

Lines in each page	Substances on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
6	Paper. Deva-Ayodhya Prasāda, Jaunpur.	Jaunpur	Notes on Karyasāra. Procurable for copying, little known, old, and apparently incorrect.
11	Ditto	Rāmānātha, Jaunpur	How to worship Rāma together with his mantras. Not procurable for copying, recent, and incorrect.
6	Ditto	Ditto	An incomplete work on mystical verse containing the mātrāṇa, nāḍa and &c. Procurable for copying with difficulty, well known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
10	Ditto	Ditto	On the worship of the mantras of Gaṇeśa, and making mātrā by them. Procurable for copying, well known, recent, and correct.
8	Ditto	Ayodhya Prasāda, Jaunpur.	A commentary on Śāradatiloka by Lakṣmīnara. Not easily procurable for copying, as there are only a few copies of it in Benares. The manuscript examined is old, and apparently correct.
8	Ditto	Ditto	Notes on Śivatāṇḍava. Procurable for copying, well known, old, and apparently correct.

No	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
47	दुर्गाखन्देहभेदिका ..	Durg sandeha-bbedikā	Pitāmbara ...	147
48	शाक्तानन्दतरङ्गिणी ..	Śaktānandatar-anginī.	Brahmānanda ...	13
49	अन्नपूर्णतल्पलता ..	Annapūrnāla-l-palātā	Brajarājā ...	15
50	अन्नदाकल्प ..	Annadākalpa ..	Mahādeva ...	9
51	कुमारीतन्त्र ..	Kumārītantra ...	Śivajī ...	35
52	पञ्चमीवारिवस्यारहस्य ..	Panchamīvariva-syārahasya	Śrīnivāsa ...	55
53	गणेशयामल ..	Ganeśayamala...	Śaḍā Śiva ...	13

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
5	Paper Devanagari character	Ramī Natha, Jaunpur	On different ways of reading of the Chandipatha Not easily procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct The book is very common
10	Ditto ..	Ditto	On the ascertainment of D kshinamārga Procurable for copying, well known, old, and appears incorrect
5	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	On the worship of Anna pūrṇā Procurable for copying, not well known, recent and apparently correct
6	Ditto .	Ayodhya Prasada, Jaunpur	On the ascertainment of the mantras of Anna-purna Devi and worshipping māraṇa &c Procurable for copying with difficulty, old, and apparently correct
8	Ditto .	Ditto .	On one of the mantras of Kālī its worship, and Prayoga Not procurable for copying, old, and correct
5	Ditto	Rama Nātha, Jaunpur	Directions for worshipping Śrīvidyā and how to repeat her mantras and yantras Procurable for copying, well known, old, and correct
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	Directions for repeating the mantras of fifty-six Ganeśas, and how to worship them Procurable for copying with difficulty, old, and correct

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
54	कालिकारहस्य	Kālikārahasya...	Pūrṇānanda	285
55	प्रपञ्चसारसंग्रह	Prapanchāsāra-saṅgraha.	Girvanandra	95
56	मार्तण्डार्चनचन्द्रिका	Mārtāṇḍārchana-chandrikā.	Makunda Lāla	11

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	Paper Devana gari character	Rama Natha, Jaun pur	Teaches to work miracles through the aid of Kali The author wrote the Samārahsya, Śāktanān- dātārāgini, &c, in Mantraśāstra The owner of the manuscripts ex- amined will not lend it on any conditions whatever Old and correct It is also not complete
9	Ditto	Ayodhya .. Jaunpur	vaneśvari Ganeśa, Sur- ya (Sun), Siva, Krishna, &c It is not original and is taken word for word from other books of Mantraśāstra The manuscript examined is old and correct. The owner may possibly be persuaded to lend his copy
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Describes the mantras & dhānas of Surya as The Supreme Being Pro- curable for copying, not well known, old, and ap- parently incorrect The book was written in the year 1680 of Vikra- ma



No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
57	तन्त्रसार	Tantrasāra.	Makunda Lāla ...	32½
58	कौलगजमर्दन	Kaulagajamardana	Ditto ..	13
59	शिवार्चनक्रम	Śivārchana krama	Krishṇa ...	8
60	शक्तिसङ्गमटिप्पण	Śaktisāṅgama-tippaṇa	Maku	

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Ramā Nātha, Jaunpur.	A treatise on mystical verse in six parts. The first part describes the adoption of the mantras; second, of Bhāvanēśvari, &c.; third, worship of Gaṇeśa and his mantras, &c.; fourth, praise of various deities; fifth, Havana, &c.; sixth, working miracles and Māraṇa, Mohana, &c. Procurable for copying with difficulty, old, and apparently correct.
8	Ditto	Ditto	Refutation of Kaulamata. Procurable for copying with difficulty, not well known, old, and apparently correct.
11	Ditto	Ditto	On the Mantrasādhana of Mahādeva and working mohana by it. Not procurable for copying, well known, old, and appears incorrect.
7	Ditto	Ditto	Notes on Śaktisangama-tantra. Describes sixteen Mahāvidyās. Procurable for copying. The book is very common, and there are only a few copies of it in Benares. The manuscript examined is old, and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
61	द्वितीयार्चनचन्द्रिका	Dvityārchana-chandrikā.	Vyāsa ..	34
62	आद्यादीपदानविधि	Ādyādīpadāna-vidhi.	Vrindāvana ...	19
63	ग्रहयामलतन्त्र	Grāhayāmala-tantra.	Sadāśiva ...	16
64	श्यामाप्रयोगविधि ..	Syāmāprayoga-vidhi.	Śiva ...	19
65	श्रीविद्यार्चनचन्द्रिका	Śrīvidyārchana-chandrikā.	Bhāsuraṇanda ...	24
66	सौन्दर्यलहरीटीका..	Saundaryā-laharīkā.	Jaggaṇnātha Panchānana	57

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanagari character.	Ayodhyā Prashār, Jaunpur.	On the worship of Tārā Devī one of the ten Mahāvidyās. Procurable for copying, new, and seems to be generally incorrect.
6	Ditto ...	Ditto	A method of Dīpadāna of the Śakti called Ādya by which a man can gain his wish. Procurable for copying, well known, old, and correct.
8	Ditto ...	Ramā Nātha, Jaunpur.	A treatise on mystical verse containing the working of miracles, mārana, &c, together with mantras of Grahas. Not procurable for copying easily, as the possessor is unwilling to have the book copied, new, and seems correct.
8	Ditto ...	Ditto	On the Sādhana of the mantra of Kālī together with the mārana and mohana by them. Procurable for copying, new, and apparently incorrect.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto	On the worship and praises of Śrīvidyā Devī. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto	A little known commentary on Saundaryalaharī. Procurable for copying, new, and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
67	कामरत्न ..	Kāmaratna ..	Śrīnāthā . ...	146
68	परमानन्दतन्त्रटीका	Parmānanda- tantratīkā.	Śivajī . ...	18
69	चिदमृततन्त्रचण्डी- विधान . ..	Chidamritatan- rachandvīd- hāna.	Ditto . ...	219
70	गुप्तसाधनतन्त्र ..	Guptasādhantan- tra.	Śiva . ...	123
71	अर्जुनार्चनकल्पलता	Arjunārekhāna- kalpalatā.	Rāmachandra . ...	8

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Ayodhyā Prasāda, Jaunpur.	A treatise in Mantraśāstra containing the operations called Mārana (destruction) and Mohana (enchantment) The manuscript examined is old and incorrect.
8	Ditto ...	Ramā Nātha, Jaunpur.	A commentary on Paramānandanatantra Procurable for copying, well known, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto.	On the Mārana according to the Durgāpatha. Procurable for copying with difficulty, obscure, new, and apparently incorrect.
11	Ditto ...	Ayodhya Prasāda, Jaunpur.	On the performance of the Mantrās of Kālī and Dhanada, together with their worship. Procurable for copying, well known, new, and seems to be generally incorrect.
8	Ditto ...	Ramā Nātha, Jaunpur.	On the Mantrasādhana of Kārtivīryārjuna who was put to death by Paraśarāma Procurable for copying, new, and correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
72	मन्त्रिणीरहस्य	Mantrinīrahasya	Śiva	19
73	पुरुश्चरणदीपिका	Paraścharanadī- pikā.	Rāmachandra	19
74	दीक्षाविवेक	Dikshāvivēka	Rāmeśvara	8
75	भैरवीपटल	Bhairavīpatala,	Hariharananda	11
76	कोटिहोमविधि	Koṭihomavidhi,	Vṛindāyana	108
77	भूतभैरवतन्त्र	Bhūtābhairava- tantra,	Śiva	12

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāma Nātha, Jaunpur.	On the Mantrasādhāna of the Devīmantrīnī (one of the ten Mahāvidyās). Procurable for copying, old, and correct.
9	Ditto.	Ditto.	Describes the method of Puraścharana and Dīkshāvidhi. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
10	Ditto.	Ditto.	On the method of taking Mantrās of Dīkshā, i.e. Kālavatī, Varnamayī, Bodhamayī &c. Procurable for copying, old, and correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A treatise on mystical verse. Describes the worship and mantrasādhana of the goddess called Bhairavī, one of the Mahāvidyās. Not procurable for copying, well known, new, and correct.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A treatise on Karmakānda. Procurable for copying, old, and correct.
5	Ditto ...	Ayodhyā Prasāda, Jaunpur.	On the ascertainment of the mantrās and worship of Bhairava. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.



No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
78	रसरत्नाकर ..	Rasaratnākara ...	Nityanātha ...	63
79	नौका ..	Naukā ...	Mabīdhara Bhatta,	45
80	कुमारीतन्त्र ..	Kumārītantra ...	Śiva ...	11
81	गायत्रीपञ्चाङ्ग ..	Gāyatrīpañ- chāṅga.	Ditto ...	12
82	उपाधिसिद्धान्तयन्या- नुगम .	Upādhisiddhān- tugrānthānug- ama.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Dulāra Bha- tāchārya.	10
83	पक्षतासिद्धान्तयन्य- क्रोड .	Pakṣatāsidd- hāntugrānthā- kroḍa.	Ditto by Kālī Śaṅkara.	32

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
8	Paper Devanāgarī character	Ayodhya Prasāda, Jaumpur	Teaches how to bring different gods or spirits under one's power. The book is not common. The manuscript examined is old and incorrect.
6	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	A well known commentary on Mantramādhya. Not procurable for copying, new, and seems to be generally incorrect.
8	Ditto .	Rāma Nātha, Jaumpur.	On the Sādhana of mantras of Kālī, together with the mārāna and mohana by them. New and apparently incorrect.
10	Ditto ..	Ayodhya Prasāda, Jaumpur .	On the mārāna and mohana by the mantra of Gāyatrī, together with its praise, Pāṭala, Pañchāṅga, Kanācha, and Sahasranama. Procurable for copying easily, old, and seems to be generally correct.
9	Paper. Bengālī character.	Ānanda Benares	pying, unknown, recent, and incorrect
9	Paper Devanāgarī character	Ditto	Notes and criticisms on Pakṣatāsiddhānta-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
84	पक्षतासिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- टिप्पण .	Pakṣha tāsīd- dhānta grān- thatippana.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Haranārāyaṇa.	29
85	पक्षतासिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- विवेचन .	Pakṣha tāsīd- dhānta grān- thavivechana.	Ditto by Goloka Nyāyaratna.	47
86	पक्षतासिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- टिप्पणी .	Pakṣha tāsīd- dhānta grān- thippanī.	Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra.	19
87	पक्षतासिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- बृहट्टीका .	Pakṣha tāsīd- dhānta grān- thavrihattikā.	Ditto by Krish- ṇam Bhaṭṭa.	26
88	पूर्वपक्षग्रन्थबृहट्टिप्पण	Pūrvapakṣha- granthabrihat- tippaṇa.	Ditto by. Gosāiṅg.	14
89	पूर्वपक्षग्रन्थानुगम .	Pūrvapakṣha- grānthānu- gama.	Ditto by Dulār Bhaṭṭāchārya.	7
90	उपाधिसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- कोड .	Ūpādhisiddhānta- granthakroḍa.	Ditto by Rāli Śaṅ- kara.	18

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Bengālī character.	Ānanda Chandra, Benares.	A note on Pakṣatāśiddhāntagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Pakṣatāśiddhāntagrantha. Not procurable for copying, not known, recent, and incorrect.
9	Paper Devanāgarī character.	Ditto ..	A note on Pakṣatāśiddhāntagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Pakṣatāśiddhāntagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
11	Paper. Bengālī character.	Rāmeśvara, Benares.	A note on Pūrvapakṣagrantha. Not procurable for copying, not known, recent, and incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important note on Pūrvapakṣagrantha. Not procurable for copying, not known, recent, and incorrect.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ānanda Chandra, Benares.	Notes and criticisms on Upādhisiddhāntagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
91	उपाधिसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- प्रकाश	Ūpādhisiddhānta- granthapra- kāśa.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Mahādeva.	7
92	उपाधिसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- टीका .	Ūpādhisiddhānta- granthatikā	Ditto ..	7
93	उपाधिसिद्धान्तग्रन्थ- विवेचन .	Ūpādhisiddhānta- granthavive- chana.	Ditto by Goloka Nyāyaratna.	11
94	सांख्यचन्द्रिका ..	Sāṅkhyachandra- rikā.	Nārāyaṇa ...	24
95	सांख्यकारिका ..	Sāṅkhyakārikā.	Īsvara Kṛishṇa ...	14
96	तत्त्वार्णव ..	Tattvārṇava.	Raghunandana ...	60
97	सांख्यकारिकाव्याख्या,	Sāṅkhyakārikā- vyākhyā.	Vāchaspatī Mīśra	41

Lines in each page	Substantive on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	Paper Devanāgarī character	Kunda Chandra, Benares	A large commentary on Ūpādhisiddhāntagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct
5	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Ūpādhisiddhāntagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct
10	Paper Bengālī character	Ditto	A large commentary on Ūpādhisiddhāntagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and incorrect
11	Paper Devanāgarī character	Mākhari, Mathura	A short commentary on Sankhya Kārikā. Procurable for copying, known, new, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	The contents of Sankhya in verses. Procurable for copying, known, new, and correct
14	Ditto ..	Ditto	A commentary on Sankhyatattva Kaumārī. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.
15	Ditto ..	Ditto	A large commentary on Sankhyakārikā. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
98	सांख्यसूच	.. Sāṅkhyasūtra ...	Kapila	11
99	सांख्यभाष्य	.. Sāṅkhyabhāshya.	Vijānabbikṣhu ...	245
100	सांख्यसूचवृत्ति	.. Sāṅkhyasūtra-vṛtti.	Mahādeva	118

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
18	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Māhbanji, Mathurā.	About the Sūtras of Sāṅkhya. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and correct.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A large commentary on Sāṅkhyasūtra. Procurable for copying, known, new, and apparently correct.
15	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A large commentary on Sāṅkhyasūtra. Procurable for copying, known, new, and incorrect.



TANTRAŚASTRA, &c

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
	कालीतन्त्र	Kālitantra	Sāṅkhya, Philosophy by Śiva.	7.
	कुमारीतन्त्र	Kumārītantra	Ditto	10
	क्रमदीपिका	Kramadīpikā	Ditto by Keśa vāchīrya.	45
	क्रमदीपिकाटीका	Kramadīpikāṭīkā.	Mystical verse, by Govinda.	125
	गुप्तसाधनतन्त्र	Guptasādhana-tantra.	Ditto by Śiva	9
	गोतमीयतन्त्र	Gautamīyatantra.	Ditto	40

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Mākhānji, Mathurā.	Teaches to work miracles through the aid of Kālī. Procurable for copying, recent, and incorrect.
8	Ditto	Ditto	On the Sādhana of the mantras of Kālī together with the Mārana and Mohana by them. Procurable for copying, recent, and incorrect.
8	Ditto	Ditto	Teaches to work miracles through the aid of Viṣṇu. Procurable for copying, recent, and incorrect.
8	Ditto	Rāmeśvaradatta, Jaunpura.	A commentary on Kramadīpikā. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently correct.
15	Ditto	Ditto	On the performance of the Mantras of Kālī and Dhanada together with their worship. Not procurable for copying, little known, old, and apparently correct.
8	Ditto	Ditto	On the performance of the Mantras of Viṣṇu particularly of Gopāla. Not procurable for copying, little known, old, and apparently correct.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
1	तन्त्रधार	Tantrasāra	Mystical verse, by Rāmabhadra.	6
2	त्रिंशन्नामाक्षरप्रकाशिका	Trīṣhannā mā ksharakāśikā.	Ditto by Śankarāchārya.	110
3	कामधेनुतन्त्र	Kāmadhenuta ntra	Ditto by Śiva.	11
4	त्रिपुरासारसमुच्चयटीका	Tripurāsāra samuchchayatīkā.	Ditto by Nāya Bhatta.	8
5	दक्षिणाचारदीपिका	Dakṣhināchār adīpikā	Ditto by Kāśī Nātha.	11
6	कामरत्न	Kāmaratna	Ditto by Śrī Nātha.	40
7	त्रिपुरासारसमुच्चय	Tripurāsāra samuchchaya.	Ditto by Nāya Bhatta.	11

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	Paper Devanāgarī character	Rāmeśvara Datta, Jaunpur.	Extracts from mystical verses, containing Yakshinisādhana, &c Not procurable for copying, little known, recent, and apparently correct
9	Ditto	Ditto	Commentary on Trisattistotra Not procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
15	Ditto	Ditto	... Treats of the mantras Not procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect.
11	Ditto	Ditto	.. Commentary on Tripurāsārasamuchchaya Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently correct
7	Ditto	Ditto	.. Teaches to work miracles through the aid of Dakṣiṇākālī Not procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect
10	Ditto	Ditto	.. A treatise on Mantrāsāstra, containing the operations called Mārāṇa (destruction) and Mohāṇa (enchantment) Recent and apparently incorrect
7	Ditto	Ditto	... An abridged method of worshipping Tripurā. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
8	सौन्दर्यलहरीटीका..	Saundaryalahrīṭikā.	Mystical verse, by Rāmabhadra Mīśra.	30
9	हनुमन्मन्त्रोद्धार ..	Hanumanman-troddhāra.	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha Śukla.	60
10	मन्त्रमहोदधि ..	Mantramahodadhi.	Ditto by Mahīdhara.	40
11	मन्त्रमहोदधिटीका..	Mantramahodadhitikā.	Ditto ...	25
12	महाविष्णुपूजापद्धति	Mahāviṣṇupūjapaddhati.	Ditto by Alaman-dara.	11
13	मेरुतन्त्र ..	Merutāntra ...	Ditto by Śiva ...	125
14	योगिनीतन्त्र ..	Yoginītantra ...	Ditto ...	25

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmesvara Datta, Jaunpur.	A commentary on Saundaryalaharī. Procurable for copying, little known, old, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	On the worship and Mañtrasādhana of Hanumāna. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Collection of the Yantras and the method of worship of all the gods. Procurable for copying, well known, recent, and apparently correct.
16	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Mantramahodadhi. Procurable for copying, well known, old, and apparently correct.
13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Gives rules for the worship of Vishnu. Not procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the Mantrasādhana of Śiva. Not procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	On the worship and origin of Kālī &c. Not procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
8	सौन्दर्यलहरीटीका..	Saundaryalaharīṭikā.	Mystical verse, by Rāmabhadra Mīśra.	30
9	हनुमन्मन्त्रोद्धार ..	Hanumanman-troddhāra.	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha Śukla.	60
10	मन्त्रमहोदधि ..	Mantramahodadhi.	Ditto by Mahidhara.	40
11	मन्त्रमहोदधिटीका..	Mantramahodadhiṭikā.	Ditto	25
12	महाविष्णुपूजापद्धति	Mahāvishṇupūjapaddhati.	Ditto by Alamandara.	11
13	मेरुतन्त्र ..	Merutantra ...	Ditto by Śira ..	125
14	योगिनीतन्त्र ..	Yoginītantra ...	Ditto	23



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmesvara Datta, Jaunpur.	A commentary on Saundaryalaharī. Procurable for copying, little known, old, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	On the worship and Māntrasādhana of Hanumāna. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Collection of the Yantras and the method of worship of all the gods. Procurable for copying, well known, recent, and apparently correct.
16	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Mantramahodadhi. Procurable for copying, well known, old, and apparently correct.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Gives rules for the worship of Viṣṇu. Not procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto	Ditto	On the Mantrasādhana of Śiva. Not procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto	On the worship and origin of Kālī &c. Not procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
15	दक्षिणामूर्तिसंहिता..	Dakṣiṇāmūrti-saṅhita.	Mystical verse, by Sadāśiva.	60
16	दाशरथीतंत्र..	Dāśarathitantra.	Ditto by Śiva ...	9
17	दुर्गाचैनामृतरहस्य..	Durgārchana-m-ritarahasya.	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha Śukla.	8
18	पुरश्चरणचन्द्रिका..	Purasccharaṇa-chandrikā.	Ditto by Devend-rāśrama.	30
19	प्रपञ्चसार..	Prapanchasāra.	Ditto by Śankarā-chārya.	40
20	फेत्कारिणीतन्त्र..	Phetkārīnitānta.	Ditto by Śiva ...	11
21	तत्त्वक्रौमुदी..	Tattvakaumudī.	Ditto by Dera Nātha.	8

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
8	Paper Devanāgarī character	Rāmésvara Datta, Jaunpur.	How to worship Dakṣi- nāmūrti Not procurable for copying, little known, recent, and ap- parently incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On the distinctions of Ramaçhandra with the mantras and mantra- sādhana Not procur- able for copying, old, and apparently correct
13	Ditto ..	Ditto .	On the worship of Durga Devī Not procurable for copying little known, old, and apparently cor- rect
5	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Describes the method of Puraścaraṇa and Dṣk- śāvidhi Procurable for copying, recent, and ap- parently correct
13	Ditto	Ditto ..	Teaches how to bring sev- eral gods and goddesses under one's power, such as Bhāwanéśvari, Gaṇeśa, Surya (sun), Śiva, Kri- ṣṇa, &c Procurable for copying, recent, and ap- parently incorrect.
13	Ditto ...	Ditto	On the worship of Ohin- namastā Not procurable for copying, well known, recent and apparently incorrect
8	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Describes the method of Puraścaraṇa. Procur- able for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
22	सत्प्रतिपक्षपूर्वपक्ष- न्यटिप्पण.	Satpratipaksha- pūrvapaksha- granthatip- pana.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Haranārā- yaṇa.	9
23	सत्प्रतिपक्षपूर्वपक्ष- न्यटिप्पणी.	Satpratipaksha- pūrvapaksha- granthatip- panī.	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	7
24	सत्प्रतिपक्षपूर्वपक्ष- न्यप्रकाश.	Satpratipaksha- pūrvapaksha- granthaprakā- śa.	Ditto by Mahā- deva.	6
25	सत्प्रतिपक्षसिद्धान्त- कोड.	Satpratipaksha- siddhāntagran- thakōḍa.	Ditto by Kāḷī Śāh- kara.	10
26	सत्प्रतिपक्षसिद्धान्त- न्यटिप्पण.	Satpratipaksha- siddhānta- granthatip- pana.	Ditto by Hara- nārāyaṇa.	6
27	सत्प्रतिपक्षसिद्धान्त- न्यटिप्पणी.	Satpratipaksha- siddhāntagran- thatippaṇī.	Ditto by Chan- dra Nārāyaṇa.	7
28	सर्वविचारसिद्धान्त- न्यटिप्पण.	Sarvabhichāra- siddhānta- granthatippa- na.	Ditto by Hara- nārāyaṇa.	5

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	Paper Bengālī character.	Girīśha Chandra, Benares	A note on Satpratīpakṣha-pūrvapakṣha-grantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect
5	Ditto ...	Ditto	An important note on Satpratīpakṣha-pūrvapakṣha-grantha Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct
5	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Ditto	.. A large commentary on Satpratīpakṣha-pūrvapakṣha-grantha Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct
5	Ditto	Ditto	Notes and criticisms on Satpratīpakṣha-siddhānta-grantha Procurable for copying, known, recent and apparently correct.
5	Paper Bengālī character	Ditto	... A note on Satpratīpakṣha-siddhānta-grantha Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect
7	Ditto ...	Ditto	... An important note on Satpratīpakṣha-siddhānta-grantha Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct
5	Ditto	Ditto	.. A note on Savyabhichara-siddhānta-grantha Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author..	No. of leaves.
29	सव्यभिचारसिद्धान्त- यन्यटिप्पणी.	Savyabhichāra- siddhānta- granthatippa- nī.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Chandra Nā- rāyaṇa.	9
30	सव्यभिचारसिद्धान्त- यन्यप्रकाश.	Savyabhichāra- siddhānta- granthapra- kāśa.	Ditto by Mahā- deva.	13
31	विरुद्धपूर्वपक्षयन्यटि- प्पणी.	Viruddhapūrva- pakshagranth- atippanī.	Ditto by Śankara Miśra.	10
32	विरुद्धपूर्वपक्षयन्यवृ- हट्टीका.	Viruddhapūrva- pakshagranth- avrihattīkā.	Ditto by Krish- ṇam Bhaṭṭa.	10
33	विरुद्धपूर्वपक्षयन्यवृ- हट्टिप्पण.	Viruddhapūrva- pakshagranth- avrihattippa- ṇa.	Ditto by Gosāīn ...	7
34	द्वितीयप्रगल्भलक्षण- वृहट्टीका.	Dvitiyapragal- bbalakṣhaṇa- vrihattīkā.	Ditto by Krish- ṇam Bhaṭṭa.	8
35	द्वितीयप्रगल्भलक्षण- वृहट्टिप्पण.	Dvitiyapragal- bbalakṣhaṇa- vrihattippaṇa.	Ditto by Gosāīn ...	6

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	Paper Bengali character	Giriśha Chandra Benares	An important note on Sa- vya bhi chāra siddhi n ta- grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct
9	Paper Devanāgarī character	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Savvabhi chāra siddhi n ta- grantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct
9	Ditto	Ditto .	A note on Viruddhapūrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect
5	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Viruddhapūrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct
9	Paper Bengali character	Ditto ..	A note on Viruddhapūrvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Paper Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvara, Benares	An important commentary on Dvitiyapragalbhakshana. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Paper Bengali character.	Ditto .	A note on Dvitiyapragalbhakshana. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
36	द्वितीयप्रगल्भलक्षण- नुगम.	Dvitiyapragal- bhalakṣhaṇā- nugamā.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Dulāra Bha- tāchārya.	4
37	तृतीयप्रगल्भलक्षणप्र- काश.	Tritiyapragal b- halakṣhaṇapra- kāśa.	Ditto by Mahā- deva.	21
38	तृतीयप्रगल्भलक्षण- टीका.	Tritiyapragal b- halakṣhaṇatī- kā.	Ditto ...	16
39	तृतीयप्रगल्भलक्षण- विवेचन.	Tritiyapragal b- halakṣhaṇavi- vechana.	Ditto by Goloka Nyāyaratna.	6
40	तृतीयप्रगल्भलक्षण- नुगम.	Tritiyapragal b- halakṣhaṇānu- gama.	Ditto by Dulāra Bhātāchārya.	4
41	प्रथममिश्रलक्षणक्रीड.	Prathamamiśra- lakṣhaṇa- kroḍa.	Ditto by Kālī Śankara.	8
42	प्रथममिश्रलक्षणटि- प्पण.	Prathamamiśra- lakṣhaṇatīp- paṇa.	Ditto by Haranārā- yaṇa.	6



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Benglī character.	Rāmesvara, Benares.	An important note on Dvitiyapragalbhālakshana. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto	Ditto	A large commentary on Tṛtīyapragalbhālakshana. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Tṛtīyapragalbhālakshana. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto	Ditto	A large commentary on Tṛtīyapragalbhālakshana. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto	Ditto	An important note on Tṛtīyapragalbhālakshana. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Paper Devanāgarī character	Ditto	Notes and criticisms on Prathamamīśralakshana. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct. Lithographed in Benares.
5	Paper Bengālī character.	Ditto	A note on Prathamamīśralakshana. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
43	प्रथममिश्रलक्षणविवेचन.	Prathamamiśra-lakṣhaṇavivechana	Nyāya Philosophy, by Goloka Nyāyaratna.	6
44	प्रथममिश्रलक्षणटिप्पणी.	Prathamamiśra-lakṣhaṇa ti p paṇī.	Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra.	2
45	प्रथममिश्रलक्षणवृहट्टीका.	Prathamamiśra-lakṣhaṇa v ri hatṭikā.	Ditto by Kṛishṇam Bhatta.	10
46	अनुमितिक्रोड	Anumitikroda	Ditto by Kālī Śaṅkara.	32
47	अनुमितिटिप्पणी	Anumititi p paṇī.	Ditto by Haranāráyaṇa.	31
48	अनुमितिटिप्पण	Anumititi p paṇa.	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	45
49	अनुमितिटिप्पणी	Anumititi p paṇī.	Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra.	19
50	अनुमितिवृहट्टीका	Anumitirri ha ṭ tikā.	Ditto by Kṛishṇam Bhatta.	251

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	Paper Bengali character	Rāmesvara, Bena- res.	A large commentary on Prathamamīśralakṣha- na Not procurable for copying, unknown, re- cent, and apparently in- correct
9	Paper Devanā- garī character	Ditto	.. A note on Prathamamīśra- lakṣhaṇa Not procur- able for copying, un- known, old, and appa- rently incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto	. An important commen- tary on Prathamamīśra- lakṣhaṇa Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect
7	Paper Bengali character.	Harī Mohana, Be- nares	A commentary on Anumi- tigrantha Not procur- able for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	.. A note on Anumitigrantha Not procurable for copy- ing unknown, old, and apparently incorrect
9	Ditto .	Ditto	A note on Anumitigrantha Not procurable for copy- ing, unknown, recent, and apparently correct.
7	Paper Deva- nagari character	Ditto	.. A note on Anumitigrantha Not procurable for copy- ing, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto	.. A large commentary on Anumitigrantha Not procurable for copying, known, old, and appa- rently correct.

No.	Title of MS in Devanagari	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
51	अनुमितिबृहट्टीका ..	Anumitivrihattippana.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Gosāñ	33
52	पञ्चलक्षणीटिप्पणी ..	Panchalakshanītippani	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	13
53	पञ्चलक्षणीप्रकाश ..	Panchalakshanī-prakaśa.	Ditto by Mahādeva.	27
54	पञ्चलक्षणीटीका ..	Panchalakshanī-tikā.	Ditto ..	21
55	पञ्चलक्षणीबृहट्टिप्पण ..	Panchalakshanī-vrihattippana	Ditto by Gosāñ ..	11
56	पञ्चलक्षणीनुगम ..	Panchalakshanī-nugama.	Ditto by Durlā Bhaṭṭāchārjya	15
57	सिंहव्याघ्रकोड ..	Sinhavyāghra-kroḍa.	Ditto by Kālī Śāṅkara.	16

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Bengali character.	Harī Mohana, Benares.	A note on Anumitigrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	An important note on Pañchalakṣaṇī. Not procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ditto ...	A large commentary on Pañchalakṣaṇī. Procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Pañchalakṣaṇī. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A note of Pañchalakṣaṇī. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Paper. Bengali character.	Ditto ...	An important note on Pañchalakṣaṇī. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A note and criticism on Suhavyāghra. Not procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
58	विशेषनिरुक्तिक्रोड	Viśeshaniruk t i-kroḍa.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Kālī Śaṅkara	32
59	विशेषनिरुक्तिटिप्पण	Viśeshaniruk t i-tippaṇa.	Ditto by Haranārāyaṇa	10
60	विशेषनिरुक्तिटिप्पणी	Viśeshaniruk t i-tippaṇī.	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa	7
61	विशेषनिरुक्तिटिप्पणी	Viśeshaniruk t i-tippaṇī.	Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra.	9
62	विशेषनिरुक्तिवृहट्टीका.	Viśeshaniruk t i-vṛihattikā.	Ditto by Kṛishṇam Bhatta.	16
63	विशेषनिरुक्तिवृहट्टिप्पण.	Viśeshaniruk t i-vṛihattīpaṇa.	Ditto by Gosāh ...	10
64	अवच्छेदकत्वनिरुक्तिक्रोड.	Avachchh e d a-kattwaniruk t i-kroḍa.	Ditto by Kālī Śaṅkara.	24
65	अवच्छेदकत्वनिरुक्तिटिप्पण.	Avachchh e d a-katwaniruk t i-tippaṇa.	Ditto by Haranārāyaṇa.	10

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7.	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ananda Chandra, Benares.	Notes and criticisms on Viśeshanirukti. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.
9	Paper. Bengālī character.	Ditto	... A note on Viśeshanirukti. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto	Ditto	... An important note on Viśeshanirukti. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Ditto	... A note on Viśeshanirukti. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto	Ditto	... An important commentary on Viśeshanirukti. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
9	Paper. Bengālī character.	Ditto	... A note on Viśeshanirukti. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
17	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ditto	... Notes and criticisms on Avachchhedakīrtwanirukti. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.
9	Paper. Bengālī character.	Ditto	... A note on Avachchhedakīrtwanirukti. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Rom in	Subject-matter, and name of author	No of leaves
66	अवच्छेदकत्वनिस्तु- टिप्पणी.	Avachch h e d a - kattwanirukti- tippaṇi	Nyaya Philosophy, by Chandra Na- ráyana	7
67	अवच्छेदकत्वनिस्तु- क्तिटिप्पणी.	Avachch h e d a - kattwanirukti- tippaṇi	Ditto by Sankara Mīśra	10
68	अवच्छेदकत्वनिस्तु- तिवृहट्टीका.	Avachch h e d a - kattwanirukti- vrihattika	Ditto by Krishnani Bhatta	35
69	अवच्छेदकत्वनिस्तु- क्तिवृहट्टिप्पण.	Avachch h e d a - kattwanirukti vrihattippaṇa	Ditto by Gosāni	15
70	द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्ष- णटिप्पण ..	Dvitiyachakra- vartilakshana- tippaṇi	Ditto by Hara- nārāyana	3
71	द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्ष- णटिप्पणी ..	Dvitiyachakra- vartilakshana tippaṇi	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyana	2
72	द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्ष- णप्रकाश ..	Dvitiyachakra- vartilakshana prakāśa.	Ditto by Mahādera	7



Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	Paper Bengali character	Ananda Chandra, Benares	An important note on Avachchhedakatwanirukti Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
5	Paper Devanāgarī character	Ditto ..	A note on Avachchhedakatwanirukti Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect
9	Ditto .	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Avachchhedakatwanirukti Procurable for copying known, old, and apparently correct
9	Paper Bengali character	Ditto ...	A note on Avachchhedakatwanirukti Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Rāmeśvara, Benares.	A note on Dvitiyachakravartilakshana Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect.
9	Paper Tālanga character	Ditto .	An important note on Dvitiyachakravartilakshana Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
7	Paper Devanāgarī character	Ditto .	A large commentary on Dvitiyachakravartilakshana Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
73	द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्ष- णवृहट्टीका ..	Dvitiyachakra- vartilakshana- vribattikā.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Kṛishnam Bhatta.	14
74.	द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्ष- णवृहट्टिप्पण ..	Dvitiyachakra- vartilakshana- vrihattippana.	Ditto by Gossāh.	3
75	द्वितीयचक्रवर्तिलक्ष- णानुगम ..	Dvitiyachakra- vartilakshanā- nugama.	Ditto by Dulāra Bhattachārya.	2
76	द्वितीयस्वलक्षणानुगम	Dvitiyasvalaksh- anānugama.	Ditto ...	10
77	प्रथमचक्रवर्तिलक्ष- णक्रोड ..	Prathamachakra- vartilakshana- kroda	Ditto by Kālī Śān- kara.	6
78	प्रथमचक्रवर्तिलक्ष- णटिप्पण ..	Prathamachakra- vartilaksha- natippana.	Ditto by Haranārā- yaṇa.	5

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	Paper, Devanāgarī character	Rāmeśvara, Benares	An important commentary on Dvityachakravartilakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, recent and apparently incorrect.
9	Paper. Bengālī character.	Ditto	.. A note on Dvityachakravartilakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto	. An important note on Dvityachakravartilakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto	.. An important note on Dvityachakravartilakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Ditto	... Notes and criticisms on Prathamachakravartilakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct. Lithographed in Benares.
9	Paper. Bengālī character.	Ditto	.. A note on Prathamachakravartilakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
79	प्रथमचक्रवर्तिलक्षण- विवेचन ..	Prathamachak- ravartilaksha- navivechana.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Goloka Nyā- yaratna.	7
80	प्रथमचक्रवर्तिलक्षण- टिप्पणी ..	Prathamachak- ravartilaksha- ṇaṭippaṇī,	Ditto by Śaṅkara Mīśra.	3
81	प्रथमचक्रवर्तिलक्षण- बृहट्टीका ..	Prathamachak- ravartilaksha- ṇavṛhṭṭīkā.	Ditto by Krishnam Bhatta.	10
82	सङ्गीतरत्नाकर ..	Saṅgitaratnākā- ra	Sāhitya, by Śārṅga Deva.	18
83	तालाध्याय ..	Tālādhyāya ...	Ditto by Śārṅga Deva.	80
84	सङ्गीतसार ..	Saṅgītasāra ...	Ditto ..	25
85	वाद्याध्याय ..	Vādyādhyāya ...	Ditto ..	45
86	सङ्गीतकलानिधि ..	Saṅgītakalāni- dhi.	Ditto by Harī- Bhatta.	48
87	सङ्गीतनारायण ..	Saṅgītanārāya- ṇa.	Ditto by Nārāyaṇa	15

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Bengālī character.	Rāmeśvara, Benares	A large commentary on Prathamachakravartilakshana. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ditto ...	A note on Prathamachakravartilakshana. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect
7	Ditto ...	Ditto	An important commentary on Prathamachakravartilakshana. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto ...	Ayodhyā Prasāda Tiwari, Jaunpur	On music. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On music. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On music. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On music. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On music. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	On music. Not procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
88	सङ्गीतदर्पण	Sāṅgītadarpaṇa	Sāhitya by Śārṅga Deva.	18
89	गीतगिरिश	Gītagirīśa	Ditto	19
90	शङ्करिगीति	Śaṅkarīgīta	Ditto	11
91	गीतगोविन्द	Gīttagovinda	Ditto by Jayadeva	60
92	काव्यप्रकाशटीका	Kāvyaṇprakāśatīkā.	Ditto by Māheśvara.	30
93	साहित्यदर्पणटीका	Sāhityadarpaṇatīkā.	Ditto by Rāma Charana.	10
94	उपदेशसाहस्रीटीका	Upadeśasāhasrī-tīkā.	Vedānta Philosophy, by Ananda Rāma.	50
95	केवल्यकल्पद्रुम	Kaivalya-kalpa-druma.	Ditto by Gaṅgādhara Śwāmī.	50
96	कठबल्लभाष्यटीका	Kaṭhballabhāṣayatikā.	Ditto by Gopāla Yogi.	9

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	Paper Devanagari character	Ayodhya Prasada Tiwari, Jaunpur	On music Not procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect
9	Ditto ..	Ditto	Collection of songs. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	... Definition of songs Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto	Ditto	.. Collection of hymns Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct
11	Ditto .	Ditto	.. A commentary on Kāvya-prakāśa Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct.
11	Ditto	Ditto	. A commentary on Sāhityadarpana Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto	Jayaśankara Bhat-ta	A commentary on Upadeśasāhasri. Not procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto	.. A commentary on Śvāra-jyasiddha Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto	... A commentary on Katha-līlābhāṣya Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
97	जीवन्मुक्तिविवेक	Jīvanmuktiviveka.	Vedānta Philosophy, by Ranga Nātha.	15
98	पञ्चीकरणवार्तिक	Pañchīkaraṇa-vārtika.	Ditto by Śaṅkara-rāchārya.	9
99	पञ्चरत्नप्रकाश	Pañcharatnaprakāśa	Ditto by Pāṇduranga.	105
100	ब्रह्मसूचटीका	Brahmasūtratīkā.	Ditto by Śrīkantha.	45
101	पञ्चपादिकाविचरण	Pañchapādikāvivaraṇa.	Ditto by Swaprakāśātma Muni.	100
102	तत्त्वदीपन	Tattvadīpana	Ditto by Akhaṇḍānana Muni.	105
103	प्रत्यक्तत्त्वचिन्तामणिटीका	Pratyaktattvachintāmaṇitīkā.	Ditto by Saṅkha-nanda.	15
104	प्रश्नोपनिषद्भाष्यटीका	Prāśnopaniṣadbhāṣyatīkā.	Ditto by Nārāyaṇendra Śrīnī-	9



Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Jayaśaṅkara, Benares.	Teaches how to obtain the emancipation of life. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct.
13	Ditto	Ditto	... Gives an account of the formation of body. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
13	Ditto	Ditto	... A commentary on Pañchatna Not procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
21	Ditto	Ditto	... An explanation of Brahma-sūtra. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto	Ditto	... A large commentary on Pañchapādikā Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto	Ditto	... A commentary on Pañchapādikā Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
17	Ditto	Ditto	... A commentary on Prat-yaktattvachintā m'ā n i. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto	Ditto	... A commentary on Prāṇopaniṣad bhāṣya. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
105	ब्रह्मसूचटीका	.. Brahmasūtra-tīkā.	Vedānta Philosophy, by Ayupānārāyaṇa.	45
106	ब्रह्मामृतवर्षिणी	.. Brahmāmritavarshinī.	Ditto by Rāmakiṇ-kara.	207
107	ब्रह्मविद्याभरण	.. Brahmavidyā-bharaṇa.	Ditto	207
108	कुण्डसिद्धिव्याख्या	.. Kuṇḍasiddhi-vyākhyā.	Veda, by Bṛṭhala Dikṣhita.	18
109	रुद्रविधान	.. Rudravidhāna...	Ditto by Kātyāyana.	60
110	गृह्यसूत्र	.. Grihyasūtra ...	Ditto by Kauśika	20
111	गृह्यसूचटीका	.. Grihyasūtratīkā	Ditto by Karkopādhyāya.	40
112	रुद्रविधरण	.. Rudravivarāṇa	Ditto by Mahādhara.	41

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanā- gari charac- ter ...	Jayaśankara, Bena- res.	A commentary on Brah- masūtra. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Brah- masūtra. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Śāri- rakabhāṣya. Procur- able for copying, old, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ...	Ayodhyā Prasāda Tiwari, Jaun- pur.	A commentary on Kuṇḍa- siddhi. Procurable for copying, old, and appa- rently correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Teaches to worship Śiva in accordance with the rules given in it. Procur- able for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Gives rules for the nuptial ceremony. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Grihya- sūtra. Procurable for copying, recent, and ap- parently correct.
13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Rudra- patha. Procurable for copying, old, and appa- rently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
113	दशकर्मपद्धति	-- Daśakarmapa d- dhati.	Veda, by Nārayaṇa	60
114	नीतिमञ्जरीभाष्य	-- Nītimañjarībha- shya.	Ditto by Dyaḍvi- vedī.	85
115	प्रयोगवेज्यन्ती	-- Prayoga v a i j a- yanti.	Ditto by Mahādeva	80
116	वेददीप	-- Vedadīpa. ...	Ditto by Mahābha- ra.	205
117	छन्दसीभाष्य	-- Chhandasībha- shya	Ditto by Mādhava.	80
118	शुल्बविवरण	• Śulvavivarana .	Ditto by Kārkapā- dhyāya.	35
119	शुल्बटीका	• Śulvatīkā ...	Ditto by Sundara rāja.	35
120	शुल्बटीका	-- Śulvatīkā ...	Ditto by Karbinda bawāmi.	80

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ayodhyā Prāsāda Tiwari, Jaun- pura.	Gives rules to perform the rites after death. Pro- curable for copying, re- cent, and apparently in- correct.
9	Ditto	Ditto	An explanation of the Nī- tīmānjari. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct.
18	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Hiraṇya- keśi-ūtra. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Yajur- veda. Procurable for copying, old, and ap- parently incorrect.
9	Ditto	Ditto	An explanation of Chhan- dasi. Procurable for copying, recent, and ap- parently incorrect.
9	Ditto	Ditto	A large commentary on Śulvasūtra. Not pro- curable for copying, re- cent, and apparently in- correct.
1	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Śulva-ū- tra. Procurable for copy- ing, recent, and appa- rently incorrect.
9	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Śulvasū- tra. Procurable for copy- ing, recent, and appa- rently incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
121	शुल्बटीका	•• Śulvatikā ...	Veda, by Gopāla ..	45
122	शुल्बटीका	•• Śulvatikā ...	Ditto by Mahidhara.	16
123	उपनयनलक्षणटीक्ष्ण- तिटिप्पणी.	Upanayalaksha- nadidhit itip- panī.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Jagadīśa.	3
124	उपनयनलक्षणविवृति	Upanayalaksha- navivriti.	Ditto by Rudra Bhattachārya.	1
125	उपनयनलक्षणव्या- ख्यान.	Upanayalaksha- navyākhyāna.	Ditto by Vāchaspa- ti	6
126	विरुद्धपूर्वपक्षयन्त्र- लोक.	Viruddhapūrvā- pakṣa-grān- thāloka.	Ditto by Pakṣa- dhara Mīśra.	14
127	विरुद्धसिद्धान्तयन्त्र- विवरण.	Viruddhasidd- hānta-grān- thavivarana.	Ditto by Gadādhara .	10
128	विरुद्धसिद्धान्तयन्त्र- रहस्य.	Viruddhasiddh- āntagrānta- rahasya.	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha.	2

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Ayodhya Prasada Tiwari, Jaunpur.	A commentary on Śulvasūtra. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect
13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Śulvasūtra. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ...	Subrahmanya Śāstri, Benares.	An important commentary on Upanayalakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
5	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A note on Upanayalakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	A commentary on Upanayalakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Viruddhapūrvaśāstragrantha. Not procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Viruddhasiddhāntagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Viruddhasiddhāntagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves
129	उपाधिपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- विवृति.	Upādhipūrvapa- kshavivṛiti.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Rudra Bha- ṭṭāchārya.	5
130	उपाधिपूर्वपक्षव्या- ख्यान.	Upādhipūrvapa- kshavyākhyā- na.	Ditto by Vāchaspa- ti.	6
131	उपाधिपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- सूचिदत्ती.	Upādhipūrvapa- kshagrantha- ruchidattī.	Ditto by Ruchidat- ta.	17
132	परामर्शसिद्धान्तग्रन्था- लोक.	Parāmarśasi d- dhānta grān- thaśloka.	Ditto Pakshadhara - Mīra.	11
133	केवलान्वयिग्रन्थवि- वरण.	Kevalānvayig r- anthavivarana.	Ditto by Gadādhā- ra.	52
134	केवलान्वयिग्रन्थर- हस्य.	Kevalānvayig r- antharahāsa- ya.	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha.	3
135	उपनयनलक्षणविवरण	Upanayalaksha- navivarana.	Ditto by Gadādhā- ra.	15



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.		Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper.	Devanāgarī character.	Subrahmanya Śāstri, Benares.	A note on Upādhipūrvapaksha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently correct.
5	Ditto	...	Ditto	...
9	Ditto	...	Ditto	...
9	Ditto	...	Ditto	...
7	Ditto	...	Ditto	...
13	Ditto	...	Ditto	...
7	Ditto	...	Ditto	...

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
136	उपनयलक्षणरहस्य ..	Upanayalaksha- parahasya.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Mathurā Nā- tha.	8
137	उपनयलक्षणव्याख्या ..	Upanayalaksha- navyākhyā.	Ditto by Bhava- nanda.	5
138	विरुद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थवि- वृत्ति.	Viruddhapūrva- pakshagrān- thavivṛtti.	Ditto by Rudra Bhattachārya.	6
139	विरुद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- व्याख्यान .	Viruddhapūrva- pakshagrān- thavyākhyāna-	Ditto by Vāchaspa- ti.	8
140	विरुद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थरु- चिदत्ती .	Viruddhapūrva- pakshagrān- tharuchidattī.	Ditto by Ruchidat- ta.	10
141	अनुमितिप्रकाश ..	Anumitiprākā- śa.	Ditto by Mahādeva	224
142	अनुमितिटीका ..	Anumitīkā ...	Ditto ..	63

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession,	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Subrahmanya Sastri, Benares.	An important commentary on Upanayalakshana. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	A commentary on Upanayalakshana. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	A note on Viruddhapurvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	A commentary on Viruddhapurvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	A commentary on Viruddhapurvapakshagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ..	Harī Mohana, Benares.	A large commentary on Anumitigrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Anumitigrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS in Devanagari	Title of MS in Roman	Subject matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
143	अनुमिति विवेचन ..	Anumativivēcha-na	Nyāya Philosophy, by Goloka Nyāyaratna	157
144	अनुमित्यनुगम ..	Anumity ānugama	Ditto by Dalara Bhattacharya	45
145	पञ्चलक्षणीक्रोड ..	Panchalakshani-krōḍa	Ditto by Kālī Śanlara	10
146	पञ्चलक्षणीटिप्पण ..	Panchalakshani-tippana	Ditto by Haranā rāyana	5
147	पञ्चलक्षणीविवेचन ..	Panchalakshani-vivechana	Ditto by Goloka Nyāyaratna	42
148	पञ्चलक्षणीटिप्पणी ..	Panchalakshani-tippaṇī	Ditto by Sanlara Mīśra	5
149	पञ्चलक्षणीवृहट्टीका ..	Panchalakshani-vṛhattīkā	Ditto by Krishnam Bhatta.	47

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Hari Mohana, Benares	A large commentary on Anumitigrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Paper. Bengālī character.	Ditto	... A note on Anumitigrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
11	Ditto	Ditto	... A note and criticism on Pañchalakṣhaṇī. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct. Lithographed in Benares.
9	Ditto	Ditto	... A note on Pañchalakṣhaṇī. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto	Ditto	... A large commentary on Pañchalakṣhaṇī. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto	Ditto	... A note on Pañchalakṣhaṇī. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect.
13	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ditto	... An important commentary on Pañchalakṣhaṇī. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
150	सिंहव्याघ्रटिप्पण ..	Siṅhavyāg h r a - ṭippaṇa.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Haranārāya- ṇa.	5
151	सिंहव्याघ्रटिप्पणी ..	Siṅhavyāg h r a - ṭippaṇī.	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa.	13
152	सिंहव्याघ्रप्रकाश ..	Siṅhavyāg h r a - prakāśa.	Ditto by Mahāde- va.	22
153	सिंहव्याघ्रटीका ..	Siṅhavyāg h r a - ṭikā.	Ditto	21
154	सव्यभिचारपूर्वपञ्च- न्याव्याख्यान.	Savyabbichā r a - pūrvapakṣa h a - granthav y ā - khyāna.	Ditto by Vāchas- pati.	45
155	सव्यभिचारपूर्वपञ्च- न्यसूचिदत्ती.	Savyabbichā r a - pūrvapakṣa h a - grantharuchi - dattī.	Ditto by Ruchidat- ta.	29
156	सव्यभिचारपूर्वपञ्च- न्यालोक.	Savyabbichā r a - pūrvapakṣa h a - granthāloka.	Ditto by Pakṣa- dhara Mītra.	25

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	Paper. Bengālī character.	Harī Mohana, Benares	A note on Sīṅhavyāghra-grantha Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto .. ..	Ditto ..	An important note on Sīṅhavyāghra-grantha. Not procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect.
11	Paper Devanāgarī character	Ditto ..	A large commentary on Sīṅhavyāghra-grantha Procurable for copying, well known, old, and apparently correct
7	Ditto	Ditto ..	A commentary on Sīṅhavyāghra-grantha Procurable for copying, well known, old, and apparently incorrect
11	Ditto .	Subrahmanya Śāstri, Benares	A commentary on Savyabhicharapūrvapakṣa-grantha Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct
7	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Savyabhicharapūrvapakṣa-grantha Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct
9	Ditto .	Ditto	A commentary on Savyabhicharapūrvapakṣa-grantha Not procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
157	सव्यभिचारसिद्धान्त- न्यदीधितिटिप्पणी.	Savyabhihāra- siddhānta- granthadīdhi- tippaṇī.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Jagadīśa.	14
158	सव्यभिचारसिद्धान्त- यन्यविवृति.	Savyabhihāra- siddhānta- granthavivri- ti.	Ditto by Rādra Bhattachārya.	10
159	सव्यभिचारसिद्धान्त- यन्यव्याख्यान.	Savyabhihāra- siddhānta- granthavyāk- hyāna.	Ditto by Vācha- pati.	6
160	पक्षतापूर्वपक्षयन्य- हस्य.	Pakṣatāpūrv a- pakṣa-gran- tharahaṣya.	Ditto by Matharā Nātha.	42
161	पक्षतापूर्वपक्षयन्य- व्याख्या.	Pakṣatāpūrv a- pakṣa-gra n- thavyākhyā.	Ditto by Bhara- nanda.	15
162	पक्षतापूर्वपक्षयन्यदी- धितिटिप्पणी.	Pakṣatāpūrv a- pakṣa-gra n- thadīdhitip- paṇī.	Ditto by Jagadīśa	21
163	प्रतिपालघणरुचि- दत्तो.	Pratijālakṣa- paruchidattī.	Ditto by Rocho- datta.	47



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written		Where deposited, and in whose possession.		REMARKS.
11	Paper	Devanāgarī character.	Subrahmanya Sāstri,	Benares.	An important commentary on Savyabhichārasiddhāntagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto	...	Ditto	..	A note on Savyabhichārasiddhāntagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct.
13	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	A commentary on Savyabhichārasiddhāntagrantha. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto	..	Ditto	...	An important commentary on Pakshatāpūrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
5	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	A commentary on Pakshatāpūrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect.
13	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	An important commentary on Pakshatāpūrvapakshagrantha. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	A commentary on Pratijñālakshana. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves
164	प्रतिज्ञालक्षणालोकः ..	Pratijñālakṣha- nāloka.	Nyāya Philosophy, by Pakṣadhara Miśra.	35
165	हेतुलक्षणविवरणः ..	Hetulakṣhaṇa- vivarana.	Ditto by Gadādhara.	23
166	उदाहरणलक्षणव्याख्या.	Udāharanālakṣha- ṇavyākhyā.	Ditto by Bhavānanda.	10
167	उदाहरणलक्षणवीचितिटिप्पणी.	Udāharanālakṣha- ṇadīdhītī-tippaṇī.	Ditto by Jagadīśa.	9
168	उदाहरणलक्षणविवृतिः.	Udāharanālakṣha- ṇavivṛitī.	Ditto by Rudra Bhaṭṭācārya.	7
169	सव्यभिचारसिद्धान्त- ग्रन्थविवरणः .	Savyabbichār a- siddhāntagra- nṭhavivarana.	Ditto by Gadādhara.	66
170	सव्यभिचारसिद्धान्त- ग्रन्थरहस्यः .	Savyabbichār a- siddhāntagra- nṭharahasya.	Ditto by Mathurā Nātha.	15
171	सव्यभिचारसिद्धान्त- ग्रन्थव्याख्या.	Savyabbichār a- siddhāntagra- nṭhavyākhyā.	Ditto by Bhara- nanda.	11

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Subrahmanya Śāstri, Benares.	A commentary on Pratijñālakṣhaṇā. Not procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A large commentary on Hetulakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Udāharanalakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	An important commentary on Udāharanalakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	A note on Udāharanalakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	A large commentary on Savyabhichārasiddhānta-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	An important commentary on Savyabhichārasiddhānta-grantha. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Savyabhichārasiddhānta-grantha. procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
172	सव्यभिचारपूर्वपक्ष- न्यव्याख्या.	Savyabhihāra- pūrvapaksha- granthavyākhyā.	Nvāya Philosophy, by Bhavānanda.	5
173	सव्यभिचारपूर्वपक्ष- न्यदीधितिदिप्पणी	Savyabhihāra- pūrvapaksha- granthadidhi- titippaṇī.	Ditto by Jagadīśa	11
174	सव्यभिचारपूर्वपक्ष- न्यविवृति.	Savyabhihāra- pūrvapaksha- granthavivṛti.	Ditto by Rudra Bhāṭṭācārya.	10
175	सव्यभिचारमिद्धान्त- ग्रन्थरुचिदत्तो.	Savyabhihāra- siddhāntagra- n্থaruchidatta.	Ditto by Ruchidatta.	10
176	सव्यभिचारमिद्धान्त- ग्रन्थालोक.	Savyabhihāra- siddhāntagra- n্থāloka.	Ditto by Paksha- dhara Mīśra.	11
177	विरुद्धपूर्वपक्षग्रन्थ- विवरण.	Viruddhapūrv- apaksha-grantha- vivarṇa.	Ditto by Gadādhara.	12
178	पुच्छनक्षत्रकोट	Puchchhalaksha- pakroḍa.	Ditto by Kālī Śa- kara.	1

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper Devanāgarī character	Subrahmanya Śāstrī, Benares	A commentary on Savyabhūchārapurvapakṣaśhagrānthā Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto	An important commentary on Savyabhūchārapūrvapakṣaśhagrānthā Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct
7	Ditto ...	Ditto	A note on Savyabhūchārapūrvapakṣaśhagrānthā. Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct
9	Ditto ...	Ditto	A commentary on Savyabhūchārasiddhāntagrānthā Not procurable for copying, unknown, very old, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto	A commentary on Savyabhūchārasiddhāntagrānthā Not procurable for copying, known old, and apparently incorrect.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto	A large commentary on Viruddhapurvapakṣaśhagrānthā Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
11	Ditto ...	Rāmeśvara, Benares	Notes and criticisms on Pachchhalakṣhaṇa Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct Lithographed in Benares

No	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter, and name of author	No of leaves
179	पुच्छलक्षणटिप्पण ..	Pucchhalakshana-tippana	Nyāya Philosophy, by Haranārāyaṇa	1
180	पुच्छलक्षणटिप्पणी ..	Pucchhalakshana-tippaṇī	Ditto by Chandra Nārāyaṇa	1
181	पुच्छलक्षणटिप्पणी .	Pucchhalakshana-tippaṇī	Ditto by Śaṅkara Mīśra	1
182	पुच्छलक्षणवृहट्टीका.	Pucchhalakshana-vṛṣṭhikā	Ditto by Kṛṣṇanātha Bhaṭṭa	2
183	पुच्छलक्षणवृहट्टिप्पणी	Pucchhalakshana-vṛṣṭhātippaṇī	Ditto by Gośālā ..	7
184	कुटाघटितलक्षणवृहट्टिप्पण.	Kuṭāghatitālakṣhaṇa-vṛṣṭhātippaṇa	Ditto	6
185	कुटाघटितलक्षणानुगम.	Kuṭāghatitālakṣhaṇānugama	Ditto by Duīśāra Bhāṭṭācārya	5
186	कुटाघटितलक्षण-क्रोड.	Kuṭāghatitālakṣhaṇakroḍa.	Ditto by Kālī Śaṅkara	3

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
10	Paper. Bengālī character	Rāmeśvara, Benares	A note on Puchchhalakshana Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect
7	Paper Tailānga character	Ditto	... An important note on Puchchhalakshana Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct
11	Paper Devanāgarī character	Ditto	. A note on Puchchhalakshana Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto	. An important commentary on Puchchhalakshana Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct
5	Paper, Bengālī character	Ditto	. A note on Puchchhalakshana Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect
5	Ditto ...	Ditto	A note on Kutāghatītalakshana Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	An important note on Kutāghatītalakshana Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
5	Paper Devanāgarī character	Ditto	.. Notes and criticisms on Kutāghatītalakshana. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct Lithographed in Benares.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
187	कूटाघटितलक्षणटीका-	Kūtāghatitālaka-	Nyāya Philosophy, by Mahādora.	1
	का-	shanatikā.		
188	कूटाघटितलक्षणवि-	Kūtāghatitālaka-	Ditto by Golaka Nyāyaratna.	2
	वेचन-	shanavivechana.		
189	कूटाघटितलक्षणटि-	Kūtāghatitālaka-	Ditto by Śaṅkara Miśra.	1
	प्पणी.	shanatippaṇi.		
190	बृहन्निलतप	Vrihannīlataṇṭa-	Mystical verse, by Śiva.	15
		ra.		
191	साधारतंत्र	Sāvaratantra ...	Ditto	22
192	शिवसायुज्ययोग्या-	Śivatāndava-	Ditto by Nitya...	15
		vyākhyā	thā.	



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvara, Benares.	A commentary on Kūtāghatitalakṣhaṇa. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
11	Paper. Bengālī character.	Ditto ...	A large commentary on Kūtāghatitalakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Ditto ...	A note on the Kūtāghatitalakṣhaṇa. Not procurable for copying, unknown, old, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	The Prayoga, worship and yantra of Tārādevī, also called Dvitiya (second) of the ten Mahāvidyās. This book is procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	On the distractions of Kālī with the mantrās and mantrasādhana &c. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	A commentary on Śivatāṇḍava by Mahādeva. The commentary is very good. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
193	शिवार्चनचन्द्रिका ..	Śivārchana-chandrikā.	Mystical verse, by Śrīnivāsa	103
194	श्यामारहस्य ..	Śyāmārahasya...	Ditto by Pārāśara	80
195	श्यामासपर्याक्रम ..	Śyāmāśaparyākrama.	Ditto by Siddhanta Vāgīśa	70
196	षट्चक्रादिसङ्ग्रह ..	Ṣaṭcha k r a d i-saṅgraha.	Ditto by Mathurā-Nātha Śukla.	9
197	षोडशनित्यातंषव्याख्या.	Ṣoḍaśa n i t y ā-taṇṭra v y ā k h y ā.	Ditto by Śubhānanda.	9
198	सपर्यासारा ..	Saparyāśara ...	Ditto by Kṛṣṇa Nātha	123

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvara Datta, Jaunpur.	On the mantrasādhana of Śiva and working māraṇa by it. Procurable for copying, little known, old, and apparently correct.
8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A great favourite of the Śāktas. The contents are the requisites of the worship of Kālīkā and Śyāmā. Procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A great favourite of the Śāktas. The contents are the requisites of the worship of Kālīkā and Śyāmā. Not procurable for copying, old, and apparently incorrect.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	On the Shatkarma i. e. māraṇa and mohana &c. taken from other works. Not procurable for copying, little known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
14	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Shodāśanīyatantra. Procurable for copying, little known, old, and apparently correct.
4	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Short directions for the worship of Kālī. Mantras of many goddesses are given. Not procurable for copying, little known, old, and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
199	समयाचार ..	Samayāchāra ...	Mystical verse, by Śiva.	28
200	शारदातिलक ..	Śaradātīlaka ...	Ditto by Lakshmanapadēśakendra.	70
201	शारदातिलकटीका..	Śaradātīlakatīkā.	Ditto by Rāghava-Bhatta.	201
202	उपदेशसाहस्रीभाष्य..	Upadeśasāhśrī-bhāṣya.	Vedānta Philosophy, by Ananda-Bhatta.	30
203	कंठवल्लोटीका ..	Kaṇṭhaballīṭīkā.	Ditto by Gopāla-Yogī.	48
204	छान्दोग्योपनिषद्टीपिका.	Chhāndogyopaniṣadṭīpikā.	Ditto by Śaṅkarāchārya.	40
205	छान्दोग्योपनिषद्टीवरण.	Chhāndogyopaniṣadvivarāṇa.	Ditto by Bhaṭṭa-Krishṇānanda.	81

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvara Dutta, Jaunpur	A treatise on mantrasāstra, containing the operations called māraṇa (destruction) and mohāṇa (enchantment) &c. Not procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct.
8	Ditto	Ditto	On the Puruṣaśārāṇa, &c., of the Gāyatri. Procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
8	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Śaradātīlaka. Not procurable for copying, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Upadeśasāhasrī. Not procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Kāṭhābali. Rare. Not procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect.
9	Ditto	Ditto	A commentary on Chhāṇdogyopaniṣad. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently incorrect.
7	Ditto	Ditto	A large commentary on Chhāṇdogyopaniṣad. Rare. Not procurable for copying, recent, and apparently incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No of leaves.
212	केनोपनिषद्दीपिका ..	Kenopanishad-dīpikā.	Mystical verse, by Śaṅkarāchārya.	48
213	कठोपनिषद्भाष्य ..	Kathopanishad-bhāṣhya.	Ditto by Ānandagira.	30
214	कठोपनिषद्दीपिका ..	Kathopanishad-dīpikā.	Ditto by Śaṅkarāchārya.	40
215	प्रश्नोपनिषद्भाष्य ..	Praśnopanishad-bhāṣhya	Ditto by Ānandagira.	30
216	मण्डूकोपनिषद्भाष्य- टिप्पण.	Māṇḍūkōpanishad-bhāṣhya- tippana.	Ditto by Maṭharā Nātha Śukla.	14
217	ईशोपनिषद्दीपिका ..	Īśōpanishad-dīpikā.	Ditto by Śaṅkarāchārya.	20
218	प्रश्नोपनिषद्दीपिका ..	Praśnopanishad-dīpikā.	Vedānta, by Śaṅkarāchārya.	21
219	तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद्दीपिका.	Taittirīyopanishad-dīpikā.	Ditto	29

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvara Datta, Jaunpur.	A commentary on Kenopanishad. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Kathopanishad. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.
8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Kathopanishad. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Prāśnopanishad. Procurable, for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Notes on Māndūkhopanishad. Rare Not procurable for copying, recent, and apparently correct.
5	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Īśopanishad. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.
5	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Prāśnopanishaddīpikā. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Taittirīyopanishad. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter, and name of author.	No. of leaves.
214	तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद्भाष्य	Taittirīyopani- shadbhāṣya.	Vedānta, by Ānan- dagira.	61
215	तत्त्वविवेकदीपन ..	Tattvaviveka- dīpana.	Ditto by Nṛsi- nhāśrama.	12
216	तत्त्वानुसन्धानटीका,	Tattvānnsan- dhāṇāṭikā.	Ditto by Mahā- deva Muni.	30
217	द्रगदृश्यप्रकर्णटीका ..	Drigadrīśyapra- karaṇāṭikā.	Ditto by Rāma Chandra Tirtha.	12
218	ध्यानदीपिका ..	Dhyānadīpikā ...	Ditto by Rāma Krishna.	5
219	पञ्चदशीटीका ..	Pāṇchadaśīṭikā,	Ditto ...	80
220	पञ्चपादिकाविषय ..	Pāṇchapādikā- vivarṇa.	Ditto by Śvapra- kāśātmā.	88
221	पञ्चपादिकाविषय- टीका.	Pāṇchapādikāvi- varaṇāṭikā.	Ditto by Śrīkrish- na.	8



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāmeśvara Datta, Jaunpur.	A commentary on Taitirīyopanishad. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
5	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Tattvaviveka. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Tattvānusandhāna. Procurable for copying, known, recent, and apparently correct.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	A commentary on Drigadriśyaprakaraṇa. Not procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Teaches methods of Dhyāna, a kind of Yoga. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Pañchadaśī. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Pañchapādikā. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A commentary on Pañchapādikāvivarana. Procurable for copying, known, old, and apparently correct.

A  
CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
IN THE  
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

---

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, N-W P.

---

PART IV.

---

ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED AT THE N W P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS

---

1879.

## NOTE.

---

THE incompleteness of the present part, which is an imperfect list of manuscripts examined, is unavoidable, and is due to the illness and death of the compiler

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
9	Paper Devanāgarī character	Madan Mohan Tiwari, Benares	A discussion between Grammarians and Logicians Procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
5	Do ...	Do. ..	A note on Lakṣarvādī Not procurable for copying, new and incorrect
9	Do ..	Do .	A commentary on Viśeṣh-a vādī Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
10	Do .	Do	A discussion on Chitrarupa between Grammarian and Logician Procurable for copying, old and incorrect
5	Do .	Do ..	A discussion on Evalara between Grammarians and Logicians Procurable for copying, old and incorrect
6	Do	Do ..	A discussion between Grammarians and Logicians on Lāvara Procurable for copying, old and incorrect
8	Do. ..	Do ..	A discussion between Grammarians and Logicians on Lakara Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect

Number.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
8	तर्कप्रदीपटिप्पणी .	Tarkapradīpatiparī	Nyāya philosophy	6
9	उपसर्गविचार ..	Upasargavichāra	Do. ..	2
10	उपसर्गविचारटीका ..	Upasargavichāratika	Do., by Madhusudana	3
11	नियहस्थानमूचविवरण.	Nigrahasthāna-sūtravivarana	Do ...	4
12	वरदराजीव्याख्या ..	Varadarajavyākhyā,	Do, by Nidhinātha.	92
13	किरणावलीवरदराजी	Kiranāvali Varadarāja	Do, by Varadarāja	26
14	न्यायपरिभाषा ..	Nyayaparibhāṣā	Do, by Keśva Mīśra.	15
15	प्रतिज्ञामूचविवरण ..	Pratijñāsūtravivarana.	Do, by Madhusudana.	2

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Madan Mohan Tiwari, Benares	A short note on Tarkapradīpa Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect
5	Do. ...	Do ...	A discussion between Grammarians and Logicians on Upasargavichāra Procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
5	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Upasargavichāra Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
5	Do. ...	Do. ...	An explanation of Nigrahasthānasūtra Not procurable for copying, recent and correct
9	Do. ...	Do ...	A commentary on Nyāyasarasangraha Not procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
7	Do ...	Do ...	A commentary on Kiraṇavalī Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
7	Do. ..	Do .	A treatise on the Padārthas Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
5	Do. ...	Do ...	An explanation of Pratiṃśasūtra Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.

Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
16	चित्ररूपवादटीका ..	Chitrarūpa vāda- tikā	Nyāya philosophy, by Madhusūdana.	4
17	सिद्धान्तसूत्रभाष्य- टीका.	Siddhānta sūtra- bhāṣhyatikā	Do. ...	3
18	त्रिसूत्रीविवरण ..	Trisūtrivivarana	Do. ...	10
19	एककारवादटिप्पणी ..	Ekakāra vāda- tippaṇī.	Do. ...	6
20	सप्तपदार्थीविवरण ..	Saptapad ārt hī- vivarana.	Nyāya philosophy.	13
21	न्यायमनोरमा ..	Nyāyama n o r a- mā.	Do. ...	58
22	तर्कसूत्रभाष्यटीका ..	Tarka sūtrabhāṣa- yatikā.	Do, by Madhu- sūdana.	3
23	न्यायचन्द्रिका ..	Nyāyachandrikā	Do. ...	45

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
5	Paper. Do v a- nūgarī charac- ter.	Madan Mohan Ti- wāri, Benares	A commentary on Prati- jñasūtra. Not procur- able for copying, old and incorrect.
5	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Siddhā- ntasūtrabhāṣya. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
11	Do. ...	Do. ...	An explanation of Trisū- trī. Not procurable for copying, old and incor- rect.
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	A note on the Evakāra. Not procurable for copy- ing, recent and correct.
13	Do. ...	Do. ...	An explanation of Śaṣṭa- padārtha. Not procur- able for copying, re- cent and incorrect.
13	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Sid- dhāntamuktāvalī. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Tarka- sūtrabhāṣya. Not pro- curable for copying, recent and incorrect.
5	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Tarka- sāgraha. Not procur- able for copying, recent and incorrect.



Number.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
1	अर्जुनवनवासकथा- टीका.	Arjunavanavasa- kathatikā.	History, by Nīla- kaṇṭha.	5
2	किरातार्जुनयुद्ध- वर्णनटीका.	Kirātārjunayud- dhavarṇanatīkā.	Do. ...	21
3	कृष्णकौरवसंवाद- टीका.	Krishnakaurava- sanvādatīkā.	Do. ...	20
4	अभिमन्युविराट- विवाहटीका.	Abhimanyuvirā- tavivāhatīkā.	Do. ...	16
5	यक्षयुद्धवर्णन ..	Yakshayuddha- varṇana.	Do., by Vyāsa ...	21
6	हैडिम्बपर्व ..	Haidimbaparva.	Do. ...	50
7	अंशावतरण ..	Aṁśāvataraṇa.	Do. ...	56

Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
8	पाञ्चालीविवाहकथन-टीका.	<i>Pāñchālīvivāha-kathanatikā.</i>	History, by Nīla-kanṭha.	11
9	जरासन्धवधवर्णन-टीका.	<i>Jarāsaṁdha-vadha-varṇanā-tikā.</i>	Do. ...	6
10	किर्मिरवधकथाटीका,	<i>Kirmīravadhakathātikā.</i>	Do. ...	10
11	जरासन्धवधवर्णन ..	<i>Jarāsaṁdha-vadha-varṇana.</i>	Do., by Vyāsa,	10
12	किर्मिरवधकथा ..	<i>Kirmīravadhakathā.</i>	Do. ..	15
13	जटामुखवध ..	<i>Jatāsuravadha...</i>	Do. ..	39
14	मार्कण्डेयोपाख्यान ..	<i>Mārkaṇḍeyopākhyāna.</i>	Do. ...	45

Number.	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
15	पाञ्चालीस्वयंवरवर्णन,	Pāñchālīsvayaṇ varavarṇana	History, by Vyāsa,	25
16	पाञ्चालीविवाहकथन,	Pāñchālīvivāhā-kathana	Do. ...	16
17	अंशावतरणटीका	Anśāvataraṇa-tikā.	Do, by Nilakantha,	13
18	अङ्गारपर्णचरितटीका,	Angāraparṇa-charitatikā	Do	13
19	अङ्गारपर्णचरित	Angāraparṇa-charita	Do, by Vyāsa ..	13
20	किरातार्जुनयुद्धवर्णन,	Kirātārjuna yuddhavarnana	Do	35
21	अर्जुनवनवासकथा.	Arjunavanavāsa-kathā.	Do. ..	10

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
5	Paper Devanāgarī character	Śāma Lal, Benares.	On the Svayanvara of Pānchali Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
5	Do. ...	Do. ..	On the marriage of Pānchali Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
12	Do ...	Do. ..	A commentary on Aśvatarana Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
2	Do ...	Do ..	A commentary on Aṅgāraparna Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
11	Do ...	Do ..	A history of Aṅgāraparna Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
12	Do. ..	Do ..	On the fighting of Kīrātīrjuna, that is, Yuddhīrjuna Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
9	Do .	Do. ...	A history of Arjunavanasakathā Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.

Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
22	जटामुखधटोका	Jatāsūravadhātīkā.	History, by Nīlakaṇṭha.	19
23	मार्कण्डेयोपाख्यान-टोका.	Mārkaṇḍeyopākhyānatīkā.	Do. ...	25
24	कीचकवधटोका	Kīchakvadhātīkā	Do. ...	26
25	दुर्वासउत्पत्ति	Durvāsatupatti,	Do., by Vyāsa...	23
26	कौरववंशवर्णनटोका,	Kauravavaṇśa-varṇanatīkā.	Do., by Nīlakaṇṭha.	13
27	दुर्वासउत्पत्तिटोका	Durvāsautpattitīkā.	Do. ...	20
28	मायादुर्वाससंवाद-टोका.	Māyādurvāsasaśaśvādātīkā.	Do. ...	21

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper Devanāgarī character	Śāma Lāl, Benares,	A commentary on Jātāsuravadha Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
12	Do ...	Do. ...	A commentary on the Markandeyopākhyāna. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
11	Do ...	Do ..	A commentary on Kīchakavadha Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
15	Do ..	Do ...	A history of Durrāsas's birth Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
11	Do ..	Do .	A commentary on Kauravavānśavarnana Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
11	Do ..	Do .	A commentary on Durvasautpathi Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
13	Do	Do ...	A commentary on Mavādurvāsasavada Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct

Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
29	चार्वाकवध	Chārvākavadha.	History, by Vyāsa,	38
30	जतुगृहटाहटीका	Jatugrihadāhatīkā.	Do., by Nīlakaṇṭha,	6
31	बकासुरवधटीका	Bakāsūravadhātīkā.	Do. ...	7
32	पाञ्चालीस्वयंवरवर्णनटीका	Pāñchālīsvayaṇ- varavarṇanā- tikā.	Do. ...	13
33	कृष्णकौरवसंवाद	Kṛishṇakaurava- sānvāda.	Do., by Vyāsa,	34
34	अभिमन्युवैराटीविवाह	Abhimanyuvai- rātīvivāha	Do. ...	32
35	कौरववंशवर्णन	Kauravavaṇ- śavarṇana.	Do. ...	30

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS,
9	Paper Devanāgarī character ●	Śāma Līl, Benares	On the death of Charavāka Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
7	Do .	Do ..	A commentary on Jātugrihadahī Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
8	Do ...	Do. ..	A commentary on Balasuravadha Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
4	Do. ..	Do. ...	A commentary on Pañchālīsvayanvaravarṇanā Procurable for copying, recent and correct.
9	Do ..	Do ...	A dialogue between Kṛṣṇa and Kaurāva Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
7	Do ...	Do ..	On the nuptial ceremony of Abhimanyu and Vairāṭī Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
11	Do ..	Do ..	A pedigree of Kaurava's descendants Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct



Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
36	मायादुर्वाससंवाद ..	Máyádurvása s-sanvāda.	History, by Vyāsa,	31
37	चार्वाकवधटीका ..	Chāravāka vad-hatīkā.	Do, by Nīlaka- ntha	29
38	द्रोणवधटीका ..	Drona vad ha- tīkā	Do. ...	29
39	अभिमन्युवध ..	Abhimanyu va- dha.	Do, by Vyāsa...	24
40	जयद्रथवधवर्णन ..	Jayadratha- vadhavarnana	Do. ...	29
41	घटोत्कचवध ..	Ghatotkacha- vadha.	Do. ...	32
42	द्रोणवध ..	Dronavadha.	Do. ...	65

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
9	Paper Devanāgarī character.	Śāma Lāl, Benares.	A dialogue between Māyā and Durvāsas. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
11	Do. ..	Do.	A commentary on Chārvākavadha Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
9	Do. ...	Do.	A commentary on Dronavadha Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
10	Do. ...	Do	... On the killing of Abhimanyu Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
9	Do. ...	Do.	On the history of the killing of Jayadratha Procurable for copying, recent and correct.
9	Do. ...	Do.	On the murder of Ghatotkacha Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
9	Do. ...	Do.	On the death of Drona. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.

Number.	Title of MS. in Davanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
43	जतुगृहदाह	.. Jatugribadāha...	History, by Vyāsa,	11
44	बकामुरवध	.. Bakāsuraavadha,	Do. ...	12
45	यक्षयुद्धवर्णनटीका	.. Yakshayuddha- varnanatīkā.	Do, by Nilā- lantha ...	8
46	हैडिम्बपर्वटीका	.. Haidimbaparva tīka	Do. ...	21
47	मातल्युपाख्यानटीका	Mātaly upākhyā- natīkā	Do. ...	15
48	द्विषद्विषान्तरकथा- टीका.	Dvipadvīpānta- rakathatīka.	Do. ..	31
49	संक्षेपकवधटीका	.. Samśiptakavadh atīka.	Do. ...	15

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Śāma Lāl, Benares	A history of Jatugriha burnt by fire. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
13	Do ...	Do. ...	A history of the murder of Bakāsura. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
9	Do ...	Do. ...	A commentary on the history of Yaksas' fighting. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Hūdi-mbapūrva. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
8	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Mātalyupākyana. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
9	Do. ..	Do. ...	A commentary on Dvīpa-dvīpanārīkatha. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
9	Do. ..	Do. ...	A commentary on Sāṅgaptakavādha. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.

Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
50	अभिमन्युवधटीका ..	Abhimanyu v a- dhatikā.	History, by Nila- kanṭha.	18
51	जयद्रथवधवर्णनटी- का.	Jayadrath a v a- dhavar ṇ a n a tikā.	Do. ...	21
52	घटोत्कचवधटीका ..	Ghaṭotkachava- dhatikā.	Do. ...	23
53	कीचकवध ..	Kīchakavadha...	Do., by Vyāsa...	36
54	मातल्युपाख्यान ..	Mátalynpākhyā- na.	Do. ...	25
55	द्वीपद्वीपान्तरकथा ..	Dvīpadvīpānta- rakathā.	Do. ...	56
56	सप्तमप्रवध ..	Saṁsaptakvadha,	Do. ...	25

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Śāma Lāl, Benares.	A commentary on Abhimanyuvadha Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
9	Do. ...	Do ..	A commentary on Jayadrathavadhavarṇana. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
8	Do. ...	Do. ..	A commentary on Ghatotkachavadha. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
11	Do. ...	Do. ..	A history of the death of Kichaka in war Procurable for copying, recent and correct.
10	Do. ...	Do. ...	A history of Mātalyupākhyāna Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
7	Do. ...	Do. ..	A history of the islands in the world Procurable for copying, recent and correct.
9	Do. ...	Do. ..	A history of Saṁsaptakā, killed in the midst of war. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.

Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī	Title of MS in Roman	Subject-matter and author	Number of leaves
57	भैमवारव्रतविधि	Bhaumavāravratavidhi	History, by Vyāsa.	1
58	जयन्तीव्रतकथा	Jayantīvrata-kathā.	Do. ...	17
59	भारतश्रवणविधि	Bhārataśravana-vidhi.	Do. ...	5
60	गङ्गामाहात्म्य	Gaṅgāmāhātmya	Do ..	21
61	यमुनामाहात्म्य	Yamunāmāhātmya.	Do. ...	5
62	रेवामाहात्म्य	Revāmāhātmya,	Do. ...	35
63	गण्डकीमाहिमा	Gandakīmahimā.	Do. ...	2

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
11	Paper Deva nagari character	Sama Lal, Benares	Gives rule for the fasting on Tuesday Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
13	Do	Do ..	A history of Jyantivrata Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
11	Do	Do ..	It gives rule for the hearing of Bharata Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
5	Do	Do ..	On the greatness of the Gangā Procurable for copying recent and apparently correct
11	Do ..	Do .	On the greatness of the Yamuna Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
11	Do	Do .	On the greatness of the Rev. Procurable for copying recent and apparently correct.
11	Do	Do	On the greatness of the Ganaki Procurable for copying recent and apparently correct.



Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
64	ज्ञानवापीमाहात्म्य ..	Jnāna v ā p ī m ā - hātmya.	History, by Vyāsa,	2
65	सप्तसागरमाहात्म्य ..	Saptasāgaramā- hātmya.	Do. ...	3
66	विशालक्षीमहिमा ..	Viśālāk s h ī m a - hīmā.	Do. ...	2
67	दशहराकथा ..	Daśaharākathā...	Do. ...	10
68	वारव्रतनिर्णय ..	Vāravrataniṛṇ a - ya.	Do. ...	4
69	रविवारव्रतविधि ..	Ravivāravratavi- dhi.	Do. ...	3
70	सोमवारव्रतविधि ..	Somavāravrat a - vidhi.	Do. ...	4

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Śāma Lāl, Benares.	On the greatness of the Jñānavāpi Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
5	Do. ...	Do. ...	On the greatness of the Saptasāgara, Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	On the greatness of Viśā-lāksī. Procurable for copying, recent and correct.
11	Do. ...	Do. ...	A history of Daśaharā Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
5	Do. ...	Do. ...	On the fastings of the days. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
13	Do. ...	Do. ...	It gives the rule for the fasting on Sunday. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
10	Do. ...	Do. ...	Gives the rule for the fasting on Monday. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.

Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
1	परमात्मप्रकाश	Paramātma prākāśa.	Jaina Yogindra ...	7
2	सूर्यप्रज्ञाप्रटीका	Sūryaprajñaptīkā.	Do. Malgāgiri ...	7
3	भगवतीसूच	Bhagavatīsūtra,	Do. ...	11
4	भगवतीसूचटीका	Bhagavatīsūtra- ṭīkā.	Do. Prabhāsūri ...	18
5	पिङ्गलटीका	Piṅgalīkā	Do. Padma prabhāsūrya.	7
6	परमार्थबोध	Paramārthabōdha.	Do. Hemachandra- sūrya.	3
7	श्रावकाचार	Śrāvakāchāra ...	Do. ...	10
8	श्रेणिकराजकथा	Śreṇikarājaka- thā.	Do. ...	25
9	श्रीपालरास	Śrīpālārāsa.	Do. ..	23

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Deva-nāgarī character.	Rāma Datta, Benares.	Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
8	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Sūrya-prajñapti. Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
14	Do. ...	Do. ...	Not procurable for copying, and incorrect.
10	Do. ...	Do	A commentary on Bhagavatisūtra Not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
10	Do. ...	Do.	A commentary on Pingala. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Do. ...	Do	Not procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
12	Do. ...	Do	Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct
11	Do ..	Do.	Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
9	Do. ...	Do.	Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct

Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
10	नेमिनाथच्यवनक- ल्याणकसूच.	Neminātha chya- vanakalyāṇaka- sūtra.	Jaina ...	2
11	स्वप्नचतुष्टयवर्णन	Swpnachatusṣṭ- tayavarṇan.	Do. ...	1
12	उदसमाला	Udasamālā.	Do. ...	29
13	गौतमप्रश्नटीका	Gautamapraśn- tikā.	Do. P ā r s h wa Nātha.	5
14	पिशाचकालचक्रयुद्ध- वर्णन.	Piśāchakāla- chakrayuddhavar- ṇan.	Bandha, by Nath- mala Brahma- chārī.	3
15	कल्पसूचव्याख्या	Kalpasūtrav y ā- khyā.	Bhadrabāhu ...	20
16	आचाराङ्गसूच	Āchārāṅgasūtra,	Jaina ...	10
17	राजप्रश्नीय	Rājapraśnīya ...	Kāśīkumāra ...	9
18	चतुर्दशविद्यावर्णन	Chaturdaśa v i- dyāvarṇana.	Jaina ...	2
19	अपरिमिताधारिणी	Aparimitādhāri- ṇī.	Do. ...	10

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāma Datta, Benares.	Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Do. ...	Do. ...	Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Do. ...	Do. ...	Procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
8	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Gautamapratna. Not Procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
11	Do. ...	Do. ...	Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Kalpa-sūtra. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Do. ...	Do. ...	Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
17	Do. ...	Do. ...	Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
5	Do. ...	Do. ...	Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
16	Do. ...	Do. ...	Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.

Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
20	तत्त्वार्थाधिगम	Tatwārthādhigama.	Jaina ...	4
21	गणधरवाद	Gaṇḍharavāda...	Do. ...	3
22	तत्त्वार्थाधिगमटिप्पण.	Tatwārthādhigamatippaṇa.	Do. ...	9
23	समयसारनाटक	Samayasāraṇātaka.	Do. Amṛitachandra Sūri.	25
24	कल्पसूत्र	Kalpasūtra ...	Do. ...	11
25	प्रथमवाचना	Prathamavāchanā.	Jaina ...	12
26	महावीरदेवपट्टल्या- णकमूचटिप्पण.	Mahāvīradēva- ṣaṭkalyāṇ- kaśūtratip- paṇa.	Do. ...	5
27	राजप्रश्नोपटीका	Rājapraśnīya- tīkā.	Do. ...	5
28	महावीरभयवर्णन	Mahāvīrabhaya- varṇana.	Do. ...	4

Lines in each page	Subst met on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
14	Paper Devanāgarī character	Rīma Datta, Benares	Procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
9	Do	Do ..	Procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
11	Do .	Do	A note on Tatvārthā d hī-gama. Not procurable for copying old and apparently correct.
7	Do ...	Do ..	Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect
9	Do ...	Do ...	Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Do .	Do .	Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Do .	Do	A note on Kalyānakasūtra. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
D 10	Do .	Do ..	A commentary on Rāprasānya. Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
7	Do ..	Do ..	Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect



Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
1	धर्मवंशकथन	Dharma v a ṇ ś a-kathana.	History, by Vyāsa,	2
2	भारतानुक्रमणिकाटीका.	Bhāratānukramanikātikā.	Do., by Nīlakantha.	30
3	अत्रिवंशकथन	Atrivaṇśakathana.	Do., by Vyāsa...	2
4	जामदग्न्यचरितटीका	Jāmadagnyacharitatikā.	Do., by Nīlakantha.	15
5	पराशरवंशवर्णन	Prāśara v a ṇ ś a-varnana.	Do., by Vyāsa...	3
6	इन्द्रद्युम्नीपाख्यानटीका.	Indradyumnopākhyānatikā.	Do., by Nīlakantha.	13
7	श्यामुष्यायणवर्णन	Dryāmushyāyana-varṇana.	Do., by Vyāsa...	2

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
9	Paper Devanāgarī character	Bechan Rama Tiwari, Benares	A pedigree of Dharma Raja's descendants Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
7 6	Do ...	Do.	A commentary on Bhāratanukaramanika Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Do ..	Do ..	A pedigree of Atri's descendants Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
7	Do ...	Do ..	A commentary on Jāmadagnyacharita Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
5	Do ..	Do ..	A pedigree of Paraśara's descendants Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct
9	Do	Do ..	A commentary on Indradyumnopakhyāna Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Do ...	Do ...	A history of Dvyamushyayana Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct

Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
8	धुन्धुरोपाख्यानटीका	Dhundhurópākhyānatikā	History, by Nilakantha.	9
9	पतिव्रतोपाख्यानटीका.	Pativrátópākhyānatikā.	Do. ...	6
10	द्रौपदीसत्यभामासंवादटीका.	Draupadīsatyabhāmasaṁvādatikā	Do ..	17
11	दुर्वीमउपाख्यानटीका.	Durvāsapākhyānatikā	Do. ...	8
12	हयग्रीवोपाख्यान ..	Hayagrīvópākhyāna.	Do, by Vyāsa ..	7
13	ययातिचरितटीका ..	Yayāti charitātika	Do, by Nilakantha.	2
14	यज्ञोत्सववर्णन ..	Yajñotsavavarṇana.	Do, by Vyāsa ..	5
15	परीक्षितोपाख्यानटीका.	Parīkṣitópākhyānatika.	Do, by Nilakantha,	4

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Bechana Rām Tīwārī, Benares	A commentary on Dhundhuropakhyaṇa. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
7	Do. ...	Do ...	A commentary on Pativratopakhyaṇa. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
13	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Draupadīśāstrībhāṣya n v ā d a. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Darvāsaupākhyāni. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	A history of Hayaḡrīva. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Yājñīcharita. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Do. ...	Do ..	A treatise stating how to perform Yajna. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Do. ...	Do. —	A commentary on Parikṣitopakhyaṇa. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.

Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
16	गोत्रप्रवरादिवर्णन ..	Gotrapravarādi-varṇana.	History, by Vyāsa,	7
17	द्रौपदीयुधिष्ठिरसंवा- दटीका.	Draupadiyudish- tirasana vā da- tīkā.	Do., by Nīlakaṇ- ṭha.	35
18	बलाहकोपाख्यान ..	Balāhakaopā- khyāna.	Do., by Vyāsa ...	3
19	भृगुगोत्रवर्णन ..	Bhṛigugotrava r- ṇana.	Do. ...	1
20	पाण्डववनवासटीका.	Pāṇḍavavanavā- satīkā.	Do., by Nīlakaṇ- ṭha.	8
21	आङ्गिरसवंशवर्णन ..	Āṅgirasava ṇ ś a- varṇana.	Do. ...	3
22	अगस्त्योपाख्यानटी- का.	Agastyopākhy ā- natīkā.	Do. ...	6

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
6	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Bechana Rāma Tīwārī, Benares.	A history of Gotra and Pravara Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Draupadīyudishtirasañvāda. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	A history of Balābaka. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
15	Do. ...	Do. ...	A pedigree of Bhrigu's descendants Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Pāṇḍavavānaraśā. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect. ●
10	Do. ...	Do. ...	A pedigree of Aṅgiras's descendants. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
5	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Agast-yopākhyāna Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.

Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
23	विश्वामित्रवंशवर्णन,	Viśvāmitra- vaṇśavarṇana	History, by Vyāsa,	2
24	ऋष्यशृङ्गचरितटीका,	Riṣyaśringa- charitatikā.	Do., by Nīlakaṇ- ṭha.	5
25	वसिष्ठोपनिषद्	Vasiṣṭhagotraka- thana.	Do., by Vyāsa ...	2
26	पृथुवैद्योपाख्यानटी- का.	Prithuvāidyapā- khyānatikā.	Do., by Nīlakaṇ- ṭha.	7
27	लोहसुरमाहात्म्य	Lohāsura mahā- tmya.	Do., by Vyāsa ...	25
28	स्त्रीलक्षण	Strīlakṣhaṇa ...	Do. ...	5
29	गृहस्थधर्मवर्णन	Grīhasthadharma- varṇana.	Do. ...	3

Lines on each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Bechana Rāma Tiwari, Benares.	A pedigree of Viśvāmitra's descendants. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
5	Do ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Rishyashringacharita. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Do ...	Do.	A pedigree of Vasishtha's descendants. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
9	Do ...	Do	A commentary on Pithu-ranyopakhyaṇa. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Do.	Do ..	On the greatness of Lobhāsura. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Do. ..	Do ..	Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Do .	Do. .	On the duties of a Grihastha. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.





Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Beehana Rāma Tivārī, Benares.	A history of Dhundhura. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	A history of Pativrathā. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Do. ...	Do. ...	A dialogue between Satyabhāmā and Draupadī. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	Gives the rule for Pratishthā of Ganeśa. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	Gives the rules for the Pratishthā of Ananda. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
6	Do. ...	Do. ...	On the greatness of Śrīmalā. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	A history of Mātāngikarānāṭaka. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.

Number	Title of MS in Devanāgarī	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
37	जयन्तेश्वरमाहात्म्य	Jayantēśvaramāhātmya	History, by Vyasa,	4
38	भृगुक्षेत्रमाहात्म्य	Bṛigakṣētramāhātmya	Do. ...	5
39	ऋष्यशृङ्गचरित	Riṣhyaśṛṅgacharita.	Do ...	5
40	पृथुवैद्योपाख्यान	Prithuvaiyopākhyāna.	Do. ...	12
41	इन्द्रद्युम्नोपाख्यान	Indradyumnopākhyāna	Do	22
42	भारतानुक्रमणिका	Bhāratānukramanikā	Do ..	30
43	जामदग्न्यचरित	Jamadagnyacharita	Do ..	10
44	पाण्डववनवास	Pandavavanasāsa	Do.	15

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possessions.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Divanāgarī character	Bachana Rāma Tiwārī, Benares.	On the greatness of Jayant-eśvara. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Do ...	Do. ...	On the greatness of Bhri-gukshetra. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
11	Do. ...	Do. ...	A history of Rishyasringa. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
11	Do. ...	Do. ...	A history of Prithu and Vanya. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Do ..	Do ...	A history of Indralumna. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	An abridgment of all the accounts in Mahābhārata. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
9	Do. ...	Do. ...	A history of Jāmadagnya. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
10	Do ...	Do. ...	A history of the Panavas, and how they took alole in the jungle. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.

Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
45	अगस्त्योपाख्यान ..	Agastyopākha- yāna.	History, by Vyāsa,	13
46	दुर्वाचमउपाख्यान ..	Durvācāupākha- yāna.	Do. ...	6
47	रामायणोपाख्यान ..	Rāmāyaṇopākha- yāna.	Do. ...	25
48	दानप्रकरण ..	Dānaprakaraṇa,	Do. ...	52
49	जातिभेदविवेक ..	Jnātibhedavive- ka.	Do. ...	5
50	देवतास्थापनविधि ..	Devatāsthāpana- vidhi.	Do. ...	6
51	द्वारावतीमाहात्म्य ..	Dwārāvatīmā- hātmya.	Do. ...	3

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Bechana Rama Tiwari, Benares	A history of Agastya. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Do. ...	Do. ...	A history of Durvásas. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	An abridgment of Rāmāyana Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
11	Do. .	Do. ..	On the Godāna, Suvarnadana Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	On the division of castes, and from whom they sprang Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	Gives the rules for the Pratishtha of gods. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect
7	Do. ..	Do. ..	On the greatness of Dvāravatī Not procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.

Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
52	गोवत्सतर्थाभास्य	Govatsatīrthamāhātanya.	History, by Vyāsa.	2
53	सावित्रीचरितटीका	Sāvitricīharitāṭkā.	Do., by Nīlakaṇṭha.	10
54	द्रौपदीयुधिष्ठिरसंवाद	Draupadīyudhiṣṭhirasānvāda.	Do., by Vyāsa...	28
55	ययातिचरित	Yayāticīharita ...	Do. ...	6
56	परीक्षितोपाख्यान	Parīkṣhitopākhyāna.	Do. ...	7
57	धृतराष्ट्रविलाप	Dhṛitarāṣṭravilāpa.	Do. ...	15
58	पौष्यपर्व	Paushyaparva ...	Do. ...	10

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
7	Paper Devana garī character	Bechan Rāma Tī wāria, Benares	On the greatness of Go vatsatīrtha Procur able for copying, recent and incorrect
9	Do ...	Do	A commentary on Savitī charita Procurable for copying recent and incorrect
7	Do	Do .	A dialogue between Drau padi and Yudhishtira Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct
11	Do ..	Do ,	History of Rājā Jayātī Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Do	Do	A history of Rājā Parik shita Procurable for copying recent and in correct.
7	Do ...	Rāma Datta, Bena res	On the sorrow of Dhritā rāshtra Procurable for copying, recent and cor rect.
11	Do	Do ...	On the greatness of the U tanka. Procurable for copying recent and ap parently correct.



Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
59	पौले.मपर्व	.. Paulomaparva..	History, by Vedavyāsa.	13
60	धृतराष्ट्रविलापटीका.	Dhritarastra vilāptikā.	Do., by Nīlakantha.	25
61	पौष्यपर्वटीका	.. Paushyaparvatikā.	Do. ...	15
62	पौलोमपर्वटीका	.. Paulomapa rva- tikā.	Do. ...	22
63	आस्तिकपर्व	.. Āstikaparva ...	Do, by Vedavyāsa.	8
64	शकुन्तलोपाख्यान	.. Śakuntalopākha- yāna.	Do. ...	26
65	नलोपाख्यान	.. Nalopākhyāna ...	Do. ...	40

Lane in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāma Datta, Benares.	Pedigrees of Bhṛigu's descendants. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
6	Do. ...	Ambikā Prasād a, Benares.	A commentary on Dhṛti-rāstravilāpa Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
10	Do. ...	Do ...	A commentary on Pauṣhyaparva Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
7	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Paulomaparva Procurable for copying, recent and correct.
9	Do. ...	Do. ...	On the generation of serpents and adjutants Procurable for copying recent and apparently correct
11	Do ...	Do ..	History of Rājā Duṣhyanta and Śakuntalā Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
11	Do ..	Do. ...	History of Rājā Nala and Damayanti Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.

Number.	Title of MS. in Devanāgarī	Title of MS. in Roman.	Subject-matter and author.	Number of leaves.
66	सावित्रीचरित	Sāvitriccharita ...	History, by Krishnadvaipāyan.	12
67	शकुन्तलोपाख्यानटीका.	Śakuntalopākhyānatīkā.	Do., by Nilakanṭha.	25
68	नलोपाख्यानटीका	Nalopākhyānatīkā.	Do. ...	37
69	रामायणोपाख्यानटीका.	Ramāyanopākhyānatīkā.	Do. ...	10
70	दानप्रकरणटीका	Dānaprakaraṇatīkā.	Do. ...	17
71	द्रौपदीयुधिष्ठिरसंवादटिप्पणी.	Draupadiyudhisṭhirasanvādatippaṇī.	Do. ...	7
72	विमलबोध	Vimalabodha ...	Do. ...	53

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	Paper. Devanagari character	Ambikā Prasāda, Benares	History of Savitṛ. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
11	Do. ...	Do. ..	A commentary on Śakuntalopakhyaṇa. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
11	Do. ...	Do. ...	A commentary on Nalopakhyaṇa. Procurable for copying, recent and correct.
11	Do. ...	Bhacana Rāma Tivārī, Benares	A commentary on Rāmāyānopakhyaṇa. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
15	Do.	Do	A commentary on Dānaprakāśaṇa. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Do ...	Do	A short note on Draupadī and Yudhishtiraśamāda. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	Do ..	Do	A commentary on Mahābhārata. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.

A  
CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
IN THE  
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

---

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, N.-W. P.

---

PART V.

---

ALLAHABAD

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS

1880.

J Y O T I S H.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	रमलरहस्य ...	Ramalarahasya,	Jyotish. Author's name is unknown	516
2	षट्पञ्चाशिका ...	Shatpāñchāśikā,	Do. By Bhattot-pala	19
3	यन्त्रराजटीका ...	Yantrarājaṭīkā,	Do By Mathurā-nātha Śukla.	36
4	संकेतकौमुदी ...	Sanketaka u-mudī.	Do. By Śiva...	19
5	वसन्तराजसटीक ...	Vasantarāja, with commentary.	Do. Author's name is unknown.	136
6	सर्वार्थचिन्तामणि ..	Sarvārthachintāmani.	Ditto ...	69
7	वाराहीसंहितासटीका	Vārāhīsa n hitā, with commen-tary.	Do. By Varāhā-mihira.	102
8	मनुष्यजातक ...	Manusbyajātaka,	Do Author's name is unknown	44
9	वृद्धवसिष्ठसंहिता ...	Vṛddhavasī s h t-hasanhitā	Do. By Vasish-tha.	130

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
...	Paper Devanāgarī character	Pandit Makhana Misra, Muttra	Old, correct, and procurable for copying Astrology and fortune-telling No. of ślokas 8,827
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, correct, and procurable for copying No of ślokas 125
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Old, correct, and procurable for copying No of ślokas 1,500.
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old and apparently correct, with a few notes No of ślokas 250
...	Ditto	Ditto ..	Old and correct The Commentary is very rare No. of ślokas 2,100
...	Ditto .	Ditto	Rather recently copied, apparently correct, and procurable for copying. No. of ślokas 500.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, correct, and procurable for copying No of ślokas 2,000
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Old, correct, and easily procurable No. of ślokas 1,300.
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A new copy of this has been lately made in Benares for the Sanskrit College Library. No of ślokas 3,600.



Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
10	नरपतिजय ...	Narapatijaya ...	Jyotish. By Jayalakshmi.	170
11	चन्द्रोन्मीलनटीका-दीपिका.	Chandronmilana- tikādīpikā	Do Author's name is unknown.	72
12	मेघमाला ...	Meghamālā ...	Do. By Śiva ...	40
13	भृगुसंहिता ...	Bhrigusanhitā...	Do By Bhrigu,	4086
14	नरपतिजयचर्याटीका	Narapatijaya- charyātikā	Do Author's name is unknown.	123
15	अक्षरचिन्तामणि ..	Aksharachintā- maṇi	Do By Śiva .	16
16	प्रश्नदीपिका ..	Praśnadīpikā,	Do Author's name is unknown	17
17	चन्द्रोन्मीलन ...	Chandronmī- lana	Ditto ...	56
18	बुद्धिविलासिनी .	Buddhivilasini,	Do By Ganeśa,	144

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
...	Paper, Devanāgarī character	Pandit Makhana Misra, Muttra	Rare and little known, old and correct No of ślokas 7,000
	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Very rare, old, and procurable for copying No of ślokas 500
..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, correct, and procurable for copying No of ślokas 350
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Very rare and correct, part of the manuscript is old and part recent Incomplete by a few pages, which, however, can be procured No of ślokas 134,735.
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Incomplete, but correct as far as it goes No of ślokas 4,500
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old, but only moderately correct No of ślokas 200
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	New copy, apparently correct No of ślokas 200
.	Ditto .	Ditto ...	Old, correct, and procurable for copying
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A Commentary on Lalavati, old and correct No. of ślokas 1,900

Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves
19	जातककौस्तुभ ...	Jātakakaustubha	Jyotish. By Bālakrishna	12
20	युद्धजयोत्सव ...	Yuddhajayotsava.	Do. Author's name is unknown.	15
21	मुहूर्तरत्नसटीक ...	Muhūrtaratnaśaṭika	Do. By Raghunātha.	25
22	पञ्चपक्षी ...	Panchapakshī ...	Do. Author's name is unknown	11
23	सिद्धान्तशिरोमणि-टीका	Siddhāntaśiromanīkā.	Do By Chakra-chūdāmani	62
24	कार्तवृद्धिविलासिनी	Kīrtibuddhivilāsinī	Do By Chandrakīrti.	223
25	प्रबोधचन्द्रिका ...	Prabodhachandrikā.	Do Author's name is unknown.	28
26	साधनसुबोधिनी ..	Sadhana subodhinī.	Do By Govindācharya.	107

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
...	Paper Devanagari character	Pandit Mākhana Misra, Muttra	Old and correct No of ślokas 225
...	Ditto	Ditto	Correct and complete, but not very old No of ślokas 500
.	Ditto	Ditto	Commentary is rare and little known, correct and procurable for copying No of ślokas 500
...	Ditto	Ditto	Old and very correct, not rare No of ślokas 200
...	Ditto	Ditto	A Commentary on Siddhāntaśiromani Incomplete, but very rare, correct as far as it goes No of ślokas 1,500
...	Ditto	Ditto	A Commentary on Śārasvata. New copy, apparently correct No of ślokas 5,500
..	Ditto	Ditto	A Commentary on Śārasvata Old and correct No of ślokas 250
9	Ditto	Sambhu Bhatta, Mirzapur	Hardly procurable for copying old and correct

PURANA.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Title of manu- scripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	गर्गसंहिता ...	Gargasaṅhitā ...	Purāna. By Vy- āsa	438
2	प्रीतिसंदर्भ ...	Prītisandarbhā,	Do By P. Rūpa,	60
3	ललितोपाख्यान ...	Lalitopākhyāna,	Do. By Vyāsa...	170
4	वराहपुराण ...	Varahapurāna.	Ditto ...	153
5	ब्रह्मवैवर्त ...	Brahmavaiivarta	Ditto ...	675
6	ब्रह्मपुराण .	Brahmapurāna.	Ditto ...	362
7	मार्कण्डेयपुराण .	Markandeya pu- rana.	Ditto ...	257
8	ब्रह्माण्डपुराण .	Brahmāṇḍa- purāna.	Ditto ...	152
9	भविष्योत्तरपुराण ...	Bhaviṣhyotta ra- purāna.	Ditto ...	233
10	शिवपुराण ..	Śivapurāṇa	Ditto ...	100
11	वामनपुराण ..	Vamanapurāna,	Ditto ..	221
12	भविष्यपुराण ..	Bhaviṣya pu- rana	Ditto ...	479

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS.
...	Paper Devanāgarī character	Pandit Mākhan Misra, Muttra	Old, correct, and procurable for copying No of ślokas 9,282
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A treatise on faith New and correct. No of ślokas 400
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Adhyāyas 1—34, correct and moderately old No of ślokas 4,100
...	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Part first only Old and correct No of ślokas 14,000
..	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Old and apparently correct. No of ślokas 18,000
...	Ditto	Ditto ..	Old and apparently correct. No of ślokas 11,000
...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Incomplete, but correct as far as it goes and old No of ślokas 7 500
...	Ditto ..	Ditto	Incomplete, but correct and old No of ślokas 5,000
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Complete and correct No of ślokas 10,000
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Only a small fragment correct No of ślokas 2,200
...	Ditto .	Ditto ..	About half the entire work ; old and correct No of ślokas 6,000
...	Ditto	Ditto .	Incomplete by a leaf or two only, old and correct. No of ślokas 16,014.

VYÁKARAṆA.



Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manu- scripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	प्रक्रियाकौमुदी ...	Prakriyākaumudī.	Grammar, Author's name is unknown.	365
2	कातन्त्रपरिशिष्टटीका	A commentary on Kātantra- pariśiṣṭa.	Ditto ...	388
3	प्रक्रियाकौमुदीटीका	A commentary on Prakriyā- kaumudī.	Do. By Kṛishṇa Pandit.	361
4	प्राकृतमनोरमा ...	Prākṛitamā- noramā.	Do. Author's name is un- known.	39

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
...	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pandit Mākhana Misra, Muttra	Old and correct.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Incomplete, but correct as far as it goes.
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Old and correct, but incomplete. No. of ślokaś 24,000.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Original but incorrect. No. of ślokaś 400.

ΚΑΨΥΑ.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágari.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	माधवविजय ...	Mádhvavijaya or the victory of Mádhaváchar-ya.	Kávyā. By the son of Trivikrama Paṇḍita	79
2	वायुस्तुतिसटीक ...	Vāyustuti with commentary.	Author unknown.	49
3	हृत्तोषिणी ...	Hṛttoshinī ...	Kávyā. By Mahukavi.	39

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS.
9-10	Paper Devana garī character	Rama Chandra Bhatta, Alla habad	Old and correct
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	A prayer to Vayu Old and correct
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	Incorrect old copy.

MYSTICAL VERSE.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Title of manu- scripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	तन्त्रराज ...	Tantrarāja ..	Mystical Verses. By Śiva.	65
2	श्यामारहस्य ...	Śyāmārahasya ...	Ditto ...	233
3	शारदातिलकसटीक	Śaradatilaka with commen- tary.	Do. Author of commentary unknown.	222
4	गौतमीयतन्त्र ...	Gautamīyatān- tra.	Do. By Śiva,	65
5	शक्तिसङ्गमतन्त्र ...	Śaktisaṅgamatā- ntra.	Ditto ...	172
6	उद्देशशतक ...	Uddeśaśataka ..	Ditto ...	38
7	समयाचार ...	Samayāchāra ...	Ditto ...	9
8	ज्वालामुखीपञ्चाङ्ग ...	Jvalāṁukhipan- chāṅga.	Do Author of this compilation unknown.	62
9	चित्रमस्तापञ्चाङ्ग ...	Chhinnamastā- pāchāṅga.	Ditto ...	55

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
.	Paper Devan- garī character	Rīma Chandra Bhatta, Alla habad	A treatise on the spells con- nected with the worship of Tripurasundarī Old and correct No of ślokas 2,100
...	Ditto	Ditto	A treatise about Kalipuja. Old and correct No of ślokas 5,000
	Ditto	Ditto	The Commentary is little known Old and correct No of ślokas 7,000
	Ditto	Ditto	Very rare Old and correct No of ślokas 2,700
	Ditto	Ditto	First part only Old and cor- rect No of ślokas 12,000
	Ditto	Ditto	A part of the great work of Tantra is itself complete Old manuscript No of ślokas 7 600
	Ditto	Ditto	One leaf is wanted to com- plete it Old and correct No of ślokas 100
	Ditto	Ditto	A treatise about worshipping the goddess named Jīṣṇā mūlhi Very rare, old and correct No of ślokas 500
	Ditto	Ditto	About worship of Cl hinna- mastī Very rare, old, and correct No of ślokas 500



Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
10	मन्त्रचन्द्रिका	Mantrachandrikā.	Mystical Verses By Sadāśiva-Bhaṭṭa Bhado.	117
11	सौभाग्यरत्नाकर	Saubhāgyaratnākara.	Do. Author is unknown.	256
12	तन्त्रकौमुदी	Tantrakaumudī,	Do. By Sadānandanātha.	191
13	देवीरहस्य	Devīrahasya ...	Do. By Śiva ...	109
14	वीरभद्रतन्त्र	Vīrabhadra-tantra	Do. By Vīrabhadra.	23
15	कामरत्न	Kāmaratna ...	Do. By Nityananda.	73
16	सांख्यायनतन्त्र	Sāṅkhāyanatantra.	Do By Śiva ...	80
17	परमानन्दतन्त्रसटीक	Paramānandatantra with commentary.	Do. By Śiva ...	221
18	वटिवस्यारहस्यसटीक	Varivasyārahasya with commentary.	Do. By Bhāskaraśāhārya.	109
19	तारकाल्पलता	Tārakālpalatā ...	Do By Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	211

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
.	Paper Devanāgarī character	Rāma Chandra Bhatta, Allah abad	About the uses and methods of applying secret spells Very rare, old and correct No of ślokas 2,489
.	Ditto	Ditto	About the duties required of the devotee of Lalitā Very rare, incorrect No of ślokas 20,000
.	Ditto	Ditto	Correct old copy, and scarce No of ślokas 4,000
.	Ditto	Ditto	Old and correct No of ślokas 4,200
.	Ditto	Ditto	Very rare, apparently correct but incomplete No of ślokas 375
11	Ditto	Ditto	Old manuscript Rare, but incomplete
12	Ditto	Śambhu Bhatta Mirzapur	Patalas or books 1 to 36 only Incomplete, old and correct
11	Ditto	Ambā datta, Anupshahr	Very rare old, and correct
12	Ditto	Lakshminātha Śastri Jaipur	Very correct, old copy
7	Ditto	P Karunānanda, Anupshahr	Old copy, very rare, but incomplete

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
20	विज्ञानभैरवतन्त्रस- टीक	Vijñānabhairava- tantra with commentary.	Mystical Verses. By Śiva.	49
21	शिवोत्कर्षप्रकाश ...	Śivotkarshaprakāśa.	Do. By Bala- krishṇabhāṭṭa	36
22	ललितार्चनचन्द्रिका	Lalitārchanachandrika.	Do. By Satchi- dānandanātha.	183

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
13	Paper Devana garī charac er	Lakshminātha Śāstrī, Jaipur	Copied in the year 1725 A D. Correct
11	Ditto ...	Dit'o	Old and correct
8	Ditto	Do. ...	A ... the worship Lalita or Very rare, old, and correct

## M E D I C I N E .

Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanagari	Title of manu- scripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	Number of leaves
1	अष्टाङ्गहृदय ॥	Ashtangahrīda ya	Medicine By Vagbhata	422
2	वैद्यवल्लभ	Vaidyavallabha	Do Author is unknown	33
3	शालिहोत्रसटीक	Salihotra with commentary	Do By Naku- la	52
4	नाडीपरीक्षा	Nadīparīkṣha	Do By San- karasena	28
5	शतश्लोकीटीका	A commentary on Śataśloki	Do By Krish- nadatta	49
6	कूटमुद्रसटीक	Kutamudgara with commen- tary	Do By Ma- dhava	5
7	कल्पतरु	Kalpataru ..	Do By Mal- linātha	187
8	रसमञ्जरी	Rasamañjarī	Do By Śālinā- tha	30
9	योगचिन्तामणि	Yogachintāmaṇi,	Do By Śrī harsha	127
10	आचर्योपहिता	Āttreyaśāhita	Do By Āttre- Muni	205
11	योगशतक	Yoga Śataka	Do By Laksh- midasa	93
12	चिकित्साज्ञान	Chikitsājñāna ...	Do By Vidyāpti,	20

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
.	Paper Devanāgarī character	P. Mākhan Misra, Muttra.	Its other name is Vugbhatta Old and correct No of ślokas 13,850
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old and correct. No of ślokas 265
...	Ditto ...	Ditto .	About horses Old and correct No of ślokas 800
	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A treatise on the testing of disease by feeling the pulse Rare, old, and correct No of ślokas
.	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Old and correct No of ślokas 1,500
	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Little known Its commentary is very rare Old and correct manuscript No. of ślokas 150
.	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Very rare old, and correct No of ślokas 4,000
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Very rare, old, and correct. No of ślokas 1,000
	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Very rare, old, and correct No of ślokas 2 000
..	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Scarce, old, and correct No. of ślokas 4,700
...	Ditto ..	Ditto	Rather scarce, correct, and old No of ślokas 250
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Incorrect, old copy. No of ślokas 250.

Number	Title of manuscript in Devanāgarī	Title of manu- scripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	Number of leaves
13	रसरत्नाकर	Rasaratnākara	Medicine By Nityanātha	49
14	सुश्रुतटीका	A commentary on Suśruta	Do By Ullana,	54
15	चक्रदत्त	Chakradatta	Do By Chakra datta	218
16	आयुर्वेददीपिका	Āyurvedadīpikā,	Do Author un known	655
17	चरकटीका	Charakatīkā	Ditto ..	.
18	नाडीपरीक्षा	Nāḍiparīkṣā	Do By Dattā treya	10
19	गदविनोदनिघण्टु	Gadvinodanī ghantu	Do Author un known	60



Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
..	Paper Devanagari character	Pa .. .. .	.. .. .
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Apparently correct Only one book of the large Commentary called Śarīrasthāna. No of ślokas 1,000
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old and incomplete, a Commentary on the Sutra No. of ślokas 4,600
...	Ditto .	Ditto .	Old and correct, consisting of the parts called Sutrasthāna, Mānasthāna, and Vimānasthāna The other parts are wanting No of ślokas 21,950
	Ditto	Ditto	Complete and very rare
	Ditto	Ditto .	A treatise on examination of health by feeling the pulse. No of ślokas 150
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Incomplete, old, and correct, as far as it goes. No of ślokas 1,400.

VEDÁNTA.

Number.	Title of manuscript in Devanāgarī.	Title of manu- scripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	शिवसूत्र	Śivasūtra	Vedānta. By Śi- va.	41
2	ब्रह्मसूत्रव्याख्या	Brahmasūtra- vyākhyā.	Do. By Ananda Bhagavatpāda.	73
3	अनुवेदान्त	Anuvedānta	Ditto	5
4	तन्त्रसार	Tantrasāra	Ditto	32
5	महैतरेयोपनिषद्भाष्य	Mahaitareyo pa- nishadbhāshya.	Ditto	73

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
	Paper Devana garī character	Pandit Mukhan Mīra, Mutt ra	Correct, old manuscript No of ślokas 1,070
9	Ditto ..	Rāmachandra Bhatta, Alla habad	According to the Mādhava Darśana Apparently correct, old manuscript.
7	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Apparently correct, old manuscript.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Old, but incorrect, and incomplete
10	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Old, but complete

VEDA.

Number.	Title of manuscript in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	कौपीतिकब्राह्मण ...	Kaushītakibrāhmaṇa.	Veda ...	163
2	श्रौचसूच ...	Śrautasūtra ...	Do. By Āśvalāyana.	67
3	प्रातिशाख्य ...	Prātishākhya ...	Do. Author unknown.	39
4	गृह्यसूच ...	Grihyasūtra ...	Do By Āśvalāyana.	67
5	शङ्कायनसूचभाष्य ...	Śankāyanaśūtrabhāṣya.	Do. By Nārāyanabhatta.	253
6	आश्वलायनगृह्यसूचभाष्य	Āśvalāyanagrihyasūtrabhāṣya.	Do. By Devavāmi.	150
7	शाकलकारिकाः सूची-पचसहिताः	Śākalaśālikā, with their index.	Do. By Śākala,	65
8	शौनकाकारिका ...	Śaunakakārikā,	Do By Śaunaka,	57
9	शान्तातीयसूक्तानि-चत्वारि	Śantātīyasūktas; four in number.	Ditto ...	30
10	परिशिष्ट ...	Pariśiṣṭa ...	Do. By Āśvalāyana.	20
11	श्राद्धसूचकभाष्य ...	Śrāddhasūtrakabhāṣya.	Do. By Karṇa,	193

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS.
...	Paper Devanāgarī character	Rāma Chandra Bhaṭṭa, Allahabad	A branch of Rīgveda, correct, old manuscript. No. of ślohas 2,600
...	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Very correct, old manuscript No. of ślohas 1,200
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Correct, old manuscript No. of ślohas 700
..	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Complete and correct. No. of ślohas 700
..	Ditto .	Ditto ...	Part second only, old and correct No. of ślohas 5,700.
8	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Very rare, old and correct.
11	Ditto .	Rama Chandra Dikshita Jale, Benares	Rare, old and correct.
9	Ditto	Ditto .	Rare, old and correct
7	Ditto ...	Rama Chandra Bhatta, Allahabad	Old and correct
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Old and correct.
..	Ditto ..	Pandit Mukhan Misra, Muttra	Belonging to Śuklayajurveda Old and correct. No. of ślohas 1,500

Number.	Title of manuscript in Devanāgarī.	Title of manu- scripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
12	चरणव्यूहभाष्य ...	Charanavyūha- bhāshya.	Veda. By Vidyā- ranya.	29
13	श्रीरिक्तभाष्य ...	Śrīrigbhāshya...	Do By Ananda- tītha.	56
14	परिभाषाछन्दीमञ्जरी	Paribhāshachha- ndomanjarī	Do Author un- known.	14
15	वर्णक्रमलक्षण ...	Varnakramala- kshana.	Do. By Jagan- nātha.	12



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāma Chandra Bhaṭṭa, Allahabad.	Old and very correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A Commentary on Śrīsūkta. Old and correct.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A treatise on Vedic metres; old; rare and correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A portion of Rigveda-Prātiśākhya. Old and correct.

DHARMA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Title of manuscript in Devanagari.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	कर्मविपाकसंहिता ...	Karmavipāka-saṁhitā.	Dharmaśāstra Author unknown.	60
2	लघुवासिष्ठीशान्तिः...	Laghuvāsīṣṭhī-śānti.	Do By Vasishtha.	46
3	दानवाक्यावली ...	Dānavākya-avalī,	Do Author unknown.	94
4	अशौचचन्द्रिका ...	Aśauca c ha n-drikā.	Ditto ..	23
5	सामगान्हिक ...	Sāmagāhika ...	Ditto ...	59
6	गोकुलस्थश्राद्धपद्धति.	Gokulasthāśrāddha-paddhati	Ditto ...	6
7	हनुमत्प्रतिष्ठाकल्प...	Hanumatpratiṣṭhākalpa.	Ditto ...	1
8	प्रतिमाप्रतिष्ठाविधि...	Pratimāpratiṣṭhā-vidhi.	Ditto ...	7
9	सूर्यादिप्रतिमाप्रतिष्ठाविधि:	Sūryādi-pratimā-pratiṣṭhāvidhi	Do By Dirākara Bhatta Bhārde	12

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
...	Paper Devanāgarī character	Pandit Makhan Misra, Muttra	Partly on medicine and partly on mystical matters. Old and correct No of ślokas 250
.	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Old and correct. No. of ślokas 500
.	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Old and correct No of ślokas 2,000
..	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	A treatise on the impurity caused by the death of ones relation No of ślokas 550
	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	A treatise on the daily ceremonies performed by the Sāmavedi-Brahmins, new copy, but correct. No of ślokas 1,100
14	Ditto ..	Rama Chand r a Bhatta, Alla habad	A treatise on the ceremonies to be performed on the day of the death of ones relation. Old and correct
12	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A treatise on the consecration of a new image of Hanu-mán, made of stone or copper, very rare, and also correct.
11	Ditto	Ditto ..	Same subject with reference to other deities Rare, old, and correct
14	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Old and correct

Number.	Title of manuscript in Devanāgarī	Title of manu- scripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
10	उत्सर्गकौस्तुभः ...	Utsargakaustubha.	Dharmaśāstra By Ananta Deva.	58
11	उत्सर्गप्रयोग ...	Utsargaprayoga	Do. By Nārāya- na Bhatta	58
12	घट्टाधिवासनोत्सर्ग- प्रयोग.	Ghattādhivasan- otsargaprayo- ga	Do. By Laksh- mana	24
13	संक्षिप्तचलार्चविधिः,	Śankṣiptacchala- rārcavidhi	Do By Ananta Deva.	3
14	सप्तसंस्थाप्रयोग ...	Saptasansthāpr- ayoga.	Ditto ...	15
15	कालनिर्णय ...	Kālanirnaya	Do By Bhattoji Ukashita	39
16	एकवस्तुज्ञानविधिः,	Ekavastrasnāna- vidhi.	Do By Bhun- bhutta son of Nilabhutta	11
17	दानहीरावलीप्रकाशः,	Dānahīrāvalīpr- kāśa	Do By Divāka- ra Bhutta Bhāradvāja.	223
18	तुलादानविधिः ..	Tulādīmahādāna- vidhi.	Ditto ...	28
19	दानकमलाकर ..	Dānakamalākara	Do By Kamala- karabhāttā, Bhatta.	246
20	दानमंतेषचन्द्रिका ..	Dānamāntēṣa- pachandrikā	Do By Divākara Bhatta Kāle.	105

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Rāma Chandra Bhaṭṭa, Allahabad.	One of the parts of Rājadharmakaustubha Very correct, old copy.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	New and correct.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	One complete part of Prayogasangraha Old and correct.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Part of Rājadharmakaustubha ; old and correct.
12	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A different part of the same ; copied in the year 1639, A.D.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Correct; copied in 1610 A.D.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Correct and scarce, old manuscript.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old manuscript, tolerably correct.
11	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Old and correct. A part of Dānabīrāvali.
12	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Old and correct.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
21	नृसिंहप्रसाद ..	Nṛsiṃhaprasāda,	Dharmaśāstra By Dalapati	617
22	मदनपारिजात ..	Madanapārijāta,	Do By Madanapāla	180
23	प्रवरदर्पण ..	Pravaradarpana,	Do Author unknown.	21
24	मूल्याध्यायविवरण	Mulyādhyāyavivarana.	Ditto ..	7
25	कुण्डमण्डपविधि ..	Kundamandapa-vidhi	Do By Bāla Dikshita Yade	8
26	शुक्रनीति ..	Śukraniti ..	Do By Śukra charya	184
27	अपरार्क ..	Aparārka ..	Do By Aparārka	608
28	चतुर्वर्गचिन्तामणि	Chaturvarga-chintamani	Do By Hemādra.	...
29	प्रवासगमनविधिरा- श्वलायनीयानाम्	Prasagamanavidhi of the Kāvalayanīyas	Do By Kāvalayanīyas.	4

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
19	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Lakṣmīnātha Śāstri, Jaipur.	Old and correct; extremely rare.
14	Ditto ..	Rāmachandra Dīkṣita Jade	Very rare; old and correct.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Rare, old and correct.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Complete, but incorrect.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	New copy; correct.
7	Ditto ...	Munshī Kālprasād, Pleader at Lucknow.	Part first only, incorrect.
15	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	New and correct copy; from the old and correct manuscript in Kāśhmīr.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A great and scarce work on Dharmaśāstra by Hemadri, complete in all its parts; possessed by a gentleman at Cawnpore, and procurable for copying, through Munshī Beharī Lal; Deputy Collector, Mirzapur.
11	Ditto ...	Rāmachandra Bhaṭṭa, Allahabad.	Old and correct. A treatise on the rites to be performed; at the time of the Agnihotri's departure from the place where his sacrificial fire is kept.



Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves
21	नृसिंहप्रसाद	Nṛsiṅhaprasāda	Dharmaśāstra By Dalapati	617
22	मदनपारिजात	Madanapārijata,	Do By Madanapāṇi	180
23	प्रवरदर्पण	Pravaradarpana,	Do Author unknown	21
24	मूल्याध्यायविवरण	Mūlyadhyaṃyavivarana	Ditto ..	7
25	कुण्डमण्डपविधि	Kundamandapa vidhi	Do By Balu Dikshita Yade	8
26	शुक्रनीति	Sukranīti ..	Do By Sukra charya	184
27	अपरार्क	Apararka	Do By Apararka	608
28	चतुर्वर्गचिन्तामणि	Chaturvarga chintamani	Do By Hemadri	...
29	प्रवासगमनविधिर- श्वलायनीयानाम्	Pravāṣagamanavidhi of the Asvalayaniyas	Do By Āśvalayana	4

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS.
19	Paper Devanāgarī character.	Lāṣmīnāth Śāstrī, Jaipur	Old and correct, extremely rare
14	Ditto ..	Rāmāchandra Dīkshita Jade	Very rare, old and correct.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Rare, old and correct
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Complete, but incorrect.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	New copy, correct
7	Ditto ...	Munshī Kālīprasād, Pleader at Lucknow.	Part first only, incorrect.
15	Ditto .	Ditto ..	New and correct copy; from the old and correct manuscript in Kāshmir.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	A great and scarce work on Dharmaśāstra by Hemadri, complete in all its parts; possessed by a gentleman at Cawnpore, and procurable for copying, through Munshī Beharī Lal, Deputy Collector, Mirzapur.
11	Ditto ...	Rāmāchandra Bhaṭṭa, Allahabad	Old and correct. A treatise on the rites to be performed, at the time of the Agnihotri's departure from the place where his sacrificial fire is kept.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
30	इष्टिकालनिर्णय ...	Iṣṭikālanirṇaya,	Dharmaśāstra Author unknown.	11
31	स्मार्तप्रायश्चित्त ...	Smṛtaprāyaścitta.	Do. By Divākara Bhaṭṭa, Bhāradvāja.	20
32	कुण्डमार्तण्डसटीक	Kuṇḍamārtanḍa with commen- tary.	Do. By Govinda Daivajña.	8

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	Paper. Devāna- garī character.	Rāma chandra Bhaṭṭa, Alla- habad.	Old and correct.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
...	Ditto ...	Pandit Misra, ra.	śloka 175.

VEDIC RITUAL.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	पवमानहोमविधिः...	Pavamānuhoma-vidhi.	Vedic Ritual. By Śaunaka.	8
2	अनुयागपद्धति ...	Anuyāgapaddhati.	Do. By Janardana Bhatta's son Ananda Tirtha.	12
3	कूष्माण्डहोमप्रयोग	Kūshmāṇḍa homaprayoga.	Do. Author unknown.	12
4	आज्यतन्त्रप्रयोगोमधुपर्कसंवन्धिपाकयज्ञस्य	Ajyatantra prayoga of Pākayajna, belonging to Madhuparka.	Do. By Devabhābra.	17
5	अनुद्धरणादिप्रायश्चित्त	Anuddharanādi-prāyaścitta.	Do. By Tārādīkshita.	11
6	अश्वलायनीयविध्यपराधप्रायश्चित्त	Aśvalāyanīyavidhyaparādha-prāyaścitta.	Do. By Trimalya jnana of the Dāsa putra family.	29
7	कोटिहोमशतमुखादिप्रयोगपद्धति	Koṭihomaśatamukhādiprayogapaddhati.	Do. By Rāma Krishna Bhatta, Bhatta.	82
8	निरूढपशुमैत्रावरुणप्रयोग	Nirūdhapaśumaitravaraṇaprayoga.	Do. Author is unknown.	7
9	पवित्रेष्टिप्रयोग ..	Pavitrēṣṭiprayoga	Ditto ..	4
10	विष्णुयागप्रयोग ..	Vishṇuyāgaprayoga.	Ditto ...	284

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
8	Paper Devanagari character	Pandit Makhana Misra, Muttra	Old and correct.
6	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto
7	Ditto	Ditto ..	This sacrifice is to be performed by a man before becoming an Agnihotri, old and correct
9	Ditto	Ditto ..	A treatise on the ceremony performed before marriage, Jyotishtoma, and the like, and called Madhuparka. Old and correct
12	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Old, correct, and very rare A treatise on the penances incurred for not being regular in Uddharana, and the like duties connected with the fire of an Agnihotri
10	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Correct and scarce, old manuscript.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old and correct.
8	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto
12	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto
.	Ditto ...	Ditto .	A treatise on sacrificing to Vishnu, a large copy, old and correct No of slokas 5,600

•

V E D A Ś Ā S T R A .

•



Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Title of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves
1	मन्त्ररामायणसटी- कम्	Mantrāramāya- namsatikam	A compilation from the Rig Veda stating the history of Rāmāhara	66
2	सप्तहोत्रम्	Saptahautram ..	A manual for the Hotrigana.	69
3	तृचाकल्पः	Trichakalpa ...	A compilation of Rigverses used in the worship of Surya	4
4	पार्षदव्याख्या	Parshadavyāk- khyā	A commentary on Pratisākhya, by Pārshāda, treating of the Vikritis and Sandhis of the Samhita	198
5	बौधायनस्मार्तसूत्रम्	Baudhāyana- smartasūtram	Smārtasūtra By Bodhāyana	96
6	बौधायनकल्पसूत्र- भाष्य	Baudhāyanakā- lpasūtrabhāṣa- hyam	A commentary on Kalpasūtra	161
7	मन्त्रार्थदीपिका	Mantrarthadīpi- kā	A commentary on Jñānkan- da By Śatru- ghna	131
8	कण्वशतपथब्राह्मण- काण्डाध्यायानु- क्रमणौ	Kanvaśathapath- abrāhmanakā- nandhyāyānū- kramanī	An Anukramanī of the Kandas and Adhyāyas of the Śatapatha Brāhmana of Kanvaśākhā.	3

Lines in each 1-100	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	Paper Devan- gari character	Bhattaji, Jaipur,	Old and correct; procur- able for copying, very rare
8	Ditto ..	Dhundhir ११ Śās- tri, Benares	Ditto ditto
12	Ditto	Ditto .	Recent, rather correct, pro- curable for copying
10	Ditto ,	Ditto .	Rare, and tolerably correct, procurable for copying
9	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto Old
11	Ditto	Pandit R a n g ā Chārya	Very rare recent, but cor- rect procurable for copy- ing
9	Ditto ..	Pandit Mākhān Misra, Muttra	Rare old and correct pro- curable for copying
9	Ditto	Ditto	Very rare, old and correct, * procurable for copying

Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Title of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	Number of leaves
9	कात्यायनसूत्रम्	Kātyāyana sūtram	Kalpaśūtra By Kātyāyana	31
10	कात्यायनकल्पसूत्रम्	Kātyāyanakalpaśūtram	Do By Kātyāyana	42
11	कात्यायनप्रातिशाल्यभाष्यम्	Kātyāyanapratishāliya bhāṣyam	A commentary on the Pratiśāliya of the white Yajurveda	71
12	प्रातिज्ञासूत्रसटीकम्	Pratyāñśūtra m satikam	One of the Pratiśiṣṭas of the white Yajurveda By Kātyāyana, and the commentator is Keśavāchārya	9
13	पार्षदपरिशिष्टम्	Pārśhadaparīśiṣṭam	Do By Kātyāyana	15
14	तथा	The same	Ditto	10
15	ऋग्यजुष्परिशिष्टम्	Rigyajushparīśiṣṭam	Ditto	5
16	तथा	The same	Ditto	7
17	इष्टकापूरणपरिशिष्टम्	Ishtakāpuraṇa parīśiṣṭam	Ditto	16
18	तथा	The same	Ditto	8

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
10	Paper Deva nāgarī character	Pandit Ranga chāryasvāmī Vrindāvana	Old and rather correct, procurable for copying
12	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto
13	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto ditto
11	Ditto .	Pandit Makhana Misra Muttra	Very rare New rather correct procurable for copying
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto
10	Ditto	Pandit Bālamu kanda Gāya ghāta, Benares	Old and tolerably correct, procurable for copying, very rare
10	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto
7	Ditto	Pandit Makhana Misra, Muttra	Recent and rather correct, procurable for copying
7	Ditto .	Ditto	Very rare Ditto
7	Ditto	Pandit Bālamu kanda Gāya ghāta, Benares	Old and correct procurable for copying

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanagari	Title of manu- scripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
19	इष्टकापुराणपरिशिष्टम्	Ishtakāpūra- parīśiṣṭam	One of the Parīśiṣṭas of the white Yajurveda By Kātyāyana, the commentator is Kesavāchārya	5
20	निगमपरिशिष्टम्	Nigamaparīśiṣṭam.	Ditto	16
21	अनुवाकपरिशिष्टम्	Anuvākaparīśiṣṭam	Ditto	6
22	तथा	The same ..	Ditto	3
23	यज्ञपाश्वपरिशिष्टम्	Yajñapāśvaparīśiṣṭam	Ditto ..	26
24	तथा	The same ..	Ditto ..	6
25	कूर्मलक्षणपरिशिष्टम्	Kūrmalakṣhaṇa parīśiṣṭam	Ditto ..	1
26	प्रसवोत्थानपरिशिष्टम्	Prasavottbānaparīśiṣṭam	Ditto ...	1
27	चरणव्यूहपरिशिष्टम्	Charaṇavyūhaparīśiṣṭam	Ditto	3
28	हौत्रकपरिशिष्टम् सदौ कम्	Hautrakaparīśiṣṭam sadā kāṁ	Do with com- mentary By Karkāchārya	16
29	कोशिरूचम्	Kauśikasūtram,	Belonging to the Atharva Veda	

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS
9	Paper Devanāgarī character	Pandit Balamuṇḍa, Gayāghāta, Benares	Old and correct, procurable for copying, rather correct.
10 to 13	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto
7	Ditto	Ditto .	Old and correct, procurable for copying
10	Ditto .	Pandit Makhaṇa Mīśra, Muttra	Recent, and rather correct, procurable for copying
7	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto
21	Ditto ..	Rāmachandra Dīkṣita Jade, Benares	Old and correct, procurable for copying
12	Ditto	Pandit Makhana Mīśra, Muttra	Recent, and rather correct, procurable for copying
12	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto
10	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto
11 to 15	Ditto ..	Ditto	Old and correct, procurable for copying
9	Ditto ..	His Highness the Maharaja of Ulwar, Ulwar	Old and correct Incomplete but it is unknown to what extent the leaves are wanting Procurable for copying

# DHARMA ŚĀSTRA.

Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Title of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	Number of leaves
1	अहिल्याकामधेनु	Ahalya k a m a d h e n u	A comprehensive work on Dharma, containing 18 books, called Vatsas By Keśava Deva	1,409
2	केशवचैजयन्ती	Keśavachaijyanti	A commentary on Brihad Viśnusmṛiti, containing 100 adhyāyas By Nanda Pandit Dharmadhikari	510
3	श्राद्धहेमाद्रिः	Śraddhahemādriḥ	The Śraddhakhāṇḍa of Chaturvargachintamani By Hemādri	670
4	दिवोदासप्रकाशः	Divodāsaprakāśa	A comprehensive work on Dharma. By Divodāsa.	191
5	प्रायश्चित्तोद्योत	Prāyścittodyōta	A treatise on Prāyścitta forming the 4th part of Madanaratna By Malanasiha Deva.	177
6	विद्वन्मनोहर	Vidvānmanohara	A commentary on Parāśara-smṛiti By Nanda Pandit Dharmadhikari.	.



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
17	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Dhundhirāja Śāstrī, Śalapurakara, Benares.	Very rare; old and incorrect; procurable for copying.
9 to 12	Ditto	Dhundhirāja Śāstrī, Benares.	Very rare; old and tolerably correct; procurable for copying.
9	Ditto	Pandit Papāsāstrī Drāvīda Benares.	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto	Dhundhirāja Śāstrī, Benares.	Old and correct. Incomplete; but it is unknown to what extent it is incomplete
8	Ditto	Ditto	Old and tolerably correct; written sambat, 1539. Procurable for copying.
...	Ditto	Ditto	Very rare, and tolerably correct; procurable for copying.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	अहिल्याकामधेनु ..	Ahalyā k ā m a - dhenu.	A comprehensive work on Dharma, containing 18 books, called Vatsas By Keśava Deva	1,409
2	केशववैजयन्ती ..	Keśavavajaya - ntī.	A commentary on Brihad Viśh n u s m ṛ t i, containing 100 adhyāyas By Nanda Pandit, Dharm ā d h i k ā r i.	510
3	श्राद्धहेमाद्रिः ...	Śrāddhahem ā d - rih.	The Śrāddha-khānda of Chaturvargachintamani By Hemadri.	670
4	दिवोदासप्रकाशः .	Divodāsapra k a - sa.	A comprehensive work on Dharma By Divodāsa	194
5	प्रायश्चित्तोद्योतः .	Prāyaśc h i t t o - dyotas.	A treatise on Prayāśc h i t t a, forming the 4th part of Madanaratna By Madanasinha Deva	177
6	विद्वन्मनोहरा ...	Vidv an m a n o - harā	A commentary on Paraśara-sm ṛ t i By Nanda Pandit Dharmādhikā- r i.	...

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
17	Paper Devanāgarī character	Dhundhirāja Śāstri, Śālipurakara, Benares	Very rare, old and incorrect, procurable for copying
9 to 12	Ditto	Dhundhirāja Śāstri, Benares	Very rare, old and tolerably correct, procurable for copying
9	Ditto	Pandit Papāsītri Drāvada Benares	Ditto ditto
9	Ditto	Dhundhirāja Śāstri, Benares	Old and correct. Incomplete, but it is unknown to what extent it is incomplete
8	Ditto	Ditto	Old and tolerably correct, written sambat, 1539. Procurable for copying
.	Ditto	Ditto	Very rare, and tolerably correct procurable for copying

Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Title of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	Number of leaves
7	दानकौतुकम् .	Dānakautukam,	A treatise on gift, forming a part of the Harivaṃśavilāsa, ditto ditto	203
8	आन्हिककौतुकम् .	Abhikakautukam	On daily religious performances, ditto ditto	85
9	कालनिर्णयकौतुकम्	Kālanirṇaya kautukam	On fixing the right line for religious performances By Nanda Pandita	106
10	कालनिर्णयटीपिका- विवरणम्	Kālanirṇaya dīpikavivara- nam.	A commentary by the son of Rāmachandra Chārya, on Kālanirṇayadīpikā By Rāmachandra Chārya	57
11	बालभूषा .	Bālabhūṣā	A commentary on Tatvamuktāvalī By Venidatta Pandita Dharmadhikāri	188
12	बालभूषासारः .	Bālabhūṣāśā- rah	A summary of the Bālabhūṣā	41

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Dh und hī rāṅa-Śāstrī, Benares	Very rare, and tolerably correct, procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Very rare, old and correct, procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
14	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Old, but incorrect, procurable for copying
10 to 13	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Very rare, old and correct, procurable for copying
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Very rare, recent and tolerably correct, procurable for copying.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
13	पण्डिताह्लादिनी ...	Panditāhlādini,	A commentary on Bālabhūshāsāra. By Pandit Venirāma, Dharmādbikāri.	64
14	नवरात्रप्रदीपः ...	Navarātrapradīpah.	A treatise on Durgāpūjā. By Nānda Pandita.	39
15	स्मृतिकौमुदी ...	Smṛitikaumudī,	A treatise on religious performances. By Madanapāla.	59
16	महार्णवः ...	Mahārṇavah ...	On the causes and means of removal of various diseases. Its other name is Karmavipāka.	509
17	वन्ध्यात्वकारकोपद्रवहरविधिः ...	Vandhyātvakarakopadravaharavidhih.	On the means of removal of sterility of women. By Mārāyaṇa Pandita, Dharmādhikāri.	2
18	श्रद्धदीधितिः ...	Śrāddhadīdhitih,	A treatise on Śrāddhas. By Kṛishṇa Bhaṭṭa.	171
19	श्रद्धचिन्तामणिः ...	Śrāddhachintāmaṇih.	Do. By Chintāmaṇi.	69

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS.
10	Paper Devanāgarī character	Dhundhiraj Śāstri, Benares	Very rare; recent, and tolerably correct, procurable for copying
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Rare and correct, procurable for copying
9	Ditto ..	Pandit Krishna Chandra, Dharmādhikārī, Benares	Old and correct, procurable for copying
12	Ditto ..	Dhundhiraj Śāstri, Benares	Recent and rather correct; procurable for copying
10	Ditto ..	Ditto	Old and correct, procurable for copying
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
12	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Very old and correct, procurable for copying

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
20	परशुरामप्रकाशः ...	Paraśurāma-prakāśah.	Two parts of the work called Paraśurāma-prakāśa, treating of Śrāddha and Āchāra. By Pandit Parasrama.	292
21	श्राद्धकल्पलता ...	Śrāddhakalpatalā.	A treatise on Śrāddhas. By Nanda Pandit Dharmādhi-kāri.	203
22	स्मृतिसिन्धु ...	Smritisindhu ...	One of the parts of a comprehensive work on Dharma. By Nanda Pandit. It is on Kalavirṇaya.	105
23	काशीप्रकाशः ...	Kāśiprakāśah ...	A treatise on the rules of the pilgrimage of Benares city. By Nanda Pandit.	72
24	तत्त्वमुक्तावली ...	Tatvamuktāvalī,	On Kalavirṇaya. By Nanda Pandit.	45
25	अशुद्धिचन्द्रिका ...	Aśuddhichandrikā.	A treatise on uncleanness caused by the death of a relative. By the same author.	72



Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper Devanāgarī character	Dhundhirājī Śāstrī, Benares	Very rare; old and correct; written sambat, 1683. Procurable for copying
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare; old and correct; written Sambat, 1659. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, and tolerably correct; procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Old and correct, procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Recent, and tolerably correct, procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto	Recent, but correct; procurable for copying.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
26	त्रिंशच्छ्लोकीटीका ...	Trinsachchhlo- kīṭikā.	A commentary on Trinsachchhlokī. By Bhaṭṭa Raghunātha.	76
27	त्रिंशच्छ्लोकीभाष्यम्...	Trinsachchhlokī- bhāṣyam.	Do. By Bhaṭṭa- chārya.	8
28	प्रयोगपरिजातः ...	Prayogapārijā- taḥ.	A treatise on Sanskāra. By Kṛṣṇanātha Pandit.	389

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Dhundhirāja Śāstrī, Benares.	Recent, but correct; procurable for copying.
19	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct; procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very old, and tolerably correct; procurable for copying.

NYÁYA PHILOSOPHY.

Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanagarí	Title of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	Number of leaves
1	सारकसंग्रह	Sarasangrahaḥ,	A commentary on Tārbhikāraśha By Varadarāja Its other name is Nishkantikā	90
2	वायुवादः	Vāyuvādah	A treatise on the element of air By Rāmabhadra	7
3	वर्धमानेन्दुः	Vardhamānenduḥ	A comprehensive work on Nyāya Philosophy	91
4	मिथ्यात्वनिरुक्ति	Mithyatvaniruk- tiḥ	A treatise on errors in philosophy By Pandit Gokul Nātha	8
5	कारवादः	Kārikavādah	A treatise on the meaning of the cases By Harirāma	15
6	शब्दशक्तिप्रकाशिका	Śabdashakti-pra- kāśhikāṭika.	A commentary on Śabdashakti-prakāśhikā Author is unknown	209
7	सामान्यनिरुक्तिविवेचना	Sāmānyanirukti- vivechanā	A treatise on fallacies Author is unknown.	197
8	कुसुमाञ्जलिः	Kusumāñjalih	A refutation of atheism By Udayanacharya	19

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
8	Paper Devanagari character	Dhondhirāja Śaṣṭrī, Benares	Old and correct, procurable for copying, written samvat, 1583
10	Ditto	Pandit Makhana Misra, Muttra	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	ditto ..	Ditto rare.
11	Ditto ..	Pandit Rangacharya Swami, Vrindavana	Ditto ditto
13	Ditto	Ditto	Recent, and tolerably correct, procurable for copying
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Rare, procurable for copying
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Fifthstakā only, rare and correct, procurable for copying

Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Title of manu- scripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	Number of leaves
9	प्रशस्तपादभाष्यम्	Prāśastipada bhāṣyam	A commentary on Nyayasū- tri By Prā- śastipada	37
10	तर्ककुतूहलम्	Tarkakutūha- lam	A comprehensive work on Logic Author is un- known	254

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pandit Rāṅgachārya Swami, Vṛndāvana.	Rare; procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto .. .	Rare; correct, procurable for copying.



JYOTISH.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	रमलचिन्तामणिः ...	Ramalachintāmanih.	On divination; by means of dice	25
2	रमलनवरत्नम् ...	Ramalanavaratnam.	Do. By Paremasukhopadhyaya, Banadhyā.	40
3	रमलाभिधेयम् ...	Ramalabhidheyam.	Do. By Somanātha.	27
4	केरलपाशावलीशकुना	Keralapāśāvalīśakunā.	Do By Gargāchārjya.	12
5	ज्योतिषचन्द्रिका ...	Jyāntishachandrika.	A treatise on astrology. By Rudradera.	47
6	संवित्प्रकाशः ...	Sanvitprakāśah,	Do. By the son of Kānha Kāvīvara.	22
7	अक्षरसारचिन्तामणिः	Akṣarasārachintāmanih	Do. By Śiva ...	5
8	ज्योतिर्निबन्धः ...	Jyōtirnibandhab	Do Author is unknown.	223
9	हंसचक्रप्रश्नः ...	Hansa chakra-prasnah.	Ditto ...	2
10	देवज्ञचिन्तामणिः ...	Daivajñachintāmanih.	Do By Kāśārī-Misra's son Yasodhara.	149

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
19	Paper Devanāgarī character	Mian Manasīnī of Mundi manuscript preserved at Muttra	Recent, correct and rare, procurable for copying
16 to 21	Ditto	Ditto	Recent correct and rare, procurable for copying
	Ditto	Pandits Rāma chandra and Udayānand Ulwar	New and incorrect
10	Ditto	Mian Manasīnī of Mundi manuscript preserved at Muttra	Old, correct and rare, procurable for copying
13	Ditto	Ditto	Incomplete but rare, and correct, recent and procurable for copying
12	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto
	Ditto	Ditto	Complete correct and procurable for copying
9	Ditto	Ditto	Old correct and procurable for copying
11	Ditto	Ditto	Rare correct and procurable for copying
8 to 10	Ditto	Ditto	Recent apparently correct, and procurable for copying rare

Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manu- scripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	Number of leaves
11	कूपिका ...	Kupikā ...	A commentary on Līlāvatī	102
12	लीलावतीटीका ..	Līlāvatīṭikā ..	Do By Gaṅgā dhara Gaṇaka	80
13	गणितामृतसागरी ..	Ganitāmritasā- garī	A treatise on arithmetic By Gaṇaka Surajī	85
14	वासनाभाष्यम् ...	Vasanābhaśhy- am	A commentary on Śidhanta- śiromani By Bhaskaraśā- stra	89
15	वासनाभाष्यसहित- सिद्धान्तशिरोमणिः	Vāsanābhaśhya sahitasiddhanta- śiromaniḥ	A treatise on as- tronomy with commentary By Bhaskara	15
16	सिद्धान्तशिरोमणि- व्याख्या	Siddhantaśirom- anivyākhyā	A commentary on the Sid- dhantaśirom- ani By Harīhara	..
17	पुरुषपरिक्षा .	Puruṣa parīk- ṣhā	Ditto	125
18	ब्रह्मसिद्धान्तः .	Brahmasiddhān- taḥ	A treatise on as- tronomy Bra- hmā	48
19	व्याससिद्धान्तः .	Vyasasiddhān- taḥ	Do By Vyasa .	12

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper Devanāgarī character	Pandit Mākhana Mīśra, M u t tra	Tolerably correct, and procurable for copying, very rare.
11	Ditto ...	Pandit Rāma- chandra, Ulwar.	Rare, and tolerably correct ; procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Old and correct ; procurable for copying
9	Ditto ..	Pandit Mākhana Mīśra, Mut- tra	Ditto ditto.
9 to 15	Ditto ...	Pandits Rāma- chandra and Udayānanda	Recent, but correct ; procurable for copying.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare , old ; correct, and procurable for copying.
6	Ditto ...	Mian Mānsinha, Muttra	Rare and correct ; short by 20 leaves , procurable for copying.
8	Ditto ...	Pandits Rāma- chandra and Udayānand, Ulwar	Very rare, old, tolerably correct, and procurable for copying, containing only first to sixth Adhyāyas.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old ; correct, and very rare ; procurable for copying.

Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanagari	Title of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	Number of leaves
20	रोमकासिद्धान्तः ...	Romakasiddhāntah	A treatise on astronomy, By Romaka	4
21	ब्रह्मगुप्तस्फुटसिद्धान्तः	Brahmaguptasiddhāntah	Do By Brahmagupta	64
22	सिद्धान्तराजः .	Siddhāntarājah,	Do Authors name is unknown	21
23	जैमिनिसूत्रव्याख्या	Jauminisūtra vyākhyā	A commentary on Jauminisūtra By Dandi Rāmachandra	52
24	प्रश्नशिरोमणिः ...	Prāśnaśīromanīh	A treatise on astrology By Tripathi Rudraṇī	57
25	पञ्चस्वरासटीका	Panchaswarasatīkā.	A treatise on astrology with commentary By Appayā Dikshī	11
26	तथा .	Ditto .	Ditto .	11
27	पञ्चस्वरामूलम्	Pañchasvarāmūlam	Do By Prajapati Dīsa	10
28	प्रश्नरत्नसागरः ...	Prāśnaratnasāgarah	Do By Vijayaśuri	98
29	कौतुकचिन्तामणिः	Kautukachintāmanīh	A treatise on astrology By Gonakaśura	6

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
19 to 21	Paper Devanā- garī character	Pandits Rāma chandra and Udayānand Ulwar	Old; correct, but incomplete
11	Ditto .	Pandit Chandra Deva, Benares	Very rare, tolerably cor- rect, and procurable for copying
13	Ditto ..	Pandits Rama chandra and Udayanand, Ulwar	Very rare, old, correct, and procurable for copying
9 to 11	Ditto .	Ditto	Old and tolerably correct
10	Ditto .	Ditto .	Old and correct
13	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Recent and incorrect
7 to 11	Ditto	Ditto ..	Old and tolerably correct; procurable for copying
9	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
9	Ditto	Ditto	Rare old and incorrect, pro- curable for copying
13	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Recent and correct, procur- able for copying

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves
30	वाराहीसंहिताटीका	Vārāhīsan hitā- tikā.	A commentary on Vārāhīmirā- Bṛihat saṁhitā By Pandit Bhaṭṭotpala.	569
31	काश्यपसंहिता	Kāśyapa saṁhitā,	A treatise on astrology. By Kāśyapa.	4
32	बृहस्पतिसंहिता	Bṛhaspatīsaṁhi- tā.	Do. By Bṛhas- pati.	124
33	वास्तुशारः	Vāstusārah	A treatise on architecture auspicious days for build- ing, &c. By Sūtra dhāra- māndava.	7
34	वास्तुशिरोमणिः	Vāstuśiromanī,	Do By Mahārā- ja Syamasab- hānaka.	73
35	अर्द्धकाण्डम्	Ardhakāṇḍam	On astrology. By Hemaprabha- suri	50
36	समरसरोदाहरणम्	Samaraśaroḍā- haranam,	A treatise on fix- ing of auspici- ous days for battle, &c. By Bharata.	20
37	समरसारटीका	Samarasāraṭikā,	A commentary on the preced- ing work By Viṭṭhala Mi- ra.	26



Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
11	Paper Devanāgarī character	Pandit Rāma chandra, Ulwar	Rare, old, and very correct, procurable for copying
63 to 69	Ditto	Ditto	Old and correct, very rare, procurable for copying
10	Ditto	Pandit Siddhesvara, Benares	Recent, and rather correct, procurable for copying
13	Ditto	Pandit Rāma chandra, Ulwar	Ditto ditto
11	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto	Incomplete, but correct as far as it goes, procurable for copying
11	Ditto	Ditto ..	Old and rather correct, procurable for copying,
9 to 13	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto ditto

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
38	करणालङ्कृतिः ...	Karanāṅkṛitih,	A commentary on the preceding work. By Vithala Misra.	26
39	करणाभूषणम् ...	Karanābhūṣha-nam.	A treatise on astronomy.	41
40	छायापुरुषलक्षणम् ...	Chhāyāpuru-shalakṣhaṇam	A treatise on astrology.	2
41	पाराशरसूत्रसटीकम्,	Pārāśarasūtram-saṭīkam.	A treatise on astrology. By Pārāśara.	21
42	भूगोलखगोलविरोध- परिहारः	Bhugolakhagolavirodhapari-hārah.	A treatise on astronomy, and forms part of the Viśvapṛakṣa Author is unknown.	6
43	ज्योतिषरत्नसंग्रहः ...	Jyotiṣharatna-sangrahaḥ.	A treatise on astrology. By Govind Pandita Dharmadhikāri.	42
44	सूर्यसिद्धान्तव्याख्या	Sūryasiddhānta-vyākhyā	A commentary on Sūryasiddhānta By Viśwanātha Darvaja	128
45	रसाला ...	Rasala ...	A commentary on Nilakanthi ...	...
46	प्रीयूषधारा ...	Priyūṣadhara .	A commentary on Mubarta chintamani.	...

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
...	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pandit Rāma-chandra, Ulwar.	New and incorrect.
...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto	Ditto	Old, correct, and procurable for copying.
11	Ditto	Ditto	Old and correct; rare; procurable for copying.
17	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
11	...	...	Ditto ditto.
...	Ditto	Ditto	Old and tolerably correct.
...	Ditto	Ditto	Old; correct, and procurable for copying.
...	Ditto	Ditto	Old and tolerably correct.

M Í M Á N S Á.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	विधिरत्नमाला ...	Vidhiratnamālā,	A comprehensive treatise on Mīmāṃsā.	110
2	मीमांसापरिभाषा ...	Mīmāṃsā paribhāṣā.	An elementary treatise on Mīmāṃsā. By Krishṇayajvan.	18
3	न्यायप्रकाशटीका ...	Nyāyaprakāśa-tīkā.	A commentary on Nyāyaprakāśa, commonly called Apadevī. By Ananta Deva.	68
4	शास्त्रदीपिकासटीका	Śāstradīpikāsa-tīkā.	A comprehensive treatise on Mīmāṃsā By Pārthasarathi Miśra with commentary. By Somnātha.	1015
5	शास्त्रदीपिकाटीका	Śāstradīpikātīkā,	A commentary on the preceding. By Champākanātha.	
6	श्लोकवार्तिकटीका	Śloka-vārtikatīkā	A commentary on Kumārila Bhaṭṭa's Śloka-vārtikā, called Kāśikā. By Sucharila Miśra.	187
7	तथा ...	The same ...	Ditto ...	183
8	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	75
9	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	55
10	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	230

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Pandit Raṅgāchārya Swami, Vrindāvana	Rare, correct, but recent; procurable for copying
9	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Old and correct, procurable for copying
13	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto ditto
11 to 15	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Rare, tolerably correct; procurable for copying
...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old, tolerably correct, and procurable for copying
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Incomplete, but tolerably correct, and procurable for copying, Manuscript No 6 to 10 (both inclusive) are the separate fragments of the Śloka-vārtika
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
10	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
10 to 13	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto ditto

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanágari.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	विधिरत्नमाला ...	Vidhīratnamālā,	A comprehensive treatise on Mīmāṃsā.	110
2	मीमांसापरिभाषा ...	Mīmāṃsāpari-bhāṣā.	An elementary treatise on Mīmāṃsā. By Kṛishṇayajvan.	18
3	न्यायप्रकाशटीका ...	Nyāyapra-kāśa-ṭikā.	A commentary on Nyāyapra-kāśa, commonly called Apadevī. By Ananta Deva.	68
4	शास्त्रदीपिकासटीका	Śāstradīpikāsa-ṭikā.	A comprehensive treatise on Mīmāṃsā By Pārthasārathi Mīśra with commentary. By Somnātha.	1015
5	शास्त्रदीपिकासटीका	Śāstradīpikāṭikā,	A commentary on the preceding. By Champākanātha.	
6	श्लोकवार्तिकटीका	Śloka-vārtikaṭikā	A commentary on Kumārila Bhaṭṭa's Śloka-vārtikā, called Kāśikā. By Sucharila Mīśra.	187
7	तथा ...	The same ...	Ditto ...	183
8	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	75
9	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	55
10	तथा ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	230

PURĀṆAS.



PURĀṆAS.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	बृहद्भागवतामृतसं- टीकम्	Bṛhadbhāgavat- āmritam saṭī- kham.	A treatise in praise of the Mahā Bhāga- vatā	357
2	ब्रह्मसंहितासटीका	Brahmasanhitā- satīkā.	One of the Upa- purānas, with commentary.	2
3	भविष्यपुराणम् ...	Bhaviṣhyapu r ā- nam.	A purāna ...	444
4	भविष्योत्तरपुराणम् ...	Bhaviṣhyottara- puranam.	Ditto ...	151
5	वाराहपुराणम् ...	Varāhapurānam,	Ditto ...	201
6	कैवल्यरत्नम् ...	Kaivalyaratnam,	A treatise on Upapurānas, stating their contents and extents.	70
7	ह्रदालयेशमाहात्म्यम्	Hradalaye ś m a- hātmyam	An extract from the Skandapu- rāna.	4
8	पुष्करप्रदुर्भावःसटी- कः	Puskaraprad u r- bhavaḥ saṭī- kah.	A very rare, com- mentary on Puska rap r durbhāva.	90
9	सेवाविचारःसटीकः...	Sevavic h ā ra li- satīkah.	A treatise on faith, with com- mentary. By Vrajalala.	52

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
9 to 13	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Pandit Rāmāchandra, Ulwar	Recent; rare, rather correct, and procurable for copying
8 to 11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Rare; old and correct; procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ..	Harikrishna Vyāsa, Benares	Rare and correct, procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Part second very rare, and rather correct, but hardly procurable for copying
8	Ditto .	Pandit Mākhana Mīśra Muttra	Very rare, and interesting, old, and rather correct.
11	Ditto ..	Mian Mansinha of Mandi, Muttra	Very rare, old, correct, and procurable for copying
10 to 13	Ditto ..	Dhundhirāj Śāstri, Benares	Old, correct, and procurable for copying
10	Ditto .	Pandit Rāmāchandra, Ulwar	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
10	प्रेमपत्तनिकासटीका,	Premapattanikā saṭīkā.	A treatise on faith with commentary. By Rasikottansa.	75
11	हरिभक्तिसमागमः ...	Haribhaktisamāgama.	A compilation from the Purānas on faith in Viṣṇu. By Jayakrishṇa.	4
12	भक्तिरत्नावली ...	Bhaktiratnāvalī,	A treatise on faith. By Jayakrishṇa.	62

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9 to 13	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pandit Rāma-chandra, Ulwar.	Old; correct, and procurable for copying.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

VEDÁNTA.

Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author	Number of leaves
1	भावनाविवेकटीका...	Bhāvanāvivek a-tika.	A n elementary work on Vedānta.	46
2	मितभाषिणी ...	Mitabhāṣinī ...	A commentary on Śivaditya By Madhavānandasarasvatī	51
3	तत्त्वसंवेद्यः सटीकः	Tatva sambodhahsṛṭikah	A n elementary work on Vedānta. By Rāmanārāyaṇa.	24
4	सिद्धान्तशिरोमणिसटीकः	Siddhantaśīromanihṣṛṭikah	A little known work on Vedānta with commentary By Rāghavendrasarasvatī	47
5	सामान्यकाङ्क्षिरामायणम्	Samānāyānāṅgirubhaṣyam	A commentary on the Āraṇyaka of the Śāma-veda By Āṅgirā	58
6	आगमप्रामाण्यम् ..	Āgamapramāṇyam	On the authoritativeness of Veda and Tantras, &c	73
7	गीताभाष्यम् ...	Gītābhāṣyam .	A commentary on Bhagavad-gītā By Vyāsanābhinava.	282

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
10	Paper Devanāgarī character	Dhundhīrāja Śāstri, Benares	Old and tolerably correct, procurable for copying
10	Ditto .	Ditto .	Rare old, and rather correct procurable for copying
8 to 13	Ditto	Pandit Rāmachandra, Ulwar	Old and correct, procurable for copying
9 to 13	Ditto	Dhundhī rāja Śāstri, Benares	Rare old, and incorrect, procurable for copying
15	Ditto .	Pandit Rāṅgācharya Swamī Vrindavana	Recent, but correct rare, procurable for copying
9	Ditto	Ditto	Old and correct procurable for copying, rare, short by a few leaves
10	Ditto	Ditto	Complete ditto ditto



Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Title of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
8	गीतार्थसंग्रहश्चा ..	Gītārthasaṅgraharakṣhā	A commentary on Bhagavad-gītā, according to the Rāmānujadarśana	39
9	सिद्धान्तसिद्धाञ्जनप्रकरणम्	Siddhāntasiddhānjanaprakaraṇam.	A treatise on Rāmānujadarśana	16
10	वेदान्तमङ्गलदीपिका	Vedāntamaṅgalādīpikā	Diṭto ..	93
11	दिव्यसूक्तिसाधुत्वमालिका	Divyāsūktisādhutvamālikā	Diṭto ...	27
12	सिद्धान्तसिद्धाञ्जनम्	Siddhāntasiddhānjanam	An elementary work on Vedānta	465
13	सिद्धान्तत्वदीपः ...	Siddhāntatvatdīpah	Diṭto ...	135
14	शिवतत्त्वविवेकः ...	Śivatatvavivekah	A treatise on Śivadarśana	148
15	मध्वतन्त्रमुखमर्दनम्	Madhvatāntramukhamardanam	A treatise in refutation of Madhvacārjya's Darśana, according to Śaivadarśana. By Appayādikṣhita	91
16	त्रिमङ्गलवार्तिकम् ...	Trimangalavārtikam	A well known treatise on Mādhvadarśana. By Trimāṅgala.	174
17	विरोधवरूथिनी ...	Virodhavarūthinī.	Do Author is unknown.	11

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS.
11	Paper Devanāgarī, character	Pandit Rāṅgachārya Swamī, Vrindavana	Recent, and rather correct; rare, procurable for copying
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
10	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct, procurable for copying, rare
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Recent, and tolerably correct, procurable for copying, rare.
13	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Pandit Rāṅgachārya Vrindavana	Old and correct, rare, procurable for copying
9	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

## GRAMMAR.

Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanagari	Title of manu- scripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	Number of leaves
1	पदमञ्जरी •	Padamanjari ..	A well known commentary on the Kāśikā By Jayaditya	207
2	माधवीयधनुवृत्तिः,	Madhaviy dhatu- vuttih	Do Mādhava's commentary on Panini's Dhatupātha	197

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Pandit Bhikūjīpanta Śeshī. Benares.	Old and correct; incomplete; procurable for copying.
13	Ditto ..	Pandit Rāmichandra, Ulwar	Complete; old and correct; procurable for copying.

•

Y O G A .

•

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	योगग्रन्थः ...	Yogagranthah ...	A treatise on Yoga. By Dattatreya.	5
2	तथा ...	The same ...	Do. By Vyankatāchārya.	20
3	योगरत्नमालासटीका	Yogarātnamālā-saṭīkā.	Do with commentary. By Pandit Śrī Gūnakāra Mītra, commentator of Bhagārjuna.	20
4	योगाख्यानम् ..	Yogākhyānam,	A treatise on Yoga. By Yājñavalkya.	17
5	घेरुण्डसंहिता	Gheruṇḍasān-hitā.	Do. By Śiva ...	14
6	हठरत्नावली	Haṭharātnāvalī,	Do Author is unknown.	12
7	अमनस्कम् ...	Amānaskam ...	Ditto ...	7
8	योगभाष्यमटीकम् ...	Yogabhāṣyam-saṭīkam.	Vyāsa's Yogabhāṣya with commentary. By Vāhaspati Mītra	113

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
15	Paper Devanāgarī character	Pandit Rāma chandra, Ulwar	Very rare, old and correct, procurable for copying
9	Ditto .	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
11	Ditto ..	Ditto	Recent, but correct, very rare, procurable for copying
13	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Old and tolerably correct; rare, procurable for copying
11	Ditto ..	Pandit Bala Śāstrī, Benares	Rare, recent and correct; procurable for copying
10	Ditto ..	Pandit Raṅgāchārya Swami, Vrindavana	Old and correct, procurable for copying
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.



SÁNKHYA.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	सांख्यभाष्यवार्तिकम्	Sāṅkhyābhāṣya-vārtikam.	A commentary on Viṣṇubhikṣu's Sāṅkhyābhāṣya. Author is unknown.	332
2	सांख्यभाष्यव्याख्या	Sāṅkhyābhāṣya-vyākhyā.	Do. But the commentary differs from the above	113

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS.
10	Paper Devana gari character	Pandit R a m a chandra, Ul war.	Old and correct , procurable for copying
11	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ditto

KÁVYA AND SÁHITYA.

Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	लौकिकन्यायरत्नाकरः	Laukikanyāya-ratnākaraḥ	A comprehensive work on systematical proverbs	380
2	साहित्यसारः	Sāhityasārah	An elementary treatise on Sāhitya.	260
3	प्रतापसुदीयम्	Pratāpaśudriyam	Ditto	...
4	भावलवव्याख्या	Bhāvalava vyākhyā	Ditto	49
5	शृङ्गारसमण्डनम्	Śṛṅgarasamānandanam	Ditto	22
6	साहित्यरत्नाकरः	Sahityaratna kārah.	A comprehensive work on Sāhitya	...
7	चण्डकौशिकम्	Chanda kauśikam	A Kāvya	...
8	माधवचसूः	Madhvac haṁpūḥ	A Kāvya in one volume	...
9	दुत्तप्रकाशः	Dutprakaśaḥ	Ditto	5
10	मालतीमाधवटीका	Mālatīmādhavāṭīkā	A commentary on Mālatīmādhava	166
11	उद्योतः	Udyotaḥ	A commentary on Kāvya-prakāśa.	230

Lines in each page	Substance on which written		Where deposited and in whose possession		REMARKS
12	Paper garī	Devanā charac	Pandit Rāṅga chārīa Swami, Vrindāvana		Very rare, recent and rather correct, procurable for copying
11	Ditto	...	Ditto	..	Ditto ditto
	Ditto	...	Ditto		Very rare, correct, procurable for copying, Mss No 3, 6, and 7 are in one volume
11	Ditto	.	Ditto	..	Rare, incorrect, procurable for copying
10	Ditto	..	Ditto	..	Rare, tolerably correct, procurable for copying
...	Ditto	...	Ditto	..	Ditto ditto
...	Ditto	..	Ditto	..	Ditto ditto
.	Ditto	..	Ditto	..	Ditto ditto
13	Ditto	..	Ditto	..	Ditto ditto
13	Ditto	.	Ditto		Rare, recent and correct, procurable for copying
11	Ditto	..	Ditto	..	Recent, and rather correct, procurable for copying

•

# MEDICINE

Number	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Title of manu- scripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	लक्ष्मणोत्सवः	Lakshmanotsa- vāh	A comprehensive work on medi- cine By Lak- shmana Sinha	125
2	वीरसिंहावलोकः	Vīrasinhāvalo- kah.	Do By Vira- sinha of Toma- ra family.	206
3	आत्रेयीसंहिता	Ātroyīsanhitā ...	Do By Ātri,	123
4	हिकमत्प्रकाशः	Hikamatprakā- śah	Do Author is unknown	94
5	हिकमत्प्रदीपः	Hikamatpradī- pāh	Ditto ..	130
6	शार्ङ्गधरपद्धतिः	Śaṅgadhara-pad- dhatih	Do By Pandit Śaṅgadhara	92
7	वैद्यवल्लभः	Vaidyavallā- bhah	Do By Has- turchi.	22
8	मधुकोशः	Madhukosah .	Do By Jaya- pala Dikshita	377
9	केशमकुतूहलम्	Keshamakutūh- lam	Do By Pandit Keshema	53
10	रसेन्द्रचिन्तामणिः	Rasendrachintā- manih.	Do By Pandit Rāmachan- dra	92



Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
13 to 15	Paper Devanā- garī cha r a c- ter.	Pandit Mākhana Misra, Muttra	Very rare; old and correct; procurable for copying.
13	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Recent, but correct, procur- able for copying
11	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ditto
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old and tolerably correct; procurable for copying
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old and correct, procurable for copying

TANTRA ŚĀSTRAM.

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	शिवतारुण्यसंतीकम्	Śivatāraṇya saṅgīkama.	A work on Tantra Śāstra. By Śiva, Patalas 1 to 14 contain directions about Yantras.	75
2	वीरभद्रतन्त्रम्	Virabhadra tantram.	Do First Patala treats of Bhūtas and Yakshinis.	22
3	सौभाग्यकल्पद्रुमः	Saubhāgya kalpadrumah.	Do. On the worship of Tripurasundarī. Author is unknown.	372
4	आम्नायः	Āmnāyas	Do. Compiled by Devasthali	82
5	तथा	The same	Ditto	26
6	पूर्णभिषेकपद्धतिः	Purnābhisheka paddhati.	Ditto	98
7	शाक्तक्रमः	Śaktakramah	Do. Author is unknown.	27
8	आम्नायंगोत्रम्	Āmnāyangotram,	Ditto	3
9	पारायणक्रमः	Pārāyaṇakramak.	Ditto	10
10	स्मशानसाधनम्	Śmaśana sādhana.	Ditto	7
11	उद्दिष्टतन्त्रम्	Uddiṣṭatantram,	Do. By Rāvaṇa.	38

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
9 to 13	Paper Devanāgarī character	Mian Mānāsīnha of Māndī Mās preserved at Muttra	Rare, very correct, procurable for copying
11	Ditto ..	Do Gangālū at Muttra	Old and correct, procurable for copying
8	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Recent and correct, not procurable for copying
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
10	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto
8	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
9	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto ditto
9	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
10	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
10	Ditto ..	Pundit Rāmāchandra Ulwar	Recent and correct, procurable for copying
9	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto ditto

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
12	पूजारत्नम् ...	Pūjāratnam ...	A work on the worship of Tripurasundarī By Buddhirāja Śamrāt.	290
13	सौभाग्यभास्करः ...	Saubhāgyabhāskarah.	A commentary on Lalitāsahasranāma By Pandit Bhāskarāchārya.	280
14	शारदातिलकटीका...	Śaradatīlakaṭīkā.	A commentary on Śaradatīlaka By Mādhava.	173
15	भूतढामरपातालखण्डम्	Bhūtatāmara-pātālakhanda.	A conversation between Śiva and Paulastya about spells By Śiva.	67
16	आगस्त्यसंहिता ...	Āgastyasāhita,	A comprehensive work on Tantra By Agastī	59
17	वामकेश्वरतन्त्रम् ...	Vāmakeśvaratantram.	Do. By Śiva...	26
18	तन्त्रोपतन्त्रनामानि	Tantropatantrānāmāni	Do A small treatise stating the names of all the Tantras and Upatantras Author is unknown.	2

Lines in each page	Substance on which written	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
9 to 16	Paper Devan- garī character	Pandit Balakrishna Dikshita, Muttra.	Old and correct, not procur- able for copying
9	Ditto .	Pandit Mākhana Mīśra, Muttra	Rare, old and correct, pro- curable for copying
	.	.	
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
9	Ditto ..	Pandit Rāma chandra, Ul war	Old and correct, rare, pro- curable for copying
11	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
11	Ditto .	Pandit Rāngā charya Śwami Vrindāvana	Old and correct, procurable for copying
15	Ditto .	Dhondhirāja Śāstri, Bena res	Very rare, recent and cor- rect, procurable for copy- ing

Number.	Title of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Title of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of
19	राधासहस्रनाम ...	Rādhāsahasra-nāma.	A comprehensive treatise on the worship of Rādhā.	1
20	ककारादिकालीसहस्रनामसटीकम्	Kakārādikālīśahasranāmasaṭīkam.	A treatise on the worship of Kālī, stating a thousand names of Mahākālī, such as begin with K., with commentary. The author and commentator are respectively, Mahākāla, and Puṇḍānandabāṭh.	

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Pandit Rāma chandra, Uwar.	Recent and correct; procurable for copying.
7 to 11	Ditto ...	Pandit Bābu Śāstri Tailanga, Benares.	Recent, and tolerably correct; procurable for copying.



---

## APPENDIX.

---

A CLASSIFIED LIST OF MSS. PURCHASED FOR  
THE LIBRARY OF SANSKRIT COLLEGE,  
BENARES, FROM JANUARY, 1870, TO APRIL,  
1880.

---

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
1	ऋग्वेदसंहिता	... Rigvedasanhitā ...
2	पदपाठः	... Padapāthah ...
3	तथा	... The same ...
4	ऐतरेयब्राह्मणभाष्यम्	... Aitareyabrāhmaṇa bhāṣyam.
5	जटापटलम्	... Jatāpatalam ...
6	स्वराङ्कुशः	... Svarāṅkuśah ...
6	जटादिविकृतिविवरणम्	... Jatādivikṛtīvivaranaṁ ...
7	सप्तहोचम्	... Saptahautram ...

Subject and author	Number of leaves	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS
Veda .	924	7 to 10	Original complete and correct
Padapátha of the Rigveda-sanhita.	615	...	Incorrect and incomplete
' Ditto .	766	8 to 11	Original complete and very correct
A commentary on the Brahmana belonging to the Rigveda, by Śāyana-chārya	485	9	Copy incomplete and incorrect
A treatise on the rules of Jata Vikriti by Vyadi Hayagriva, together with a commentary by Pandit Gangadhara charya, Vikritikaumudi by name Both are the first parts of the entire work	24	8	Original complete and incorrect
A treatise on the accents of the Rigveda	2	8	Ditto ditto
A commentary on number 5 by Madhusūdanamuni commonly called Madhusūdanāśīshabhāshya	17	11	Incorrect Complete
A compilation from Rigveda, according to Aśvalayana's śrautasūtras on the duties of the Hotarigana during the jyotiṣṭoma.	71	12	Original complete and correct

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
8	आश्वलायनसूत्रभाष्यम्	... Āśvalāyanasūtrabhāṣhyam.
9	अद्भुतब्राह्मणम्	... Adbhutabrāhmaṇam ...
10	सामतन्त्रभाष्यम्	... Sāmatantrabhāṣyam. ...
11	तैत्तिरीयसंहिता	... Taittirīyasaṁhitā ...
12	तैत्तिरीयारण्यकम्	... Taittirīyāranyakam. ...
13	तैत्तिरीयब्राह्मणम्	... Taittirīyabrāhmaṇam ...
14	यजुर्वेदभाष्यम्	... Yajurvedabhāṣyam. ...
15	भाषिकसूत्रभाष्यम्	... Bhāṣikasūtrabhāṣyam,
16	आपस्तम्बसूत्रम्	... Āpastambasūtram ...

Subject and author	Number of leaves	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS
A commentary on Āśvalāyana's śrautasūtra By Vishvugūḍhasvāmi	123	4 to 18	Some 66 leaves are original and the rest copied Incomplete Original is correct, and copy not revised and incorrect
One of the Brāhmanas of the Sāmaveda Kanthum śākhā	22	9	Original complete and correct
A commentary on Sāmāntara By Rāmakṛṣṇa Dīkṣita, who was known by the name of Nāhoā Bhaṭṭa	21	7	Copy complete, not revised, incorrect
A Saṁhitapāṭha of the Black Yajurveda Taittirīya śākhā	162	7 to 11	Complete and very correct
An Āraṇyaka of the same śākhā	145	8	Ditto ditto
A Brāhmaṇa of the same school	..	8	Ditto ditto
A commentary on Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa By Śaṇācharya	178	11	Copy incomplete and incorrect
A commentary on Kātyāyana's Bhāṣikasūtra, about the accents of the Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa	12	7	A fragment, copy, incorrect
A treatise on sacrifice, according to Apastamba śākhā,	25	12	A mere fragment Copy in Telugu character, not revised, but tolerably correct

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
17	आपस्तम्बसूत्रदीपिका	... Āpastambasūtradīpikā ...
18	इष्टकापुराणपरिशिष्टम्	... Iṣṭakāpūraṇaparīśiṣṭham.
19	इष्टकापुराणभाष्यम्	... Iṣṭakāpūraṇabhāṣyam,
20	प्रवराध्यायपरिशिष्टम्	... Pravarádhyaṃaparīśiṣṭham.
21	निगमपरिशिष्टम्	... Nigamaparīśiṣṭam ...
22	यज्ञपार्ष्वपरिशिष्टम्	... Yajnapārśvaparīśiṣṭham...
23	हैचकपरिशिष्टसटीकम्	... Hāutrakaparīśiṣṭamsatīkam.
24	प्रसवोत्थानपरिशिष्टम्	... Prasavothānaparīśiṣṭham,
25	कूर्मलक्षणपरिशिष्टम्	... Kūrmalakṣaṇaparīśiṣṭham.
26	प्रतिज्ञासूत्रसटीकम्	... Pratijñāsūtramśatīkam.
27	अनुवाकसंख्यापरिशिष्टम्	... Anuvākaśaṅkhyaparīśiṣṭham.
28	चरणव्यूहपरिशिष्टम्	... Charanavyūhaparīśiṣṭham,

Subject and author.	Number of leaves	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS
A commentary on the preceding By Haradatta, commonly called Ujjvala Vritti	62*	12	A mere fragment Copy in Telugu character; not revised, but tolerably correct
The tenth of the eighteen Parisishtas By Katyayana	5*	9	Complete copy; revised and correct
A commentary on the preceding Author is unknown.	46	8	Original incomplete and correct
The eleventh of the eighteen Parisishtas By Katyayana	5	8	Complete copy; revised, and correct
Ditto ..	15	9	Complete copy, not revised, but tolerably correct
15 Ditto ...	21	7	Complete copy, revised and correct
16 Ditto ... with commentary	18	9	Ditto ditto.
17 Ditto ...	1	...	Ditto ditto
18 Ditto .	1	...	Ditto ditto
3 Ditto ..	8	12	Ditto ditto
4 Ditto ..	3	9	Ditto ditto.
5 Ditto ..	3	9	Ditto ditto

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
29	पार्षदपरिशिष्टम्	... Pārshadapariśiṣṭam ...
30	ऋग्यजुष्परिशिष्टम्	... Rigyajushpariśiṣṭam ...
31	बौधायनोपाधानम्	... Baudhāyanyādhānam ...
32	बौधायनस्मार्तसूत्रम्	... Baudhāyanotmārtasūtram,
33	शुल्बसूत्रम्	... Śulbasūtram ...
34	शुल्बविवरणम्	... Śulbavivaraṇam ...
35	अनुक्रमदीपिका	... Anukramadīpikā ...
36	पञ्चपदार्था	... Pañchapadārthā ...
37	आवसथ्याधानपद्धतिः	... Āvasatbyādhānapaddhatih.
38	सोमप्रयोगः	... Somaprayogaḥ ...
39	शुल्बदीपिका	... Śulbadīpikā ...



Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS.
The eleventh of the eighteen <i>Parīśiṣṭas</i> By <i>Kātyāyana</i> with commentary.	10	10	Complete copy; revised and correct
Ditto ...	6	9	Ditto ditto.
Rules for the <i>Agnyādhanā</i> , according to <i>Baudhayana</i>	36	11	Original complete and correct; written <i>sanvat</i> , 1781.
Rules for the different <i>Saṁkīrṇas</i> , according to <i>Baudhāyana</i>	111	9	Copy incomplete and incorrect.
<i>Baudhāyana's Śulva sūtra</i> ,	20	7 or 8	Copy not revised, and incorrect.
Commentary on <i>Kātyāyana's Śulva parīśiṣṭa</i>	46	4	Ditto ditto
A commentary on the <i>Anukramani</i> of the <i>Rigveda</i> By <i>Gaṇeśa Bhatta Dokhale</i>	294	6 to 13	Some 86 leaves are copied, and the rest are original, and correct.
A sacrificial treatise ..	26	10	Original correct and complete, written <i>sanvat</i> , 1665.
On <i>Agnyadhāna</i> , according to <i>Baudhayana</i>	32	10	Complete original and correct.
A manual of <i>Śoma-sacrifices</i> , according to <i>Hiranyakeśi</i>	76	12 to 15	Incomplete original and correct.
A commentary on <i>Baudhāyana's Śulva sūtra</i> By <i>Yajvan</i> the son of <i>Batta</i>	60	...	Original incomplete and incorrect.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
40	अनुक्रमणीव्याख्या	... Anukramanīvyākhyā ...
41	चातुर्मास्यप्रयोगः	... Chāturmāsyaprayogaḥ, ...
42	हिरण्यकेशीसूत्रटीका	... Hiranyakeśīsūtraṭīkā, ...
43	वेदामन्त्रार्थदीपिका	... Vedamantrārthadīpikā ...
44	केशवीशिक्षा	... Keśavīśikshā ...
45	लघ्वमोघानन्दिनीशिक्षा	... Laghvamoghānandinī śikshā.
46	लोमशीशिक्षा	... Lomaśīśikshā ...
47	त्रिसूत्रीभाष्यम्	... Trisūtrībhāṣyam ...
48	अच्छावाकप्रयोगः	... Achchāvākāprayogaḥ ...
49	चूलिकोपनिषद्	... Chūlikopaniṣad ...
50	गर्भोपनिषद्	... Garbhopaniṣad ...
51	ब्रह्मोपनिषद्	... Brahmapaniṣad ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS
A commentary on Kutyāyana's Anukramanī By Devī Yajñika	291	1.	Thirty-two leaves have been copied on thin Srirampore paper, and are incorrect, the rest are original, and correct
A manual of the Chāturmasyasacrifices according to Baudhayana By Krishna Bhatta	98	...	Part of it is original, and correct, copied part is incorrect.
A commentary on Hiranyakeśi Srautarsutra	250	8 or 9	Incomplete copy, incorrect
A commentary on certain mantras By Śatraojhna	188	7	Ditto ditto.
A treatise on Śikshā	7	9	Complete copy, incorrect
Ditto ...	1	9	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ..	5	9	Ditto ditto
A commentary on the Bhashikasūtra.	12	9	Very incomplete copy; incorrect
A manual for the Achchāvaka priest By Raghunatha Bhaṭṭa Ayachita	35	11 to 13	Original complete and correct
An Upanishads had of the Athurva Veda.	...	...	Original complete, and tolerably correct.
Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto ditto
Ditto ...	...	...	Ditto ditto.

Number	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Name of manuscripts in Roman character
52	प्राणाग्निहोत्रोपनिषद्	Pranagnihotropanishad ..
53	संन्यासोपनिषद्	Sannyāsopaniṣhad ..
54	आरुण्यैर्गोपनिषद्	Āruneryogopaniṣhad ..
55	कठश्रुतिरूपनिषद्	Kathaśrutirupaniṣhad ...
56	पिण्डोपनिषद्	Pindopaniṣhad ...
57	गारुडोपनिषद्	Garudopaniṣhad ...
58	नारायणोपनिषद्	Nārāyanopaniṣhad ...
59	ब्रह्मोपनिषद्	Brahmopaniṣhad ...
60	ब्रह्मविन्दूपनिषद्	Brāhmābindupaniṣhad ...
61	अमृतविन्दूपनिषद्	Amṛtabindūpaniṣhad ...
62	ध्यानविन्दूपनिषद्	Dhyanabindupaniṣhad ..
63	तेजोविन्दूपनिषद्	Tejovindūpaniṣhad ..
64	योगशिखोपनिषद्	Yogaśikhopaniṣhad ..
65	परमहंसोपनिषद्	Paramahansopaniṣhad ...
65	गारुडोपनिषद्	Garudopaniṣhad ...
66	कालाग्निरुद्रोपनिषद्	Kālagñirudropaniṣhad ...
67	ब्रह्मविद्योपनिषद्	Brahmavidyopaniṣhad ...
68	कुशिकोपनिषद्	Kushikopaniṣhad ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS
An Upnishad of the Atharva Veda	...	...	Original complete, and tolerably correct
Ditto	..	...	Ditto ditto.
Ditto	..	...	Ditto ditto
Ditto	..	...	Ditto ditto.
Ditto	..	...	Ditto ditto
Ditto	..	...	Ditto ditto
Ditto	..	..	Very correct, original, complete
Ditto	..	...	Original complete, and tolerably correct
Ditto	..	...	Ditto ditto
Ditto	..	.	Ditto ditto
Ditto	..	.	Ditto ditto.
Ditto	..	...	Ditto ditto
Ditto	..	...	Ditto ditto.
Ditto	..	...	Ditto ditto
Ditto	..	..	Ditto ditto
Ditto	..	..	Ditto ditto
Ditto	...	..	Ditto ditto
Ditto	..	..	Ditto ditto
Ditto	..	...	Ditto ditto

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts Roman character.
69	ब्रह्मवह्युपनिषद्	... Brahnavallyupanishad
70	आत्मोपनिषद्	... Ātmopanishad
71	अथर्ववह्युपनिषद्	... Ātharvavallyupanishad
72	नादविन्दूपनिषद्	... Nādabindūpanishad

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page.	REMARKS.
An Upanishad of the Atharva Veda.	...	...	Original complete, and tolerably correct.
Ditto	...	...	Ditto. ditto.
Ditto	...	...	Incomplete original; tolerably correct.
Ditto	...	...	Ditto ditto.





DHARMA ŚĀSTRĀ.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
1	धर्मप्रवृत्तिः	... Dharmapravrittiḥ ...
2	तिथिनिर्णयः	... Tithinirṇayah ...
3	नारदस्मृतिः	... Nāradasmṛtiḥ ...
4	प्रायश्चित्तमयूखः	... Prāyaścittamayūkhaḥ ...
5	गोत्रप्रवरनिर्णयः	... Gotrapravarānirṇayah ...
6	तथा	... The same ...
7	पदार्थादर्शः	... Padārthādarśaḥ ...
8	लघुपुरुषार्थचिन्तामणिः	... Laghupuruṣārthachintāmaṇiḥ.
9	याज्ञवल्क्यस्मृतिटीका	... Yājñavalkya-smṛtiṭīkā ...
10	संस्कृतसारः	... Śāṅkṛasāraḥ ...

Subject and author	Number of leaves	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS
A work on Dharma. By Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa	280	8	Original complete and correct. First leaf only is recently copied
An elementary treatise on Dharma By Vaidyanātha, commonly called Bajjalla It is a part of the work Chamatkāra chintāmaṇi	36	7	Original complete and correct, written sanvat, 1537.
A treatise on Dharma. By Nārada	44	9	Original incomplete, rather recent and incorrect
A treatise on Prayaścitta forming a part of the Bhāgavanta Bhaskara		.	Complete copy, not revised and incorrect
A treatise on Gotras ..	37	9	Complete copy, tolerably correct
Ditto ..	23	9	Incomplete and incorrect copy
A comprehensive work on Dharma. By Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa	277	7 to 11	Incomplete copy, incorrect
A comprehensive work on Dharma	357	7	Copy incomplete, and incorrect
A commentary on Yajña valkyasmṛiti, commonly called Mitakshara By Vijnaneśvara	470	9 or 10	Original incomplete and correct
A treatise on Sanskara, forming a part of the Nṛsiṃhaprasada By Dalapati	117	11	Complete copy, incorrect.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
11	वैधयनधर्मशास्त्रम्	... Boudhāyanadharmasāstram.
12	स्मृत्यर्थसारः	... Smrityarthasārah ..
13	विवादरत्नाकरः	... Vivādaratnākaraḥ ..
14	विवादभङ्गार्णवः	... Vivādabhaṅgārṇavaḥ ..
15	मनुभाष्यम्	... Manubhāṣyam ..
16	नृसिंहप्रसादः	... Nrisinḥaprasādaḥ ..

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS
A treatise on Dharma By Baudhayana	20	8	Incomplete copy, incorrect.
A treatise on Dharma ...	86	14	Original complete and correct.
A treatise on Vyavahāra By Chandeśvara	77	9	Incomplete copy, incorrect
Ditto By Jagannātha Parkapanchānana	268	9 or 10	Ditto ditto
A commentary on Manus- mṛiti By Medhātithi	135	11	Ditto ditto.
A comprehensive work on Dharma By Dala- pati, it comprises twelve parts called Śāras, as Sanskārasāra, Kālanir- ṇayasara, etc	...	..	Original complete, and tolerably correct, very rare and very old.

NYÁYA ŚĀSTRA:

Number	Name of manuscripts in Devanagari	Name of manuscripts in Roman character
1	गौतमसूत्रवृत्तिः	.. Gautamasūtrovrithib ...
2	शब्दालोकोद्योतः	... Śabdālokodyotah ...
3	अनुमानखण्डालोकः	... Anumānakhaṇḍalokaḥ ...
4	आत्मतत्त्वविवेककल्पलता	.. Ātmatatvavivekakalpalatā,
5	कुसुमाञ्जलिः	- Kusumāñjalih
6	कुसुमाञ्जलिटीका	... Kusumanjalīṭikā ...

Subject and author	Number of leaves	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS
A commentary on Gaṅṭa ma's Nyāyasūtra By Viśvanāthapañchānana Bhaṭṭāchārya It is also called Nyāyasūtra vṛttih.	132	7	Copy not revised, but tolerably correct
A work on Śabdakhanda By Vahunipatimahāpātra Bhaṭṭāchārya	52	12	Original complete and correct. Dated Saṃvat, 1642
A treatise on Anumāna khanda By Joyadeva	52	10	Original incomplete and correct. Dated Saṃvat, 1664
A commentary on Atma tattvaviveka By Śaṅkara Miśra	77	9	Copy incomplete and incorrect
A well known work By Udayanachārya	20	6	Original incomplete, and tolerably correct
A commentary on the preceding By the son of Gangeśvara	60	7	Ditto ditto



VEDÁNTA ŚÁSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
1	परिमलः	... Parimalah ...
2	केवल्यकल्पद्रुमः	... Kaivalyakalpadrumah ...
3	ब्रह्मसूत्रभाष्यम्	... Brahmasūtrabhāṣyam ...
4	ब्रह्मविद्याभरणम्	... Brahmavidyābharṇam ...
5	तथा	... The same ...
6	पञ्चप्रकरणौ	... Pañchaprakaraṇī ...
7	तथा	... The same ...
8	सच्चिदानन्दानुभवटीपिका	... Sachchidānandānubhavatīpikā ...
9	ब्रह्मसूत्रार्थपेणो	... Brahmasūtrārthapeṇō ...
10	भेदधिकारः सटीकाः	... Bhedadikkāraḥ saṭīkāḥ,

Subject and author	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS.
A commentary on Kalpataru By Appaya Dīkshita.	397	3	Incomplete ; rather a fragment ; copy incorrect
A commentary on Sivārjyaśuddhi By Gaṅgadhara Sarasvatī	332	9	Two hundred and two leaves are copy, and incorrect and the rest is original, and correct. The work is complete
A commentary on Brahma-sūtra By Vallabhāchārya ; it is also called Āṇubhūṣya	280	9	Incomplete copy, very incorrect.
A commentary on Brahma-sūtrabhūṣya By Advaitānanda	872	8 to 11	Ditto ditto
Ditto ..	416	8 to 11	A mere fragment, very incorrect.
A treatise on Vedānta By Paramahansa Parivrāja āchārya	20	9	Original complete and correct
Ditto	30	9	Ditto ditto
A commentary in the preceding By Śankarāchārya	25	9 to 11	Ditto ditto
A commentary on Brahma-sūtra By Rāmānukāchārya	216	11	Incomplete copy, incorrect, the second Adhyaya is wanting
A treatise on Vedānta By Nṛsiṃhaśrīma with commentary By Rāmāśrīma	78	10 to 13	Complete copy, incorrect.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
11	अष्टावक्रसटीकम्	... Ashtāvakramsatikam ...
12	आत्मबोधःसटीकः	... Atmabodhahsatikah ...
13	अज्ञानबोधिनी	... Ajnānbodhini ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS.
A treatise on Vedānta. By Ashtāvakra; with commentary.	48	11 to 19	Original complete and correct.
An elementary treatise on Vedānta.	9	11 to 15	Ditto ditto.
Ditto. By Śaṅkrāchārya.	15	14	Ditto ditto.

M Í M Á N S A .

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgrī	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
1	शास्त्रदीपिका	... Śāstrādīpikā ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page.	REMARKS.
A comprehensive treatise on Mīmāṃsā. By Parthasarathi Miśra, first part called Tarkapida.	135	9	Tolerably correct.



# PURĀṆAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
1	गणेशपुराणम्	... Gaṇeśapurānam ...
2	गर्गसंहिता	... Gargasanhitā ...
3	कैवल्यरत्नम्	... Kaivalyaratnam ...
4	अयोध्याखण्डम्	... Ayodhyākhaṇḍam ...
5	युद्धकाण्डस्कन्दपुराणीयम्	... Yuddhakāṇḍamskandapurāṇīyam.
6	उपदेशकाण्डस्कन्दपुराणीयम्	... Upadeśakāṇḍamskandapurāṇīyam.
7	श्रीमालमाहात्म्यम् तथा	... Śrīmālamātmīyam ...
8	नन्दीश्वरमाहात्म्यम् तथा	... Nandīśvaramātmīyam ...
9	सह्यवर्णनम् तथा	... Sahyavarṇanam ...
10	सम्भलमाहात्म्यम् तथा	... Sambhalamātmīyam ...
11	भक्तिमार्गः	... Bhaktimārgah ...
12	निबन्धः	... Nibandhaḥ ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS
An Upapurāna .	360	11 to 14	Original complete and correct.
A Purāna containing nine books called Goloka-khanda, Vrindāvan-khanda, Girirājakhanda, etc, treats of Kṛṣṇa's history.	485	to 11	Original tolerably correct; complete, and very rare.
A work giving an account of the contents, etc., of the Upapurāṇa.	70	8	Complete original, and correct.
A part of the Skanda Purāṇa	77	9	Complete and incorrect.
Ditto ...	87	9	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ...	202	9	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ...	71	15	Ditto ditto
Ditto ..	363	14	Incorrect, it is not known whether it is complete or not.
Ditto ...	152	13	Complete but incorrect.
Ditto ...	48	16	Ditto ditto
A treatise on faith, compiled by Narāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	139	10	Original complete and correct, written Sanvat, 1660.
Extracts from Bhāgavata By Vallabhācārya. It is also called Bhagavata-tattvadiṇi.	132	9	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
13	निबन्धटीका	... Nibandhatikā ...
14	सूतसंहिता	... Sūtasāṇhitā ...
15	ब्रह्मोत्तरखण्डम्	... Brahmottarakhaṇḍam ...
16	विनायकमाहात्म्यम्	... Vināyakamāhātmyam ...
17	भगवन्नामकौमुदी	... Bhagavannamakaumudī ...
18	भागवतटीका	... Bhāgavatatikā ...
19	भविष्यपुराणम्	... Bhaviṣhyapurāṇam ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS
Commentary on the preceding. By the same author.	100	10	Original incomplete and correct.
A Purāna ...	120	11 to 19	Original correct, and incorrect.
A part of the Skandapurāṇa.	143	9	Original, and rather incorrect. Complete.
A Purāna ...	69	11	Complete but incorrect.
About the repetition of Bhagavat's name. By paṇḍit Lakṣmidhara.	57	9 to 12	Original, and tolerably correct.
A commentary on Bhāgavata by Śrīdhara	122	10 to 13	A mere fragment of copy; incorrect
One of the eighteen Purāṇas by Vyāsa.	...	9	Tolerably correct.

KÁVYA AND SÁHITYA.

.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
1	पद्यामृततरङ्गिणी	... Padyāmritatarāṅgini ...
2	व्याख्यानार्थकौमुदी	... Vyāṅgyārthakaumudī ...
3	चित्रमीमांसा	... Chitramīmāṃsā ...
4	सुभाषितमुक्तावली	... Subhashitamuktāvalī ...
5	वासवदत्ता	... Vāsavadattā ...
6	चौरपञ्चाशिकासटीका	... Chaurapañcāśikāsaṭīkā...
7	वृत्तवार्तिकम्	... Vṛttavārtikam ...
8	गुरुमर्मप्रकाशः	... Gurumarmapraśāśah ...
9	नाट्यलोचनम्	... Nāṭyalochanam ...
10	अनर्घ्यराघवटीका	... Anarghyarāghavatīkā ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS.
A compilation of verses of various authors by Bhiskara Bhattacharya known by the name Hari Bhattacharya.	39	9	Original complete and correct.
A commentary on Rasamanjari. By Ananta Padhita.	131	10	Complete but incorrect.
A treatise on Alankāras By Appayadikshita.	74	9	Incomplete and incorrect.
A Kāvya ..	9	15	Original, but a fragment of the entire work; correct.
A well known story about Vāsavadattā. By Subandhu.	63	8	Original incomplete and incorrect.
A Kāvya, containing fifty slokas, by Chora, with commentary. By Ganapati.	27	6 to 19	Complete and incorrect.
A treatise on Sāhitya ..	31	8	Original tolerably correct.
A commentary on Rasāngaadhara By Nagoji Bhattacharya.	132	.	Original complete and correct
Definitions of technical terms referring to theatrical performances, &c By Trilochan dityopadhyaya.	3	...	Ditto ditto.
A commentary on Anarghyarāghava By Rudradattopadhyaya	167	11	Complete and incorrect.



Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
11	मृच्छकाटिकाविवृतिः	... Mrichchhakaṭikāvivrittih,
12	वृन्दावनविनोदकाव्यम्	... Vrindavanavinodakāvyam,
13	चन्द्रप्रभानाटिका	... Chandraprabhānāṭikā ...
14	माधवानलकाव्यम्	... Mādhavānalakāvyam ...
15	प्रबोधचन्द्रोदयःसटीकः	... Prabodhachandrodayaḥ- saṭikah.
16	पिङ्गलमूलम्	... Pingalamūlam ...
17	पिङ्गलटीका	... Piṅgalaṭikā ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS.
A commentary on Mrich- chhakaṭika. By Prithi- vidhara	37	10	Incomplete and incorrect.
A Kāvya By Srirudrany- ayavachaspati	49	6 or 7	Complete and incorrect
A drama in Balabhāshā ...	45	10	Complete; revised and cor- rect.
A Kāvya about the story of Mādhavānala.	15	8	Original complete and correct.
A drama. By Śrīkṛishna Miśra, with commentary By Rāmadāsa.	137	8 to 14	Ditto      ditto.
A treatise on Metrics. By Pingala.	19	11	Ditto      ditto.
A commentary on the preceding.	26	18	Ditto      ditto.

VYÁKARANAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
1	बृहच्छब्दरत्नम्	... Br̥hacchhabdaratnam ...
2	काशिका	... Kāśikā ...
3	प्राकृतमनोरमा	... Prākṛitamanoramā ...
4	प्रबोधचन्द्रिका	... Prabodhachandrikā ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS
A large commentary on Manoramá By Hari- dikshita	542	9	Incomplete and very in- correct
A well known commentary on Páṇini's aphorisms By Vamana and Jaya ditya	294	19	Original correct, but in- complete
A treatise on Prárit Gram- mar. By Vararuchi	38	8 or 10	Leaves 15 to 42, original correct, and 6 to 10 incorrect These two fragments make the work complete
A treatise on Grammar By Vajala Bhupati	28	9	Original correct, Dated Samvat, 1729

## M E D I C I N E .

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanagari	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
1	चरकटीका	... Charakāṭīkā ...
2	भावप्रकाशः	... Bhāvaprakāśa ...
3	चरकसंहितामूलम्	... Charaka-saṃhitāmūlam ...
4	सुश्रुतटीका	... Suśrutatīkā ...
5	शार्ङ्गधरः सटीकः	... Śārngadharaḥ-satīkaḥ ...
6	लक्ष्मणोत्सवः	... Lakṣmaṇotsavaḥ ...

Subject and author.	Number of leave	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS
A commentary on Charakasamhitā By Chakradata.	63	8	Incomplete and incorrect.
A comprehensive work on medicine By Bhava Misra	496	10	Original complete and correct
A comprehensive work on medicine	177	11 to 14	Incomplete and incorrect.
A commentary on Suśruta,	175		Ditto ditto
A comprehensive work on medicine By Sarayad-hata with commentary	373	7 to 9	Original correct and incorrect
Ditto By Lakshmana Sinha	125	13 to 15	Original complete and correct.



YOGAŚĀSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.
1	योगसूचवृत्तिः	... Yogasūtravrittih ...
2	हठसङ्केतचन्द्रिका	... Haṭhasanketachandrikā ...
3	योगचिन्तामणिः	... Yogachintāmaṇih ...
4	हठप्रदीपिका	... Haṭhapradīpikā ...

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS.
A commentary on the Yogasūtras By Nagojibhaṭṭa.	175	9	Incomplete and incorrect.
A work on Hathayoga. It treats also of Rajayoga.	122	7 or 8	Ditto ditto
Ditto	140	9	Ditto ditto.
Ditto. By Atmārāma,	47	7	Original complete and correct.

JYOTISH.

Number	Name of manuscripts in Devanagari	Name of manuscripts in Roman character
1	सिद्धान्तसार्वभौमः	• Siddhantaśarvabhaumah,
2	नारदसहिता	•• Naradasanhitā
3	वृद्धवसिष्ठसहिता	• Vriddhavasishṭhasanhitā,
4	भद्रबाहुसहिता	•• Bhadrabāhusanhitā
5	वसिष्ठसिद्धान्तः	• Vasishṭhasiddhāntah
6	व्याससिद्धान्तः	• Vyāsasiddhāntah
7	रोमकसिद्धान्तः	•• Romakasiddhāntah
8	ब्रह्मसिद्धान्तः	• Brahmasiddhāntah
9	सिद्धान्तगणः	• Siddhāntaṅgaḥ
10	षट्पञ्चाशिका	• Shaṭpañchāśikā
11	संकेतकौमुदी	Sanketakaumudī
12	भृगुसहिता	• Bhṛgusanhitā

Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS.
An astronomical work. By Munśvara, known by the name Viśvarūpa	110	9	Complete copy; incorrect.
Astrology. By Nārada...	69	...	Ditto ditto.
Ditto. By Vasiṣṭha ...	170	9	Complete and tolerably correct.
Ditto. By Bhadrabahu,	91	8	Ditto ditto.
An astronomical work. By Vasiṣṭha	5	11	Complete; lithographed, and correct.
Ditto. By Vyāsa ...	9	14	Complete and tolerably correct
An astronomical work ...	5	15	Ditto ditto.
Ditto ...	36	8	Complete; revised and correct.
Ditto. By Nityānanda, son of Devadatta.	55	13	Complete and tolerably correct.
Astrology ...	7	8	Original complete and correct
Ditto. By Harināth,	17	10 to 13	Ditto ditto.
Ditto By Bṛigu ...	...	...	...

TANTRASÍSTRAM.

Number	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Name of manuscripts in Roman character
1	श्यामारहस्यम्	• Śyāmārahasyam •
2	कामरत्नम्	• Kāmaratnam ...



Subject and author.	Number of leaves.	Number of lines in each page	REMARKS.
A well known work on Tantra, stating the rules about the worship of Kālī. By Purnānanda	206	8	Original recent, incomplete, and tolerably correct.
A work on Tantra, stating the rules about Shat-prayogas, called Mārāvīna, Mohanī, Uchchāṭana, &c By Śrīnatha Bhāṭṭa. ...	87	10-13	Partly original and partly copy ; tolerably correct.

A CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
IN THE  
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

---

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, N.-W. P. AND OUDH

---

PART VI.

---

ALLAHABAD

PRINTED AT THE N. W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS,

1881.

# CONTENTS.

---

				<i>Page.</i>
VEDA	...	...	...	2— 21
DHARMA ŚĀSTRAM	...	...	...	21— 25
KAVYA ŚĀHITYA CHHANDAS	...	...	...	28— 31
PURĀṆAM	...	...	...	31— 35
NYĀYA ŚĀSTRAM	...	...	...	38— 39
VEDĀNTA ŚĀSTRAM	...	...	...	42— 43
MIMĀṆSĀ	...	...	...	46— 47
TANTRA ŚĀSTRAM...	...	...	...	50— 59
JYOTISHAM	...	...	...	62— 63
YOGAŚĀSTRAM	...	...	...	66— 67
VYĀKARANAM	...	...	...	70— 71

VEDA.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	कौशिकसूत्रभाष्यम्...	Kauśikasūtra bhāṣyam	A commentary on Kauśikasūtra, by Bhatta Bhaṭṭa	167
2	बौधायनस्मार्तसूत्रम्	Baudhāyana smārtasūtram.	One of the Gṛhyasūtras, by Baudhāyana	139
3	द्वैधसूत्रम् ...	Dvaidhasūtram,	A part of Śrautasūtra, containing four adhyāyas, by Baudhāyana.	63
4	प्रायश्चित्तसूत्रम् ...	Prāyaścittasūtram.	A part of Śrautasūtra, containing three adhyāyas	23
5	कर्मन्तसूत्रम् ...	Karmānta sūtram.	Ditto ...	43
6	चयनसूत्रम् ...	Chayanasūtram,	A part of Śrautasūtra, containing one adhyāya	41
7	उपग्रन्थसूत्रम् ...	Upagranthasūtram.	Ditto, about śimās.	12
8	ऋग्वेदसंहिताभाष्यम्	Rigvedasanhitā bhāṣyam.	A commentary on Rigvedasanhitā, by Śāyanaśākhya	3499

Number of Lines in each page	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
9	Paper Devana garī character	Pandit Ganesa Bhatta, Athar vāna Vēda, in Gwalhar	Adhyāya 1 to 6 Old, incomplete, and correct Written samvat 1884 Not procurable for copy- ing
9 to 11	Ditto .	Bachu Dikshita Gwalhar	Old, complete, and correct, procurable for copying
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old, complete, and rather correct Procurable for copying
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old, complete, and correct Procurable for copying
13 to 15	Ditto ..	Rama Chandra, Dikshita Jade, Benares	Old, complete, and rather correct Procurable for copying
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Recent complete, and tolerably correct Pro- curable for copying
11	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
13	Ditto ..	Gopinātha Dik shita, Atale Ulhar	Complete and tolerably correct Procurable for copying

Number	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Name of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	Number of leaves.
9	मन्त्ररामायण सटीकम्	Mantrarāmāya- nam saṭīkām	An extract from Rigveda, with commentary by Nīlakantha. It states a legend of Rāmāyana.	78
10	मन्त्रभागवतं सटीकम्	Mantrabhāgavata- tam saṭīkām	Ditto. It states a legend of Bhāgavata.	62
11	मन्त्रकाशीखण्ड सटीकम्	Mantra-kāśī- khaṇḍam saṭī- kām	Ditto. It states a legend of the Kāśīkhaṇḍa.	29
12	वामनसूक्तभाष्यम्	Vāmanasūkta- bhāṣyam	A commentary on Vāmanasūkta, a part of Rigveda about the praise of Vamana, by Śāvara.	13
13	निघण्टुभाष्यम्	Nighaṇṭubhā- ṣyam	A commentary on Nighaṇṭu by Devarāja.	201
14	आथर्वलायनसूचकारिकाः	Ātharvāyanasūtra- kārikāḥ	A compilation of Ātharvāyanasūtra, in verse, by Ilaghu- rātha Dikshita.	47
15	पादमहारी	Pādamahārī	A treatise on Rigveda.	6

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9 to 13	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gopīnātha Dikshita Aṭale. Ulvar.	Recent, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
9 to 13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
9 to 13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
9 to 13	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
14	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.



Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
16	प्रेषाध्यायः	... Preshādhyāyah,	A treatise on Preshas used in the sacrifice. It is also called Kuntādhyāya.	12
17	शुल्बमूचम्	... Śulbasūtram ...	One Adhyāya, a part of Śrautasūtra on Vihāras and Ishtikās in the sacrifice, by Apastamba.	7
18	करविन्दभाष्यम्	... Karavindabhāṣyam.	A commentary on the preceding, by Karavindasvāmin.	62
19	सुन्दरराजीयम्	... Sundararājīyam,	Ditto, by Sundara Rāja.	32
20	प्रातिशाख्यभाष्यम्	... Prātiśākhyaabhāṣyam.	A commentary on Prātiśākhya, belonging to Vājasaneyiśākhā, by Uvata Miśra.	118
21	त्र्यृचभास्करः	... Tryicabhāṣkarāḥ.	Ditto, on Tryrich by Bhāṣaka.	114
22	अग्निष्टोममन्त्रमाला,	A gniṣṭoma-mantramālā.	Different mantras collected from various places of the Saṁhitas, Sūtras, and the like, to be used in jyotiṣṭoma.	52

Number of lines in each page	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
11	Paper Devanāgarī character	Gopīnātha Dikshita Āṭale, Ulvar.	Old, complete, and correct Procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto

Number	Name of manuscripts in Devanagari	Name of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	Number of leaves
23	सर्वानुक्रमभाष्यम् ...	Sarvānukrama-bhāshyam	A commentary on Sarvānukrama of Rig-veda	194
24	तान्दयब्राह्मणभाष्यम्.	Tandya Brāhmaṇa Bhāshyam	Ditto on Tandya Brāhmaṇa of Sāma Veda	316
25	अद्भुतब्राह्मण सभाष्यम्.	Adbhuta Brāhmaṇam Sabhāshyam	One of the eight Brāhmaṇas of Sāma Veda, with commentary	35
26	निरुक्तभाष्यम् .	Nirukta Bhāshyam	A commentary, on Nirukta, by Durvāchārya	293
27	तदेव .	The same ...	Ditto ...	62
28	विष्णुगूढम् ..	Vishnugūṭham,	A commentary on Kāvalayana's Śrantasūtra, by Vishnugūṭha Svami	37
29	तलवकारोपनिषद्-भाष्यसटीकम्	Talavakāropaniṣad Bhāshyam Sāṭikam	A commentary on Talavakāropaniṣad, with commentary	13
30	तदेव .	The same,	Ditto	11
31	ज्योत्स्नावृत्तिः .	Jyotsnā Vṛttib,	A commentary on Hiranyakoṭiśāstra, by Gopinātha Bhāṭṭa.	593

Number of lines in each page	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS.
9	Paper Devana girl character	Gopinātha Dik- shita Atale Ulvar.	Old, complete, and correct. Procureable for copying.
13 to 19	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
16 to 19	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
14	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Old, incomplete Procure- able for copying
12	Ditto ..	Ditto	A complete part treating Dikshitra, old and cor- rect Procureable for copying
6	Ditto ..	Ditto	Old, complete, and correct Procureable for copying.
7	Ditto ..	Mukhara Mishra Muttia	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto ..	Gangādhara Di- kshita Bijat Benares.	Original, correct It is on Jyotishoma Sūtra only Very rare Procureable for copying

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
32	प्रयोगवैजयन्ती ...	Prayogavaijyanti.	A commentary on Hiranyakeśiśasūtra, by Mahādeva.	330
33	तैत्तिरीयारण्यकभाष्यम्.	Taittirīyāranyakabhāṣyam	A commentary on Taittirīyāranyaka, by Śiyanśekharya	442
34	मन्त्ररामायणम् ...	Mantrarāmāyaṇam.	An extract from R̥gveda Saṁhitā, stating short history of Rāmāyaṇa, with commentary by Nilakanṭha.	...
35	बौधायनसूचम् ...	Baudhāyana sūtram.	One of the Kalpasūtras, by Baudhāyana.	28
36	कर्पादेभाष्यम्	Kapardi bhāṣyam.	A commentary on Apastamba-sūtra, by Kapardi svamin	89
37	हिरण्यकेशीयसूचम्,	Hiranyakeśiṣya-sūtram	One of the Sūtras belonging to Krishṇayajurveda, by Śiṭyāśhādha.	361
38	कर्कभाष्यम्	Karkabhāṣyam	A commentary on Kātyāyana sūtra, by Karkācharya	463

Number of lines in each page	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
11	Paper Devanagari character	Gangādhara Dīkṣita Bapit, Benares	From the beginning to the end of the sixth prāśna Original tolerably correct Very rare, procurable for copying
11	Ditto	Ditto ..	Complete and very correct <i>Procurable for copying</i>
"	Ditto	Dhundharaya Śāstri, Benares	Ditto ditto Rare
10	Ditto ..	Dhunda Dīkṣit Dīona, Benares	Complete Chryāna prāśna only Old and correct <i>Procurable for copying</i>
11 to 17	Ditto ..	Ditto .	From Dvādvīśāla to the Sattras Very old and very correct <i>Procurable for copying</i>
9 to 13	Ditto	Tayambika Śāstri Kārlekhara, Benares	Recent, complete, and correct <i>Procurable for copying</i>
9	Ditto ...	Paṇḍita Vamanāchārya, Benares	Complete, very old, and correct.

Number	Name of manuscript in Devanāgarī	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
39	कल्पानुपदम्	Kāly ānupadam,	One of the Sūtras of Sāmaveda	18
40	कल्पपञ्चिका	Kālpapāñchikā,	Ditto ..	36
11	प्रायश्चित्तभाष्यम्	Prāyaścittabhāṣyam	A commentary on Prāyaścitta Sūtra, belonging to Sīma Veda	117
42	परिशिष्टसंग्रहः	Parīśiṣṭasāṅgrah	A collection of Parīśiṣṭas belonging to Muśrīyanyā Sākha	114
12	मानवसूत्रसटीकम्	Mānavasūtrasatīkam	One of the Sūtras belonging to Muśrīyanyā Sākha, with commentary	81
44	मौनसूत्रम्	Mūnasūtram	One of the Sūtras belonging to Madhyandina Sākha	27
47	मैत्रायणीयकारिकाः	Maitrīyanyāyikalīkāḥ	A treatise on sacrificial performances belonging to Muśrīyanyā Sākha	80
46	लाट्यायनसूत्रसटीकम्	Lātyāyana sūtrasatīkam	Lātyāyana Sūtra belonging to Sāmaveda, with commentary, by Nāh nabhī	92

Number of lines in each page	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper Devanāgarī character	Ganeśji Śukla, Benares.	Complete; two Prapāthas only Very old and correct.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Incomplete, old, and correct. Very rare.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
10 to 16	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Complete, old, and correct. Very rare.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old, incomplete, and rather correct Very rare. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, and complete; two adhyāyas only.



Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
47	नारदीयशिक्षा ...	Nāradyaśikṣhā.	One of the Śikṣhās treating about the Svaras and pronunciation of Sāmaveda, by Nārada.	12
48	इष्टकपूरणभाष्यम् ...	Ishtakāpūraṇa-bhāṣhyam.	A commentary on Ishtakāpūranapariśiṣṭa, by Devayājñika.	38
49	शुल्बसूत्रवृत्तिः ...	Sulbasūtravṛttih.	A commentary, on Kātyāyana's Sulbasūtra, by Rāma Vājapeyī.	25
50	त्रिभाष्यरत्नम् ...	Tribhāshyaratnam.	A commentary on Taittirīya Prātiśākhya by Triyambala Bhaṭṭa.	73
51	पुरुषसूक्तविधानम् ...	Puruṣa Sūkta-Vidhānam.	Rules for the uses of the Richas of Puruṣasūkta, by Parāśara Muni.	.3
52	प्रत्याङ्गिरसूक्तम् ...	Pratyāṅgirāsūktam.	Extracts from Atharva-Veda, treating of Abhicūra.	5
53	सप्तहोत्रम् ...	Saptahautram...	A treatise on the performances of Hotṛigana in the Jyotiṣh-toma.	79

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS.
9	Paper Devanāgarī character.	Bālakrishna Bhattacharya Vāgīmāra, Benares	Recent, incomplete, and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
10 to 12	Ditto ...	Ganeśaji Śukla, Benares.	Recent, incomplete, and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
13	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Very old, complete, and correct. Written samvat, 1564. Procurable for copying.
13	Ditto ...	Durgā Bāi, Bhāda, Benares.	Old, incomplete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
12	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Dhundhirāja, Śāstri, Benares.	Recent, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author	Number of leaves.
54	सप्तहोत्रम् ..	Saptahutram ...	A treatise on the performances of Hotṛgaṇi in the Jyotiṣh-toma	72
55	बौधायनसूत्रम् ..	Baudhāyanasūtram.	One of the Kalpī Sūtras, by Baudhāyan	19
56	बौधायनकल्पव्याख्य	Baudhāyanakalpavyākhyā	A commentary on Baudhāyana's Kalpīśāstra, by Śāyana	68
57	आश्वलायनसूत्रपरिशिष्टव्याख्या.	Āśvalāyanasūtrapariśiṣṭavyākhyā	A commentary on Āśvalāyana's Parisiṣṭa, by Viṣṇugudhī	2
58	मन्युसूक्तविधानम् ..	Manyuśuktaavidhānam	Rules for the use of Manyuśukta, an extract from Rig Veda.	4
59	बौधायनस्मार्तसूत्रम्	Baudhāyanī-smartasūtram	One of the Sūtras on performance of Śrautaras, by Baudhāyana.	3 to 77
60	आपस्तम्बसूत्रम् .	Āpastamba sūtram.	One of the Kalpī sūtras, by Āpastamba	57

Number of lines in each page	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
8	Paper Devanāgarī character	Dhāndhūrī Śāstri, Benares	Old, complete, and correct Procurable for copying.
10	Ditto .	Bālam Bhaṭṭa, Benares	Complete first Prāsna only Old and correct Pro- curable for copying
11	Ditto ..	Bāla Śāstri, Benares	Incomplete old, and incor- rect Procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ..	Bālam Bhaṭṭa, Benares	Old, complete, and correct Procurable for copying
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	One of the parts of the work called Vinivogadī- pikā Old complete, and correct, procurable for copying
8	Ditto	Ditto ..	Old, incomplete, and toler- ably correct Procur- able for copying
6	Ditto .	Jagāda Bai Benares	Of Chaturmāsyas only Old, complete, and cor- rect Procurable for copying

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
61	आपस्तम्बसूत्रम् ...	Āpastamba Sūtra	One of the Kalpa-sūtras, by Āpastamba.	80
62	तदेव .	The same . ..	Ditto ...	19
63	तदेव ..	The same ...	Ditto ...	91
64	आपस्तम्बसूत्रभाष्य- व्याख्या.	Āpastambasūtra bhāṣhyavyākhyā.	A commentary on Dhūrtasvāmī's, Bhāṣhya of Āpastamba Sūtra, by Kauśika Kāma	70
65	प्रायश्चित्तप्रकरणम्...	Prāyaścittapra- karaṇam.	A treatise on penance according to Āpastamba Sūtra, by Tryambakamoḥe.	30
66	त्र्यंशकल्पपद्धतिः...	Tryaṁśakalpapa- ddhatiḥ.	A treatise on bowing to the sun, reading the three Rikṣas of Saura Sūkta.	12
67	सोमसामानि ..	Somasāmāni ...	Extracts from Rāma Veda to be read in Jyotiṣtoma.	46

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Bālam Bhatta, Benares.	On Jyotishtoma only. Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
9 to 11	Ditto ...	Dhundhirāja, Śāstrī, Benares.	Prapāthakas 5. On Adhānaprakarana. Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
8	Ditto ..	Bāla Śāstrī, Benares.	First three Praśnas only. Old, and correct. Procurable for copying.
7 to 10	Ditto ...	Bālam Bhatta, Benares.	Incomplete, old, and correct. Very rare. Procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
10	Ditto ..	Durgā Bai, Benares.	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
5 to 10	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Old, incomplete, and correct. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
68	एकाग्रिकाण्डमन्त्र- व्याख्या.	Ekāgrikāṇḍa- mantra vya- khyā.	A commentary on Ekāgrikāṇḍa mantras, by P. Haradatta.	80
69	परिशिष्टम्	Parīśiṣṭam	A treatise showing Rishiśekh- andas and De- vatas of the Sūk- tas, contained in Rīgveda.	23
70	पौण्डरीकप्रयोगः	Paundarikā- tiprayogaḥ.	A Prayoga of Paundarikayo- jñā.	12
71	महोपस्थानप्रयोगः	Mahopasthāna- prayogaḥ.	A Prayoga of Mahopasthāna	6
72	सोमकारिकाः	Somakārikāḥ	Verses on Jyo- tiṣhtoma, by Gopāla.	25
73	अग्निमुद्रकारिकाः	Agnimukhakarī- kāḥ.	Verses on the beginning of sacrifice to the fire, by Āt- valāyana.	11

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS
11 to 13	Paper Devanāgarī character	Dargā Bai, Benares	Old, incomplete, and correct Procurable for copying.
...	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Rare Old, complete, and correct Procurable for copying
13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
11	Ditto .	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
8	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto



D H A R M A   Ś Ā S T R A M

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Rāma Chandra Dikshita Jade, Benares.	Recent, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto, ..	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
8	Ditto ..	Ditto. ...	Ditto ditto.
8	Ditto ..	Dhauḍhirāja Śāstri, Benares	Old, incomplete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
7 to 9	Ditto ..	Durgā Bāi, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, incomplete, and correct. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	प्रतिष्ठादिनकरोद्- द्योतः	Pratiṣṭhādinakaroddyotah.	A work on Sins-kārs of images or idols, by which they be come fit to be worshipped, by Dinakara Bha-tta, Bhāradwāja.	108.
2	प्रायश्चित्तशूलपाणिः	Prāyaścittasūlapāṇih.	A work on penan-ces, by P. Sū-lapāṇi	107.
3	श्राद्धशूलपाणिः	Śrāddhasūlapā- ṇih.	A treatise on Śrāddhas, by the same	97
4	जटमल्लविलासः	Jatamallavilāsaḥ	A work on the fixing the days for religious performances, by Jatamallā	63. to 151
5	द्वाविंशत्कर्मपद्धतिः	Dvātriṃśatkarmas paddhatih	A treatise about 32 Śāntis, com-piled from Bhaviṣhyo-tarapurāṇa and the like.	120.
6	कालनिर्णयदीपिका,	Kālanirnayadi- pikā.	A treatise on Kā-lanirnaya, by Kāśinātha Bhaṭṭa, Bhada	8.

KÁVYA SÁHITYA CHHANDAS.

Number.	Name of manuscript in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
8	वासनावामुदेवस्येति पदव्याख्या.	Vāsanāvāsudov- syotipadya, Vyākhyā.	An explanation of the verse Vāsanāvāsudov- vasya, &c., &c	3
9	दशकुमारोत्तरपीठिका	Daśakumārōtta- rapīṭhikā.	An appendix to Daśakumāra, Charitra by Padmanābha.	21

Number of lines in each page	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
9 to 11	Paper Devana garī character	Bālam Bhaṭṭa, Benares	Old, complete and correct Procurable for copying
15	Ditto .  .	Pandit Vindhy eśvari Prā- sāda, Benares	Recent, complete, and cor- rect Procurable for copying

Number	Name of manuscript in Devanāgarī	Name of manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	उज्ज्वलनीलमणिः ...	Ujjvalanīlamaniḥ.	Akhyaṇ on faith, by Śrī Rūpa	126
2	वामनसूचवृत्तिः ...	Vāmanasūtravṛttih.	A commentary on Kavyalankāra, by Vāmana.	61
3	शारङ्गधरवज्या	Śāraṅgadharavṛjyā	A collection of various authors by Śāraṅgadharā	203
4	मुद्गलायशतकम् .	Mudgalāyāśatikam	A hundred śryās, on the praise of Rāma, by Mudgalāśār-ya	12
5	माधवानन्दकाव्यम्,	Mādhavānandakāvyaṃ	A drama, by Nanda Pandit	74
6	वृत्तरत्नाकरचन्द्रो- त्तिः.	Vṛttiratnākara- chehbandovrit- tiḥ	A commentary on Vṛttiratnākara, by Sulhana	3 to 36
7	संगीतरागलक्षणम् ..	Sangītarāgalakṣhaṇam	A treatise on the definitions of Sangīta and Ragas	3

Number of lines in each page	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS.
10	Paper Devanāgarī character	Gauṣaṅgi Śūkla Benares	Recent, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying
9	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Old, nearly complete and correct. Procurable for copying
9	Ditto	Ditto	Old, incomplete, and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
6	Ditto .	Balam Bhaṭṭa, Benares	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying
8	Ditto	Kṛishna Paṇḍita Dharmādhi kārī, Benares	Old, complete, and correct. Written Samvat, 1655. Procurable for copying
8	Ditto .	Ditto	Very old and very rare. Incomplete and rather correct. Procurable for copying
10	Ditto ..	Ditto	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying, rare



PURÁṆAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	गरुडपुराणम् ...	Garudapurāṇam,	One of the Mahā Purāṇas, by Vyāsa.	...
2	नारदपुराणम् ...	Nārada-purāṇam,	Ditto ...	...
3	भागवतम् ...	Bhāgavatam ...	A work treating of Śrīkrishṇa Charita, by Bopadeva.	...
4	कूर्मपुराणम् ...	Kūrmapurāṇam,	One of the Mahā-purāṇas by Vyāsa.	238

Number of lines in each page	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS.
...	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Bābū Harīśchandra, Benares.	Recent, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, rather correct. Procurable for copying.
...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto Some who have not seen this work, maintain that the Śrīmad Bhāgavata is one of Bopadeva's works.
11 to 17	Ditto ...	Dhundhirāja Śāstri, Benares	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.

NYÁYA ŚÁSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	पदार्थतत्त्वनिरूपणम्.	Padārthatattva-nirūpaṇam.	A treatise on Nyāya, by Bhaṭṭāchārya.	11
2	न्यायभाष्यम् ...	Nyāyabhāṣyam.	A commentary on Nyāya Sūtra, by Vātsyāyana.	43
3	न्यायकोस्तुभः ...	Nyāyakauṣṭubhaḥ.	A work on Nyāya, by Mahādeva Paṇḍita Puraṭāmakara.	207

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS
6 to 8	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Bālam Bhattī, Benares	Incomplete, incorrect, and old. Procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Durgā Bāī, Benares.	Very old and very correct, complete. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ..	Gangādhara Pandit, Benares.	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.

# VEDÁNTA ŚĀSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts Devanāgarī.	Name of manu- scripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	शैवभाष्यम्	... Śaivabhāṣyam,	A commentary on Vedānta- sūtras, accord- ing to Śaivad- arṣana, by Śrī- kanṭha Śivā- chārya.	165
2	स्वाराज्यसिद्धिः	... Svārājyasiddhiḥ,	A treatise on Vedānta, by Gangādhara Sarasvatī.	30
3	योगवासिष्ठसारः सटीकः	Yogavāsishṭha- sāraḥ Saṭīkaḥ.	An extract, com- piled from Yogavāsishṭha, with commen- tary.	46
4	लघुवार्तिकम्	... Laghuvārtikam,	A small commen- tary on Vyāsa Sūtras. Au- thor is un- known.	3
5	वृत्तिवार्तिकम्	... Vṛttivārtikam...	A treatise on Vedānta.	7



Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Ganeśaji Śukla, Benares.	Recent, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
7	Ditto ..	Dhundhirāja Śāstri, Benares	Ditto ditto.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
15	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Very old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
20	Ditto ...	Durgabāt, Benares.	Second Parichchheda only. Very old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.

M Í M Á N S Á .

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	भाट्टालंकारः	Bhāṭṭālankāraḥ,	A commentary on Nyāyaprakāśa, by Ananta Bhaṭṭa	66
2	फलसाङ्ख्यखण्डनम्	Phalasāṅkhya-khaṇḍanam.	A treatise on the refutation of the mingling of the results of the religious performances, by Ananta Deva	10
3	विधिरसायनम्	Vidhirasāyanam,	A treatise on Mīmāṃsā, by Appayya Dīkṣita.	43

Number of lines in each page	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
13	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Pandit Rámadatt of Amritsara, Benares	Recent, incorrect, complete. First part only procurable for copying.
13	Ditto ..	Balam Bhatt, Benares	Old, complete, and correct; written Sinvāt, 1739; procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.

TANTRA ŚĀSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves
1	दाशरथीतन्त्रम् ...	Dāśarathītant- ram.	A work on the worship of Lakshmi and Tripurasundarī, by Dāśarathī.	34
2	शिवसहस्रनाम सटी- कम्.	Śivasahasranāma Saṭīkam.	A thousand names of Śiva, with commentary, by Śankarānanda.	4
3	सुन्दरीमहोदयः ...	Sundarīmaho- dayaḥ.	A treatise on spells and worship of Tripurasundarī, by Śankarānan- danātha.	131
4	गद्यवल्ली ...	Gadyavallarī ...	A treatise on spells and worship of Tripurasundarī, by Pūrṇānanda.	-65
5	बाटुकार्चनदीपिका ...	Baṭukārchana- dīpikā.	A treatise on the worship of Baṭukābhairava, by Kāśī- nātha Bhāṭṭa.	23
6	सैव ...	The same ...	Ditto ...	44
7	शारदातिलकटीका,	Śāradātīlakaṭīkī,	A commentary on Śāradātīla- ka, by Kāśī- nātha Bhāṭṭa.	140

Number of lines in each page.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Substance on which written and character.	REMARKS.
13	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Gangādhara Dīkṣit Bāpata, Benares.	Old, complete, and tolerably correct. Very rare. Procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Old, complete. Very rare. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Damodaraśaṣṭrī, Benares	Old, complete, and very correct. Very rare. Procurable for copying.
16 to 21	Ditto ..	Ganeśji Benares.	
13	Ditto ..	Rāmachandra Dīkṣita Jode, Benares	Ditto ditto.
8	Ditto ...	Bālabhaṭṭa, Benares	Recent, complete, and rather correct. Procurable for copying.
14 to 18	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
8	समयातन्त्रम् ...	Samayātantram,	A treatise containing the mantras by which the taking of intoxicating drugs is to be accompanied.	
9	रेणुकासहस्रनाम ...	Reṇukāsahasra-nāma.	A thousand names of the goddess Reṇukā.	23
10	चण्डीपूजारसायनम्,	Chandīpūjārasā-yanam.	A treatise on Chandīpūjā, by Kāśinātha Bhaṭṭa Bhada.	8
11	सुगूढार्थदीपिका ...	Sugūḍhārthadīpikā.	A commentary on śāradā tilaka, by Trivikrama.	33
12	उद्धारकोशः ...	Uddhārakośah...	A treatise on spells of different gods, by Dakṣināmūrti.	15
13	सौभाग्यतन्त्रम् ...	Saubhāgyatantram.	A treatise on mantras, by Śiva.	13
14	दक्षिणामूर्तिसंहिता,	Dakṣināmūrti Saṁhitā.	Ditto. By Dakṣināmūrti.	52



Number of lines in each page	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
10	Paper Devanagari character	Balambhatta, Benares	Old, complete, and correct Procurable for copying
9	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
9	Ditto ..	Bāmachandra Dikshita Jode, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
13	Ditto ..	Gopinatha Dikshita, Ujjain	Complete, old, and correct. Procurable for copying
13	Ditto	Ditto	Complete, very correct. Procurable for copying
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	A fragment of the entire work, treating about Pārayanas only Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
10	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Name of manuscript in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
15	ललितोपाख्यानम् ...	Lalitopākhyānam.	A part of Brahmānda purāna containing a legend of Lalitā, by Vyāsa.	138.
16	पूर्णोभिषेकपद्धतिः ...	Pūrnābhisheka-paddhatih.	A treatise on Pūrnābhisheka. One of the saṁskāras made by Śāktas, commonly called Vāmāchāris.	11
17	त्रिपुरामहिमा सटीकः	Tripurāmahimā saṭīkah.	A treatise on the praise of Tripurādevī. The commentator is Bhāskarāchārya.	25.
18	महोपनिषद्टीका ..	Mahopanishatīkā.	A commentary on Mahopanishad, by Bhāskarāchārya. The text treats about the worship of Lalitā.	21
19	चिदम्बररहस्यम् ..	Chidambararahasyam.	A comprehensive work on mantras, in two parts, by Śiva.	368.
20	मेमाग्यभास्कः ..	Sambhāgya Bhāskarāḥ.	A commentary on Lalitāsahasranāma, by Bhāskalāchārya.	58.

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gopīnātha Dikshita, Ulwar.	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Incomplete, old, and correct. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Complete, old, and correct. Procurable for copying.
9 to 11	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Very rare. Complete, old, and correct. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and note of author.	Number of leaves.
21	कामकलाङ्गनाविलासः	Kāmakalāṅganāvīlāsah.	A treatise on Kāmakala, a very secret spell used by Śāktas	25
22	शक्तमतरत्रमूचदीपिका.	Śāktamataraṭṭra-sūtra-Dīpikā	A part of the commentary on Vidyārnava Tantra, about the doctrines of Śāktas or the devotees to goddesses.	23
23	मेरुतन्त्रम्	Merutantram	A comprehensive work on mantras containing 35 chapters called Prakāśas, by Śiva.	371
24	सौभाग्यकल्पद्रुमः	Saubhāgyakalpadrumah.	A work on the worship of the goddess Lalitā	139
25	ज्ञानार्णवः	Jñānārṇavah	Ditto. By Śiva.	94
26	त्रिकूटारहस्यं सटीकम्.	Trakūṭārahasyasatīkham	Ditto, and commentary on it by Kāśinātha Bhaṭṭa Bhada	37
27	योगिनीहृदयदीपिका	Yoginīhṛdaya-dīpikā.	Ditto. By Amṛitānandanātha.	128

Number of lines in each page	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession	REMARKS
	Paper Devanāgarī character	Gopinātha Dikshita, Ulwar	Very rare Complete, old, and correct Procurable for copying
8 to 13	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
12	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Old, complete, and correct Very rare Procurable for copying
11	Ditto	Ditto ..	Skandhas 1 to 9 Old, complete, and correct. Very rare Procurable for copying
10	Ditto	Ditto ..	Old, complete, and correct Procurable for copying
10	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
28	वरिवश्यारहस्यं सटी- कम्.	Varivaśyārāha- syamaṭīkam.	Ditto, with commentary. Author is un- known.	51

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS
10	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gopīnātha Dikshita, Ulwar.	Old, complete, and correct. Procnrable for copying.

JYOTISHAM.



Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	सिद्धान्ततत्त्वविवेकः	Siddhānta-tattvavivekaḥ.	A work on astronomy, by Kamalākara.	153
2	तदेव ...	The same.	Ditto ...	170
3	ज्योतिषभाष्यम् ...	Jyotishabhāshyam.	A commentary on Vedānga Jyotisha, by Śeṣha Govind Pandit.	10
4	षट्पञ्चाशिका ...	Ṣaṭpanchāśikā,	A small treatise on Praśnas. by Utpalā Bhaṭṭa.	33

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Gopinātha Dikshita, Ulwar.	Old, complete, and very correct. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old and correct. Procurable for copying.
8	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.

YOGAŚĀSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	शिवसंहिता	Śivasanhitā	A treatise on Yoga, by Śiva.	33
2	योगचिन्तामणिः	Yogachintāma- niḥ.	Ditto. By Bāla Śāstrī Gorde.	135
3	योगवार्तिकम्	Yogavārtikam	A commentary on Vyāsa Yogabhāṣya, by Vijnāna Bhik- ṣu.	207
4	तदेव	The same	Ditto ..	97

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Bāla Śāstrī Gorle, Gwālior	Complete, correct, old, and with notes on the margin.
9	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto . . .	Pandit Govindāchārya, Benares.	Recent, complete, and very correct. Procurable for copying.
11	Ditto . . .	Bhondā Dikshita Drona, Benares.	Old, incomplete, and correct. Procurable for copying.

VYÁKARANAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanágari.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Number of leaves.
1	व्याडिपरिभाषा: ...	Vyádi-paribhāshāh.	A treatise on grammar, by Vyádi.	3
2	परिभाषा: ...	Paribhāshāh ..	Ditto. By Pāṇini.	4
3	प्राकृतव्याकरणम् ...	Prākṛitavyākaraṇam.	A treatise on grammar of Prākṛita, by Hemachandra	41
4	आर्षेयकल्पः ...	Ārṣheyakalpah,	Ditto. Author is unknown.	111
5	हेमचन्द्रवृत्तिप्रकाशः	Hemachandra-vṛttiprakāśah	A commentary on Prākṛita Vyākaraṇa. Author is unknown.	125

Number of lines in each page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
6	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Gopinātha Dīkshita Ṭāle, Ulwar.	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
9	Ditto ...	Ditto, ...	Ditto ditto.
9	Ditto ...	Kuppā Śāstri, Gwalīar.	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
11	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.



A  
CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
IN THE  
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

---

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT,  
BY  
PANDIT DHUNDHIRAJ SASTRI,

*Librarian, Benares Sanskrit College.*

---

PART VII.

---

ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED AT THE N.W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS

1882.

# CONTENTS.

---

		<i>No.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
VEDA	...	... 68,	2—17
DHARMA ŚĀSTRAM	...	... 10,	20—21
NYĀYA ŚĀSTRAM...	...	... 12,	24—27
PURĀNĀNI	...	... 10,	30—33
JYAUTISHA ŚĀSTRAM	...	... 9,	36—37
—VAIDYA ŚĀSTRAM	...	... 5,	40—41
SĀHITYA ŚĀSTRAM	...	... 12,	44—47
TANTRA ŚĀSTRAM	...	... 13,	50—53
MĪMĀNSĀ ŚĀSTRAM	...	... 17,	56—59
VEDĀNTA ŚĀSTRAM	...	... 14,	62—65
VYĀKARANAM	...	... 9,	68—69
JAINA ŚĀSTRAM	...	... 21,	72—75
Total No.	...	... 201	

## NOTE.

---

PANDIT Dhundirāj went on tour twice during the year under report. During the summer vacation he visited Gwalior, Vrindaban, Alwar, and Jeypur, and in the Christmas vacation, besides taking a second trip to Gwalior and Jeypur, he inspected the Sanskrit libraries in Bind. In addition to this, he went on in his researches among the libraries of Benares, which latter place will for a long time continue to furnish new and valuable manuscripts.

Among the manuscripts discovered, there are several of great rarity and interest. I specially mention Devatrāta's commentary on Āśval'iyana Śrauta Sutra, the Siddh'anta Bh'ishya on the same, the Prayāgadīpikā, a commentary on the same, a commentary on parts of the Baudhāyanasutra by Bhavasvāmin, another commentary on the same work by Kesāvasvāmin, a third commentary on the same, called Subodhini, an old copy of Kumārila's Ślokovārttika, Balambhatta's commentary on the Mitrakshara, the Panchadhyāyī, a Jaina Vyākaraṇa Sutra, the Brihad Jainendra Vyākaraṇa, a large commentary on the preceding by Abhayanandin.

The more important manuscripts were purchased in the original, of a few others copies were procured.

VEDA.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	लक्ष्मीसूक्तम्	Lakshmisúktam	An extract from Rigveda, used in the worship of Lakshmi.
2	ऋग्विधानम्	Rigvidhānam	A work about uses of mantras of Rigveda, by Śaunaka.
3	सप्तहोत्रसूची	Saptahautrasúchī	An index of Saptahautra, by Nánádikṣhita
4	सैव	The same	Ditto
5	पवित्रेष्टिसूक्तम्	Pavitrēshtisúktam	An extract from Rigveda used in Pavitrēshti
6	शुल्बसूत्रभाष्यम्	Śulbasūtra Bhaṣyam	A commentary on Kātyāyana's Śulbapariśiṣṭa, by Karkācharya,
7	शुल्बसूत्रं सटीकम्	Śulbasūtram Saṭīkam.	Katyāyana's Śulba Sūtra, with a commentary by Rāma.
8	तदेव	The same	Ditto
9	तथा	Ditto	Ditto
10	ऋग्विधानम्	Rigvidhānam	Rules for employing the Riks in various performances, by Śaunaka.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
2	7	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Raghupati Śāstrī, Bhinda.	Old, very correct and complete. Procurable for copying.
55	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
2	21	Ditto ...	Krishna Bhaṭṭa, Bhinda.	Do, tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
3	17	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do., correct. Procurable for copying.
5	7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
14	8 or 9	Ditto ...	Pandita Bālaśāstrī, Benares.	Complete, correct and very old Written Sanvat, 1631. Procurable for copying.
30	12	Ditto ...	Pandita Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī, Mehārkharā, Benares	Very old, complete and rather correct. Procurable for copying.
42	7	Ditto ...	Krishna Śāstrī, Bhinda.	Do, very correct. Written Sanvat, 1567. Procurable for copying.
32	11	Ditto ...	Ganeśa Śukla, Benares.	Old, complete and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
53	11	Ditto ...	Pandita Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī, Bhinda.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character,	Subject-matter and name of author.
11	पवित्रेष्टिसूक्तम् ..	Pavitreshtisūktam,	An extract from Rig-veda, used in Pavitreshṭi.
12	ऐकाहिकचतुर्मास्यप्रयोगः.	Aikāhika chāturmāsyaprayogaḥ.	Rules for Chāturmāsya performed in one day.
13	मित्रविन्देष्टिहौचम्.	Mitravindeshṭihautram.	A treatise on Hautra in Mitravindeshṭi.
14	सावित्राग्निप्रयोगः.	Sāvitrāgniprayogaḥ.	A treatise on the rules for Sāvitrachayana.
15	बौधायनसूचम् ..	Baudhāyanasūtram	One of the Śrautasūtras, by Baudhāyana.
16	द्वैधसूचम् ..	Dvaidhasūtram --	A part of the preceding, whose object it is to remove doubts concerning sacrificial performances. It forms Adhyāyas 22—25 of the Śūtra.
17	कर्मन्तसूचम् ..	Karmāntasūtram,	A part of Baudhāyanasūtra.
18	काम्येष्टिसूचम् ..	Kāmyeshṭisūtram,	Ditto ...
19	सुबोधिनी ..	Subodhinī ...	A commentary on Baudhāyanasūtra.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
3	7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pandita Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī, Bhinda.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
14	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
3	13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
61	9	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
103	9	Ditto ..	Pandita Bāladikshita, Benares.	Adhyāyas 1 to 3. Old and correct. Procurable for copying.
59	11	Ditto ...	Pandita Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī, Bhinda.	Old and tolerably correct. Incomplete.
63	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto. Complete. Adhyāyas 26 to 28.
45	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Thirteenth Adhyāya. Ditto ditto.
103	11	Ditto ...	Bāladikshita, Benares.	Incomplete, old and correct. Rare. Procurable for copying.



Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
20	देवस्वामिभाष्यम्,	Devastāmbhāshyam.	A commentary on Baudhayanaśūtra, by Devastāmin.
21	दर्शपूर्णमासभाष्यम्.	Darśapūrnāmāśābhāshyam.	A commentary on Baudhyana Darśapurnamāśasūtra, by Vidyaranya.
22	श्रीसूक्तन्यासः	Śrīsūktanyāsaḥ	A treatise on the rules of Vyasavidya by means of the Śrisukta.
23	पदगाढः	Padagāḍhaḥ	A treatise on the rules for Padas of Rig Veda.
24	सर्वानुक्रमःसभाष्यः	Sarvanukramah Sabhāshyah.	An Index to the Rig Veda by Saunaka, with commentary.
25	यज्ञप्रायश्चित्तविवरणम्	Yajñaprāyaścitta vivaranam	A commentary on Yajnaprayaścitta, by Gopāla
26	श्रौतप्रश्नोत्तरव्यवस्था.	Śrautaprāśnottara-vyavasthā	Rules for Sacrificial performances, in the form of questions and answers
27	उदकशान्तिः	Udakaśāntih	A compilation from Taittirīyasaṁhita and Brāhmana, used for the healing of diseases
28	पाणिनीयशिक्षाव्याख्या.	Pāṇinīyāśikshāvyaḥ	A commentary on Pāṇinīya Śikshā

No. of leaves.	No of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS
153	11	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Bāladīkṣita, Benares.	Very rare. From the beginning up to the end of Jyotiṣṭoma. Old and correct
45	13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
3	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
17	7	Ditto ..	Pāṇḍita Bāladīkṣita Bhagvati, Benares.	Ditto ditto
107	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
4	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
27	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
59	7	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto Very correct. Ditto.
9	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto Tolerably correct

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
29	वेदाङ्गज्यौतिषव्याख्या.	Vedāṅgajyautiṣha- vśākhyā.	A commentary on Vedāṅgajyautiṣha, by Śeṣha Govinda.
30	चरणव्यूहः सभाष्यः.	Charanavyūhaḥ sa- bhāṣhyah.	A treatise showing the śākhās of the Vedas, with commentary.
31	त्रिकाण्डमण्डनः ..	Trikaṇḍamaṇḍanaḥ	A treatise on sacrificial performances, in verses, by Bhāskara Sāmayājī.
32	दर्शपूर्णमासमन्त्र- माला.	Darśapūrṇamāsa- mantramālā.	An extract from Krishna Yajus Saṁhitā, Brāhmaṇa and Kalpasūtra used in Darśapūrṇamāsa.
33	पशुसूचम् ..	Paśusūtram ...	A part of Kalpasūtra, treating on the Paśu sacrifice, by Baudhāyana.
34	चतुर्मास्यसूचम् .	Chāturmāsyaśū- tram.	Ditto on Chāturmāsya, by ditto.
35	पवित्रेष्टिसूचम् ..	Pavitreshṭisūtram,	Ditto on Pavitreshṭi, by Bharadvāja.
36	अतिपवित्रेष्टिसूचम्	Atipavitreshṭisū- tram.	Ditto on Atipavitreshṭi, by ditto.
37	गायत्रीपुराश्चरण- विधिः.	Gāyatrīpuraśchara- ṇavidhiḥ.	Rules for Gāyatrījapa, by Anantadeva.
38	सयव ..	The same ...	Ditto, by Gīrvāṇa- drasaraṣyati.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pandita Bāladīkshita Bhāgva- ti, Benares.	Old, complete and tolerably correct.
21	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto. Procurable for copying.
29	10	Ditto ...	Bāladīkshita, Benares.	Old, complete and correct.
10	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do. Very correct.
16	9	Ditto ...	Pandita Raghupati Śāstrī, Bhinda.	Do. ditto.
17	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do. Rather correct.
1	13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete and correct. Very rare.
2	12	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
6	10	Ditto ...	Vāsudeva Śāstrī, Benares.	Old, very correct and complete.
5	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
39	पवमानहोमपद्धतिः.	Pavamāna homa-paddhatiḥ.	Rules for the sacrifice by means of the Riks of Pavamānasūkta. Author unknown.
40	वैधायनसूचम् ..	Baudhāyana sūtram.	One of the Kalpasūtras by Baudhāyana.
41	नक्षत्रसचप्रयोगः ..	Nakshatrasattra-prayogaḥ.	Rules for a sacrifice called Nakshatrasattra, by Anantadeva.
42	निरूढपाशुबन्धप्रयोगः.	Nirūdhapaśubandhaprayogaḥ.	Ditto, for Paśubandha.
43	हिरण्यकेशिसूचम्.	Hiranyakeśisūtram	One of the Kalpasūtras by Satyāśhādha.
44	सोमप्रायश्चित्तानि.	Somaprāyaścittāni.	Prāyaścittas for mistakes made in the Jyotishṭoma.
45	तान्येव ..	The same ...	Ditto ...
46	नाचिकेतप्रयोगः ..	Nāchiketa prayogaḥ.	Rules for Nāchiketa sacrifice.
47	कौकिलसौत्रामणिप्रयोगः.	Kokilasautrāmaṇi-prayogaḥ.	Do. for Kokilasautrāmaṇi, containing all the Prayogas belonging to it.
48	सयव ..	The same ...	Do. containing only the principal Prayoga.

No. of leaves.	No of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pandita Vāsudeva Śaśtrī, Benares.	Old, tolerably correct.
37	7 to 14	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, very correct and complete. Procurable for copying. On Darśapūrṇamāsa and Kāmyeṣṭi.
18	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, rather correct and complete. Procurable for copying.
26	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Do., very correct. Mantras accented with red ink.
13	12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very old and very correct. Adhyāya 15th.
5	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, correct and complete.
3	14	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very old and very correct. Complete. Procurable for copying.
3	13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, very correct and complete. Procurable for copying.
13	11 to 15	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
6	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do., not very old.

Number	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
49	सर्वपृष्ठाग्नौयामहो- चप्रयोगः	Sarpaprishthāptor- yāmahautrapra- yogaḥ.	Rules for the Hotri in the Sarpaprishthāpto- ryāma—sacrifice.
50	वैश्वसृजप्रयोगः ..	Vaiśvasṛjaprayo- gaḥ.	Rules for the Vaiśva- sṛija sacrifice.
51	सोमभक्षप्रयोगः ..	Somabhaksha pra- yogaḥ.	Rules for drinking the Soma in the Jyotish- toma sacrifice.
52	सएव ..	The same ...	Do. belonging to Āt- valāyanasūtra.
53	चातुर्होत्रीयप्रयो- गः	Chāturhotriyapra- yogaḥ.	Rules for Chāturhotri- ya sacrifice, accord- ing to Baudhāyana Sūtra.
54	सोमयाजमानम् ..	Somayājmanam...	Do. for a part of the performances of Jyo- tishtoma, to be acted by Yajamāna.
55	आधानप्रयोगः ..	Ādhānaprayogaḥ,	Do. for the perform- ance to be done in the beginning of Ag- nihotra.
56	अरुणकेतुप्रयोगः ..	Arunaketuprayo- gaḥ.	Do. for the Arunake- tu sacrifice, by Bhāi- rava Dikshita Ṭitaka.
57	समस्ताग्निप्रयोगः ..	Samastāgniprayo- gaḥ.	Do. for Samastāgni ...

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
25	10	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pandita Vāsudeva Śāstri, Benares.	Complete, very old and very correct. Sanvat, 1648.
2	13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, not very old.
3	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
2	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
5	9 to 12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Complete, correct and accented with red ink. Procurable for copying.
3	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, very old.
40	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
15	9 to 13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very correct and complete. Accented with red ink. Written by the author himself in Sanvat, 1819.
3	15	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and correct.



Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
58	आप्रिसूक्तानि ..	Āprisūktāni ...	A treatise about the different Āprisūktas to be used by the Brāhmanas of different Pravaras.
59	ब्रह्मत्वप्रयोगः ..	Brahmatvaprayogaḥ.	Rules for the Brahmā Rītvig in the sacrifices from Ishṭi to Jyotishtoma.
60	दर्शपूर्णमासप्रयोगः,	Darśapūrnāmāsa-prayogaḥ.	Rules for Darśapūrnāmāsa, by Anantadeva.
61	सपशुकैकाहिकचातुर्मास्यप्रयोगः.	Sapaśukaikāhikachāturmāsyaprayogaḥ.	Rules for Chāturmāsya, to be performed in one day and including an animal sacrifice.
62	सपशुकैकाहिकचातुर्मास्यहोत्रप्रयोगः.	Sapaśukaikāhikachāturmāsyahautraprayogaḥ.	Rules for Hotri's performances in the above sacrifice.
63	निरुद्धपशुबन्धहोत्रप्रयोगः.	Nirūdhapaśubandhaprayogaḥ.	Do. in the sacrifice called Nirūdhapaśubandha.
64	निरुद्धपशुबन्धमैत्रावरुणप्रयोगः.	Nirūdhapaśubandhamaitravarunaprayogaḥ.	Rules for the Maitravaruna priest in the above sacrifice.
65	आपस्तम्बमूचम् ..	Āpastambasūtram,	One of the Kalpasūtras, by Āpastamba.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
4	10	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pandita Vāsudeva Śāstrī, Benares.	Recent, complete and correct.
12	8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very old, very correct and complete. Procurable for copying.
21	13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto. Written Sanvat, 1744.
10	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare. Complete, recent and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
4	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
10	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, correct.
6	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
450	11	Ditto ...	Pandita Bābū śāstrī Tailanga, Benares.	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
66	ब्राह्मणाच्छंसिप्रयोगः.	Brāhmanāchchhan-siprayogaḥ.	Rules for the Brāhma- ṇāchchhansi—priest.
67	आपस्तम्बीयदर्श- पूर्णमासप्रयोगः.	Āpastambīyadarśa- pūrṇamāsaprayo- gaḥ.	Rules for Darśapūrṇa- māsa, according to Āpastambasūtra.
68	बौधायनसूत्रम्	Baudhāyanasūtram	One of the Kalpasūtras, by Baudhāyana.

No. of leaves	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	9	Paper. Devanāgarī character	Pandita Bābū Śāstri Tulan-ga, Benares.	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying. Old.
39	11	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
101	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Incomplete. Ditto.

DHARMA ŚĀSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	मदनपारिजातः ..	Madanapārijītaḥ ...	A comprehensive work on Dharma, by Madanapāla.
2	कालसिद्धान्तः ..	Kālasiddhāntaḥ ...	A work on Kālanirṇaya, by Chandrachūda.
3	धर्मद्वैतनिर्णयः ..	Dharmadvaitanirṇayaḥ.	Do. Dharma, by Śaṅkarabhaṭṭa.
4	धर्मनिबन्धः ..	Dharmanibandhaḥ,	A treatise on Dharma, by Paṇḍita Rāmakṛishṇa.
5	कर्मविपाकः ..	Karmavipākaḥ ...	A work on Dharma, treating of the diagnosis and remedies of diseases, by Māndhātṛi.
6	मनुभाष्यम् ..	Manubhāṣhyam ...	A commentary on Manusmṛiti, by Medhātithi.
7	निर्णयसिन्धुः ..	Nirṇayasindhuḥ ...	A comprehensive work on Dharma, by Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa.
8	मिताक्षरा ..	Mitāksharā ...	A commentary on Yājñavalkya-smṛiti, by Vyāsa-abhikṣhu.
9	मिताक्षराटीका ..	Mitāksharāṭīkā ...	A commentary on Mitāksharā, by Bālabhaṭṭa, Pāyagunde.
10	सेव ..	The same ...	Ditto.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
444	9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pandita Rāmaśāstrī, Benares.	*
80	11	Ditto ...	Pandita Bābūśāstrī Tailanga, Benares.	Sanvat, 1667.
179	9 to 11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
69	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
405	9	Ditto ...	Pandita Gaṇeśa, Benares.	Incomplete, old and correct. Procurable for copying.
351	11	Ditto ...	Pandita Vāsudevāśāstrī, Benares.	Very old, correct and incomplete. Addhyāyas 3 to 8, 10 and 11 only.
302	11 to 17	Ditto ...	Pandita Kantānātha Bhatta, Benares.	Ditto, complete. Written Sanvat, 1789.
411	10 to 13	Ditto ...	Pandita Bālaśāstrī, Benares.	Ditto ditto. Written sanvat, 1646.
203	13	Ditto ...	Pandita Bālādeva, Benares.	Old, incomplete and correct. Very rare. Procurable for copying. Āchārādhyāya only.
359	9	Ditto ..	Munāi Hanūmāna Prasāda, pleader in the High Court, Allahabad.	Recent, complete and incorrect. Ditto, Vyavahārādhyāya only.

NYÁYA ŚÁSTRAM.



Number	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author
1	तात्पर्यज्ञानकार- णताविचाररह- स्यम्	Tatparyajñānakara- ṇatavichārarahā- syaṁ	A treatise on Tatparya- jñāna by Gadādhara
2	रत्नकोशः	Ratnakōṣaḥ	A known treatise on Nyāya
3	योग्यताविचारः	Yogyatavichāraḥ,	A criticism on Yogyatā jñāna
4	लौकिकविषयता- विचारः-	Laukikaviśhayata- vichāraḥ	Ditto, on Laukikavi- śhayatā
5	अन्यथाख्याति- वादः	Anyathākhyātivā- dah	Ditto on erroneous knowledge
6	बाधबुद्धिवादः	Bādhabuddhivādah	Ditto on opposite no- tions, by Harirāma- tīrkavagīśa.
7	स्वप्रकाशताविचा- रः	Svapraśaśatāvicha- rah	Ditto on notion to be known by itself, by Bhānīśānīlāra Pa- dita
8	अकाङ्क्षाविचारः	Alaṅkṣhāvichāraḥ,	Ditto on the regularity of sentences
9	समासतत्त्वम्	Samāsataṭṭvam	Ditto about the mean- ings of compound words by Jayaraṇa
10	विशिष्टवैशिष्ट्यवि- चारः	Viśiṣṭavaiśiṣṭya- vichāraḥ	Ditto on Viśiṣṭā- Vaiśiṣṭya, by ditto

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, or in what collection.	Remarks.
4	13	Paper. De- votional character.	Paulista B. & Co. va, Bet area	Old, complete and tolerably correct, procurable for copying.
12	9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Correct, old and incomplete.
3	11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Incomplete, old and tolerably correct.
6	11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Dis- short by one leaf only. Procurable for copying.
8	12	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old, complete and rather correct.
26	15	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
7	13	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Very rare Ditto ditto.
12	13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto short by a few leaves.
11	13 to 15	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Rare Incomplete and to- lerably correct.
4	14	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto Procura- ble for copying, short by a leaf or two.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
11	गुरुविषयतावादः	Guruvishayatā vādah.	A criticism on the relation between notion and mind.
12	चिन्तामणिटीका	Chintāmaṇitīkā ...	A commentary on Chintāmaṇi.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
20	13	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Paṇḍita Bālādeva, Benares.	Rare. Incomplete and tolerably correct, short by a few leaves. Procurable for copying.
14	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto a fragment on Avayava only.

PURÁNÁNI.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	चित्तपावनोत्पत्तिः,	Chittapāvanotpat- tiḥ	The eighty-first Adhyā- ya of Sahyādrīkhan- da, on the origin of Chittapāvana Brāh- manas, by Vyāsa.
2	काराष्ट्रोत्पत्तिः ..	Kārāṣṭrotropattiḥ..	Ditto Adhyāya, 82nd ditto.
3	सदाचारस्मृतिः ..	Sadāchārasmrītiḥ,	A compilation from Pu- rānas on duty to be done by Mādhavāchā- ry's followers. The author is Madhavā- chārya.
4	भारततात्पर्यनि- र्णयः.	Bhāratatātparyā- nirṇayaḥ.	Ditto on Bhārata, by Anandatīrtha.
5	सुबोधिनी ..	Subodhinī ...	A commentary on the preceding by Varada- rāja.
6	मार्कण्डेयपुराणम्,	Mārkaṇdeyapurā- ṇam.	One of the Mahāpurā- nas by Vyāsa.
7	स्वप्नाध्यायः ..	Swapnādhyāyaḥ ...	An extract from Purā- nas treating of the results of dreams.
8	वेदान्तसारशिवस- हस्रनामस्तोत्रम्.	Vedāntasārasīva- sahasranāmas to- tram.	A thousand names of Śiva expressing the main purport of Ve- dānta. An extract from the Padmapurā- ṇa.

No. of leaves	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
4	12	Paper De- vanâgarî character	Pandita Vâsude- va Śastri, Be- nares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
2	12	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
12	11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto Incomplete.
299	9 to 11	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Ditto ditto Tolerably correct Procurable for copying.
409	9 to 11	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Adhyâyas 2 to 33. Ditto ditto
149	10 to 18	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Sanvat, 1831. Old, com- plete and tolerably cor- rect.
4	9	Ditto ..	Pandita Bâlâde- va, Benares	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
7	14	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto Rare.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
9	उपाङ्गाललिताव्रत- विधिः.	Upāṅgalalitāvrata- vidhiḥ.	An extract from Purāṇa, about the rules of the worship of Upāṅgalalitā.
10	उत्कलखण्डम् ..	Utkalakhaṇḍam ...	One of the parts of Skandapurāṇa, treating about Utkala or Purushottama Purī.



No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
16	9	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pandita Bālādeva, Benares.	Very old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
77	8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ditto.

JYAUTISHA ŚĀSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	प्रश्नमार्गः	Prāśnamārgaḥ	A work on Astrology. Author is unknown.
2	सयव	The same	Ditto
3	बृहज्जातकविवरणम्.	Bṛihad Jātakavivaranam.	A commentary on Bṛihad Jātaka, by Mahīdhara.
4	नौका	Naukā	Ditto Author is unknown. It is also called Daśadhyāyī
5	हिल्लाजदीपिका	Hillajadīpikā	A treatise on Astrology, by Pandita Kshīrasāgara
6	ज्योतिषरत्नमाला	Jyotisharatnamālā,	Ditto, by Śrīpati Pandita
7	लीलावतीटीका	Līlāvattīkā	A short commentary on Līlāvati, by Mahīdhara.
8	वर्षफलपद्धतिः	Varshaphalapaḍḍhatī.	A treatise on Astrology, by the same
9	ताचक्रभावविचारः	Tayakabhāva-vichāraḥ.	Ditto on prophecies regarding a certain year of a man's life. Author unknown.

No of leaves	No of lines in a page	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
187	7	Paper De vanāgarī character	Pandita Laksh minātha Śāstrī, Jeypore.	Recent, complete and tolerably correct Procurable for copying
161	9	Ditto ...	Pandita Durgā Prasāda, Jeypore	Ditto, incorrect. Procurable for copying
61	15	Ditto ..	Pandita Laksh minātha Śāstrī, Jeypore	Very old, complete and correct Procurable for copying
132	9	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Recent, complete and tolerably correct Procurable for copying Very rare
30	9	Ditto ..	Pandita Bābū Śāstrī, Benares	Ditto ditto correct. Rare
30	15	Ditto ..	Ditto	Rare, ditto ditto Old
30	15	Ditto ..	Ditto	Very rare, ditto ditto
6	18	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto ditto
14	11	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto ditto not very old.

# VAIDYA ŚĀSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	रसरत्नाकरः ..	Rasaratnākaraḥ ...	A work on medicine, by Ādinātha.
2	ज्वरचिन्ता ..	Jvaratīśati ...	A treatise on ditto, by Śārngadhara.
3	शतश्लोकी सटीका,	Śataślokī satikā ...	Ditto, by Bopadeva, with a commentary by the same.
4	अर्कप्रकाशः ..	Arkaprakāśaḥ ...	Ditto, by Ravana. It treats of the making of liquor.
5	अङ्गुलिनिदानम् ..	Aṅgulinidānam ...	Diagnosis of diseases, by Agniveśa Muni.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
75	11	Paper, Devanāgarī character	Pandita Bābū- dīśī, Benares.	Old, complete and rather correct.
50	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
40	9 to 11	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto. Tolerably correct.
49	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
12	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and correct. Rare.

ŚĀHITYA ŚĀSTRAM.



Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	रसगङ्गाधरः	Rasagangādharah,	A comprehensive work on Sāhitya, by Paṇḍita Jagannātha Rāya.
2	कामशास्त्रम्	Kāmaśāstram ...	A part of Āyurveda-prakāśa, by Vāmana.
3	व्यङ्ग्यार्थकौमुदी	Vyangyārthakau- mudī.	A commentary on Rasamanjarī, by Ananta Paṇḍita.
4	एकाक्षरमालिका	Ekākṣharamālikā,	A small dictionary showing the meanings of monosyllabic words, by Amarasinha.
5	अनङ्गरङ्गः	Anangarangah ...	A treatise on Kāmaśāstra, by Paṇḍita Kalyāṇamalla.
6	वृत्तिवार्तिकम्	Vṛttivārtikam ...	A treatise on Sāhitya...
7	गुरुशतकंसटीकम्	Gurushatikam satī- kam.	A poem in praise of Gura with commentary by Śeṣha.
8	अद्वैतसारस्वतसू- त्रम्.	Advaitasārasvata- sūtram.	A very large commen- tary on Bhaghubaṇsa.
9	मुरारिनाटकम्	Murārināṭakam ...	A Drama, by Murāri- mīśra.
10	आर्यशतकम्	Āryāśatakam ...	A hundred Āryās in praise of Rāma, by Madhala.

No of leaves	No of lines in a page	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
199	8 to 10	Paper De vanāgarī character	Pandita Krishna, Benares	Old complete and tolerably correct. Very rare. Procurable for copying
61	6	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
41	15 to 17	Ditto ..	Pandita Vāsudeva Śāstri, Benares	Ditto correct. Procurable for copying
1	11	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
18	15 to 18	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
14	12 to 16	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto
10	11	Ditto .	Pandita Pādidevaji, Benares	Old complete and very correct. Procurable for copying
48	9	Ditto ..	Pandita Baladeva, Benares	Old, incomplete and tolerably correct, very rare
52	11	Ditto	Ditto ..	Very old and correct, short by a few leaves
6	13	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto complete. Procurable for copying

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
11	मुक्तिपण्डितनाटकम्.	Muktipariprayanāṣakam.	A Drama treating of the marriage of Mukti, by Sundaradeva
12	छन्दोवृत्तिः	Chhandovṛttih ...	A commentary on Pingalas'chhandas, by Halāyudha

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
57	11	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pandita Bālādeva, Benares.	Very old, incomplete. Very rare. Procurable for copying.
38	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ditto.

TANTRA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	विज्ञानभैरवोद्द्योतः	Vijñānabhairavodyotah.	A commentary on a part of Rudrāyāmala called Vijñānabhairava, by Śivopādhyāya
2	शिवोत्कर्षप्रकाशः,	Śivotkarshaprakāśah	A treatise on Tantra, treating of the proof of the greatness of Śiva, by Balakrishna Bhṛṭṭa
3	कुलार्णवः	Kulārnavah	A work on Tantra, by Śiva
4	गुरुपरंपरा	Guruparamparā	A treatise on Tantra
5	वर्तुलातन्त्रम्	Vartulātāntram	A treatise on Tantra, by Śiva
6	सुन्दरीमहोदयः	Sundarīmahodayaḥ	A treatise on the worship of Tripurasundarī, by Śankarānanda.
7	मन्त्रराजानुष्ठानक्रमः	Mantrarājānusthānakramah	Rules for the spells of Nrisinha
8	त्रिलोक्यमङ्गलकवचम्	Trilokyamangalakavacham	An extract from Śaṅkha-kumārānanta (containing the Kavacha of Viṣṇu.
9	लक्ष्मीहृदयम्	Lakṣmīhṛdayam.	A treatise in praise of Lakṣmī

No of leaves	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
59	10	Paper De- vanāgarī character	Pandita Laksh- minātha Śās- trī, Jeypore.	Old, complete and incorrect. It contains 1,700 Ślokas. Procurable for copying.
38 .	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, tolerably correct, containing Ślokas 1,100. Procurable for copying.
51	13	Ditto ...	Pandita Gopīnā- thabhaṭṭa Ata- le, Gwalior	Ditto, incomplete and cor- rect Procurable for co- pying.
3	11 to 13	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Complete and correct, not very old Procurable for copying, very rare.
5	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Incomplete, ditto ditto. One complete Adhyāya on Mantras of Śarabheśvara.
26	9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto. First Ul- lāsa only
8	16	Ditto ...	Pandita Bālade- va, Benares	Complete, old and correct Rare Procurable for co- pying
3	13	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ditto.
16	7	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Incomplete, correct and old. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
10	गायचर्चरत्नमाला-	Gāyatrīarchāratanamālā.	Rules for Gāyatrīmantra's Anushṭhāna
11	आसुरीकल्पः ..	Āsurīkalpaḥ ...	Rules for Āsuri's Prayogas.
12	दारुणसप्तकप्रयोगः,	Dāraṇasaptakaprayogaḥ	Rules for Śarabheśvara Mantras.
13	सयव ..	The same ...	Ditto ...



No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	8	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pandita Bālādeva, Benares.	Incomplete, correct and old, short first two leaves only. Procurable for copying.
3	9	Ditto ...	Pandita Lākshminātha Śāstrī, Jeypore.	Complete, old and correct.
5	7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
4	11	Ditto ...	Pandita Krishna Dharmādhipakāri, Benares.	Ditto and incomplete, very rare. Procurable for copying.

# MĪMĀNSĀ ŚĀSTRAM.

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author
1	श्लोकवार्तिकम् ..	Śloka-vārtikam ..	A commentary on the first Pada of Śābara-bhāṣya, by Kumāralabhaṭṭa, in verses.
2	तदेव ..	The same ..	Ditto ... ..
3	तन्त्रवार्तिकम् ..	Tantra-vārtikam ..	Ditto in prose ...
4	तदेव ..	The same ..	Ditto ... ..
5	रायकम् ..	Rānakam ...	A commentary on the preceding, by Bhaṭṭa Someśvara.
6	भाट्टभास्करः ..	Bhāṭṭabhaṣkaraḥ	A work on Mīmāṃsā, by Jīva-deva. It has Prakaraṇas, as Dir-śapūrnāmāśviveka, Chātumasi-aviveka, Jyotiṣtomaviveka, &c
7	शास्त्रदीपिकाटीका.	Śāstradīpikāṭika ...	A commentary on Śāstradīpikā. Author is unknown.
8	लाङ्गलिभास्करः ..	Laṅgākṣhi-bhaṣkaraḥ.	An elementary work on Mīmāṃsā, by Laṅgākṣhi

No of leaves	No of lines in a page	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
97	15 to 16	Paper De vanāgūṇī character	Pandita Vāmanācārya, Benares	Complete, very old and rather correct Very rare Procurable for copying
109	11	Ditto ..	Pandita Gopinātha, Jeypore	Not very old Ditto ditto Procurable for copying
431	11	Ditto ..	Pandita Tarakāśrama Svāmī, Benares	Not very old, incomplete and incorrect, third Adhyāya Very rare Procurable for copying
201	7 to 11	Ditto	Pandita Balaśastri, Benares	Ditto ditto ditto Very old
503	17	Ditto	Pandita Tārakāśrama Svāmī Benares	Ditto ditto It has two other names, viz, Nyāya-sudhā and Sarvānavadya-kārikā
65	13	Ditto ..	Pandita Balaśastri, Benares	Complete, Darśapūrnāmāsa-vireka only Old, very correct and rare Procurable for copying
153	11	Ditto ..	Pandita Gopinātha, Jeypore	First Pada of the first Adhyāya only Incomplete, old and correct Very rare Procurable for copying
15	9	Ditto	Pandita Tārakāśrama Svāmī Benares	Old, complete and very correct Procurable for copying

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
9	लौगाक्षिभास्करः ..	Laugākshi-bhāskaraḥ.	An elementary work on Mīmāṃsā, by Laugākshi.
10	सण्व ..	The same ...	Ditto ... ..
11	सण्व ..	The same ...	Ditto ... ..
12	सण्व ..	The same ...	Ditto ... ..
13	शास्त्रदीपिका ..	Śāstradīpikā ...	A comprehensive work on Mīmāṃsā, by Pārthasārathi Mīśra.
14	सैव ..	The same ...	Ditto ... ..
15	भाट्टदीपिका ..	Bhāṭṭadīpikā ..	Ditto, by Kṛṣṇa Deva.
16	सैव ..	The same ...	Ditto ... ..
17	चम्पकनाथी ..	Champakanāthī ...	A commentary on Śāstradīpikā, by Champakanātha.

No of leaves	No of lines in a page	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
11	13	Paper De vanagari character	Pandita Bālaśāstri, Benares	Old, complete and rather correct Procutable for copying
10	11	Ditto ...	Baladikshita, Benares	Ditto ditto
14	10	Ditto ..	Damodaraśāstri, Benares	Ditto Tolerably correct Procutable for copying.
12	11	Ditto ..	Vasudevaśāstri, Benares	Ditto ditto
301	9 to 11	Ditto ..	Pandita Vēmanācharya, Benares	Very old and correct Incomplete Procutable for copying.
209	11	Ditto ...	Pandita Vāsudevāśāstri Benares	Ditto ditto ditto
403	9	Ditto ..	Pandita Tārakāśrama Śāstri Benares	Ditto Incorrect.
471	7 to 11	Ditto ..	Pandita Bāladeva, Benares	Ditto ditto
41	17	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto ditto

VEDÁNTA ŚĀSTRAM

Number	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Name of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author
1	वेदान्तदीपः ..	Vedāntadīpaḥ ...	A treatise on Vedānta by Vanamālī
2	भक्तिरसायनम् ..	Bhaktirasāyanam,	Ditto, by Madhusudanarasavati
3	निम्बार्कगुरुपरम्परा-	Nimbārka-guruparamparā	A work treating of the Vedānta and giving the list of the line of the followers of the Vallabhāchārya, by Nimbarka
4	रससंग्रहः ..	Rasasangrahaḥ ..	A treatise on the glory of God
5	परमहंसोपनिषत्	Paramahansopaniṣad-	One of the Upanishads of Atharvāna Veda
6	तत्त्वबोधः ..	Tattvabodhaḥ ..	A treatise on Vedānta, by Vasudevendraśaṁī
7	नवरत्नमालिका- स्तोत्रम्	Navaratnamālīka- stotram	Ditto, by Śaṅkarāchārya
8	अद्वैतशास्त्रसारो- द्धारः	Advaitaśāstrasāro- dhāraḥ	A comprehensive work on Vedānta by Pīṇḍita Rāṅgojī Bhaṭṭa
9	पञ्चीकरणवार्तिकम्	Panchīkaraṇavārtikaṁ	A treatise on Vedānta,
10	अपरोक्षानुभूतिदी- पिका	Aparokṣhānubhūti- dīpikā.	A commentary on Aparokṣhānubhūti. Author is unknown



No of leaves	No of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS.
34	9	Pāper. Devanāgarī character	P. ...	Containing Ślokas 1050 ct.
150	11	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto Ślokas 2,000
59	14	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Old, complete and correct Very rare Containing Ślokas 1,150 Ditto ditto.
28	13	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Complete, old and correct Procurable for copying
3	9 to 11	Ditto ..	Pandita Baladev, Benares	Very old, correct and complete
3	13	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying
41	11	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
31	12	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto ditto First Parichelhedā only
27	...	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Very old, incomplete and correct. Procurable for copying.
23	15 to 18	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old, complete and correct. Rare. Procurable for copying

Number	Name of manuscripts in Devanagari	Name of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author
11	चित्सुखी	Chitsukhi	..
12	आनन्दगिरा	Ānandagīrā	.. A commentary on Brihadaranyakāvartika, by Ānandagiri.
13	उपदेशसाहस्री	Upadeśasāhasrī	A treatise on Vedānta, by Śaṅkarācārya
14	आत्मज्ञानप्रकरणम्	Ātmajñānaprakaram.	Ditto ...

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
109	13 to 17	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pandita Bālādēva, Benares	Very old, incomplete and correct. By appearance it is not younger than two hundred years.
41	13	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ditto.
51	9 to 11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto ditto.
21	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ditto.

V Y A K A R A N A M

Number	Name of manuscripts in Devanagari	Name of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	पञ्चाध्यायी	Panchādhyāyī	Aphorisms on grammar, by Pūṣyaśāstra, a Jain saint
2	मध्यजैनेन्द्रव्याकरणम्	Madhyajainendra Vyākaranam	A short commentary on the preceding, by Somēśvara
3	बृहज्जैनेन्द्रव्याकरणम्	Bṛhadjainendra Vyākaranam	A large commentary on the first, by Abhayānandin
4	दशबलकारिकाः	Daśabalaṅkāraḥ	A small treatise on grammar in verses, by Daśabala
5	परिभाषपाठः	Paribhāṣāpāṭhaḥ	The text of Paribhāṣenduśekhara
6	संघ	The same	Ditto
7	वैयाकरणमतोन्मज्जनी	Vaiyākaraṇamatonmajjanī	A commentary on Bhāṣana, by Vanamālī Miśra, one of the pupils of the author of the text
8	कौस्तुभोद्योतः	Kaustubhodyotah	A commentary on Śabdakaustubha, by Paṇḍita Vaidyanātha Śukla
9	सारस्वतम्	Sarasvatam	Sarasvatī's aphorisms on grammar by Anubhūtiśarapācharya,

No of leaves	No of lines in a page	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS
30	7	Paper De vanigari character	Pan hta Dul elanda, Joy pore	Oil, complete and correct Procurable for copying Very rare
185	9	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
540	11	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
10	11	Ditto ..	Baladikshita Bhagavata Benares	Ditto Incomplete
5	11	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto Complete
6	8	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto ditto
18	11 or 12	Ditto ..	Balileva Bhin da	Incomplete, very old and very rare, and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying
17	12 to 15	Ditto	Pan hta Vāsude va Śāstri, Benares	Adhyaya 1, Pāda 1st, Ah rika 3rd only, complete, old and correct
37	7	Ditto	Ditto	Very old, incomplete and correct Procurable for copying

JAINA ŚĀSTRAM.

,

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
1	तत्त्वार्थसूत्रम्	Tattvārthasūtram,	The aphorisms of the Ārhatadarśana, by Upnasvāmiganindra.
2	सर्वार्थसिद्धिः	Sarvārthasiddhiḥ,	A commentary on the preceding, by Pujyapāda Svāmin.
3	राजवार्तिकम्	Rājavārtikam ...	Ditto, by Akalan- svāmin
4	श्लोकवार्तिकम्	Śloka-vārtikam ...	Ditto, by Vidyānanda- svāmin.
5	अष्टशती	Aṣṭaśatī ...	On Nyāya, by Akalan- kadeva
6	अष्टसहस्री	Aṣṭasahasrī ...	Ditto, by Vidyānanda- svāmin.
7	प्रमाणपरीक्षा	Pramāṇaparīkṣā,	Ditto ditto ...
8	पत्रपरीक्षा	Patraparīkṣa ...	Ditto ditto ...
9	आप्तपरीक्षा	Āptaparīkṣā ...	Ditto ditto ...
10	प्रमाणनिर्णयः	Pramāṇanirṇayah,	Ditto ditto ...
11	तर्कपरीक्षा	Tarkaparīkṣā ...	Ditto ditto ...
12	देवागमालंकृतिः	Devagamālānkrī- tiḥ.	Ditto ditto ...
13	न्यायकुमुदचन्द्रो- दयः	Nyāyakumuda- candrodaya.	Ditto, by Prabhādeva- svāmin.



No of leaves	No of lines in a page	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited, and in whose possession	REMARKS		
12	8	Paper Devanagari character	Pandita Lakshminathasistri, Jey pore	Complete and correct Old Procurable for copying		
200	7	Ditto ..	Pandita Fatchala Jey pore	Ditto	ditto	ditto
700	9	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	ditto	Recent
800	7	Ditto .	Pandita Dulfchanda, ditto	Ditto	ditto	Procurable for copying
45	7	Ditto ...	Pandita Fatchala ditto	Ditto	Procurable for copying	
400	11	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Old	Ditto	Procurable for copying
70	12	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto	ditto	ditto.
20	8	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Ditto	ditto	ditto
80	11	Ditto	Ditto ..	Recent,	ditto	ditto
200	9	Ditto .	Pandita Dulfchanda, ditto	Ditto	ditto	ditto
35	5	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto	ditto	ditto
150	9	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto	ditto	ditto
565	7	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto	ditto	ditto

Number.	Name of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.
14	प्रमेयकमलमार्त- ण्डः.	Prāmeyaka m ā l a - mārtanḍa.	Nyāyasāstra of Arhata, by Prabhādevasvā- min.
15	न्यायदीपिका	Nyāyadīpikā ...	Ditto, by Dharmabhū- shana.
16	नयचक्रम्	Nayachakram ...	Ditto, by Dharmasā- gara.
17	कारुण्यकलिका	Kāruṇyākalikā ...	Ditto, by Jinadeva ...
18	आलापपद्धतिः	Ālāpapaddhatih ..	Ditto, by Devasena ...
19	स्याद्वादमञ्जरी	Syādvādamañjarī,	Ditto, a commentary on Hemaprabhā's kā- rikās, by Devasūri.
20	परीक्षामुखम्	Parīkshāmukham,	Aphorisms of Arhata- nyāya, by Mānikyā- nanda.
21	प्रमेयचन्द्रिका	Prameyachandrikā,	A commentary on the preceding, by Māni- kyānanda.

No. of leaves.	No. of lines in a page.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited, and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
388	7	Paper. Devanāgarī character.	Pandita Dull-chanda, Jey-pore.	Complete, old and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
45	9	Ditto ...	Pandita Fatelāla, ditto.	Recent, ditto ditto.
21	9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
140	12	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
35	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, containing Ślokas, 800.
168	7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, containing Ślokas, 3,000. Old.
100	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ditto.
309	11	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto. Ślokas, 1,000.

A CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
IN THE  
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

---

COMPILED, BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT,

BY  
PANDIT SUDHAKARA DVIVEDI,

LIBRARIAN, BENARES SANSKRIT COLLEGE.

---

PART VIII.

---

ALLAHABAD

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1884.

# CONTENTS.

---

				<i>Page.</i>
VEDA	...	...	...	2—7
DHARMA ŚĀSTRA	...	...	...	10—13
KĀVYA AND SĀHITYA	...	...	..	16—17
PURĀṆA	...	...	...	20—23
NYĀYA ŚĀSTRA	...	...	...	26—27
MĪMĀNSĀ	...	...	...	30—31
YOGA ŚĀSTRA	...	...	..	34—35
VEDĀNTA	...	...	...	38—45
TANTRA ŚĀSTRA...	...	...	...	48—51
JYOTISHA ŚĀSTRA	...	...	..	54—59
VAIDYA	...	...	...	62—63
KAMA ŚĀSTRA	...	...	...	66—67

VEDA.

Number	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	हिरण्यकेशीय- मन्त्रमाला.	Hiranyakeśīya- mantramalā.	A treatise on śrauta Karma by Mātridatta
2	हिरण्यकेशीय- वैजयन्ती.	Hiranyakeśīya Vajayanṭī	A commentary on Satyāśh- dha sūtra by Mahādeva.
3	शुल्बटीका	Sulbatikā	A commentary on Śulba sū- tra by Karasāṇḍa svāmī
4	हिरण्यकेशीय- धर्मप्रश्नवृत्ति	Hiranyakeśīya- dharma-praśna- vṛtti	Vṛtti of Dharmapraśna by Mahādeva, according to satyāśhādha sūtra
5	यजमानवैजय- न्ती.	Yajamānavajaya- yanti.	A commentary on Yajama- nta by Mahādeva.
6	द्वादशाहान्तसा- मप्रयोग.	Dvādaśāhāntasā- maprayoga.	Rules for Yāga by Sāśārama
7	प्रयोगसार	Prayogasāra	A Śrautaprayoga according to Kātyāyana sūtra by De- vabhadrā
8	हिरण्यकेशीय- गणेशकारिका	Hiranyakeśīya- gaṇeśakārikā	A compilation of Hiranyake- śīya in verse by Gaṇeś.
9	महादेवभट्टी	Mahādevabhṭṭī	A prayoga by Mahādeva bhṭṭa
10	गङ्गारभट्टी	Śaṅkarabhṭṭī	A prayoga by Śaṅkara
11	आरण्यकभाष्य	Aranyakabhā- ṣya	A commentary on Aranyaka by Vidyāranya.

Number of leaves	Number of slokas	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks
55	2,000	Paper, Devanagari character.	Nrisinha Sastri, Benares	Complete and very correct Procurable for copying
329	10,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Rare, complete and very correct Procurable for copying
69	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Complete and correct Procurable for copying
150	4,000	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto Ditto
32	1,500	Ditto .	Ditto	Old, incomplete and correct Procurable for copying.
132	4,000	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Old, complete and correct Procurable for copying
31	1,000	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto
15	500	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Complete and incorrect Procurable for copying
51	1,600	Ditto .	Ditto	Old, complete and correct Procurable for copying
99	3,000	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto
23	200	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto



Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author
12	उदकशान्ति ..	Udakaśanti ...	A compilation from saṁhitā and Brāhmaṇa used for the curing of diseases
13	आधानप्रयोग ..	Adhānaprayoga,	A śrautagnyādhāna prayoga by Gopināth
14	विहारकारिका ..	Vihārakārikā .	Rules for making manlapa &c
15	सध्याभाष्य ..	Sandhyābhāṣhya	A commentary on Sandhyā by Vidyāranya.
16	त्र्यम्बकभाष्य .	Tryambakabhāṣhya	An explanation of vaidic mantras by Vidyāranya
17	दर्शपूर्णमास- भाष्य.	Darśapurnamāsa- bhāṣhya.	A commentary on Darśapurnamāsa by Vidyāranya
18	सुबोधिनी .	Subodhinī .	A commentary on Darśapurnamāsa, according to Bodhayanasaṁhita
19	कुण्डमार्तण्ड	Kundamārtāṇḍa,	Rules for making Kuṇḍa by Rāma Vājpeyī
20	आपस्तम्ब्याग्नि- मुखा.	Apastambāgnimukha	Rules for smṛtāgnisādhana
21	कुण्डनिर्माण- लोकाविधि	Kuṇḍanirmāṇa- lōkavidhī	Rules for making Kuṇḍa by Rāma Vājpeyī
22	विरुक्ता .	Virukta .	A commentary on Veda by Yaska

Number of leaves.	Number of stanzas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remark.
21	1,500	Paper Devanāgarī character.	Nyāsinā Śāstri Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
26	1,125	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
2	50	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
19	700	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare
17	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
116	3,000	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto ditto.
161	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Old complete and correct Very rare. Procurable for copying
8	100	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Ditto ditto.
3	60	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
43	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
150	2,700	Ditto ...	Brahmāmritavarshigī Sabhā, Benares	Old complete and correct (Written in sambat 1810) Procurable for copying.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
23	वैधायनगृह्य- सूच.	Baudhāyanagri- hyasūtra	Rules for Samskāra by Bau- dhāyana
24	वैधायनसूचस- हस्रभोजनविधि	Baudhāyanasū- trasahasrabho- janavidhi	Rules for Sahasrabhojana. By Baudhāyana, with com- mentary by Bhaskara
25	उदकशान्ति .	Udakśānti	A compilation from Sāhiti and Brāhmaṇa used for the healing of diseases

Number of leaves.	Number of Folios.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
300	5,000	Paper, Devanagiri character.	Brahmānri- tavarahini Sablā Denares.	Recent. incorrect. Pro- curable for copying.
7	170	Ditto ...	Bābū Śāstri Denares.	Old, complete and correct Very rare. Procurable for copying.
30	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

**DHARMA ŚĀSTRA.**

Number	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author
1	कालतत्त्वविवेचनसारसंग्रह	Kalatattvavivechanasarsangraha	A work on the fixing of days for religious ceremonies by Sámhubhatta
2	शान्तिकमलाकर	Śāntikamalākara	A treatise on Śānti by Bhaṭṭakamalākara
3	लिङ्गार्चनचन्द्रिका	Liṅgārchanachandrikā	A treatise on the worship of Parthiva, by Daśaputrasiddhīva
4	अलुवन्दारस्तोत्र	Aluvandāra-stotra	A treatise by Yamunachārya in praise of Kṛṣṇa
5	स्तोत्रभाष्य	Stotrabhāṣya,	A commentary on Aluvandāra-stotra by Vedāntadeśarāja
6	आपस्तम्बाह्निक	Apastambāhnikā	A work on Ahnikā, according to Apastamba by Kaśināth Bhadra.
7	तथा ..	Ditto ..	By Govardhana Kavimagdāna
8	तथा ..	Ditto	By Rudradevatora ...
9	प्रतिष्ठापद्धति	Pratisthāpaddhati	A work on Sanskāra of images or idols, by which they become fit to be worshipped, by Trivikrama
10	कालमिहान्त	Kālasiddhanta	A treatise of Kālasiddhanta by Chandrasekhara

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
113	4,000	Paper, Devanagari	Pandit Hari-nāth Śarma, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Very rare. Procurable for copying.
271	8,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
104	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
20	300	Ditto ...	Brahmāmri-tavarshinī Sabhā, Benares.	Recent, Ditto ditto.
175	250	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
61	1,500	Ditto ...	Bābū Śāstri Tailang, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
70	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
45	1,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Old, generally correct and complete. Procurable for copying.
90	2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
80	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying. (written in sambat 1800.)

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
35	1,000	Paper, Devanagari.	Bābū Śāstri Tailang, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
75	2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
60	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.



ṚĀVYA AND SĀHITYA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	मुक्ताचरित्र ..	Muktācharitra...	By Jīva Gosvāmi ...
2	वामनसूत्र ..	Vāmana Sūtra,	A treatise on Sābitya by Vēmana.
3	अलङ्कारसर्वस्व ..	Alankārasarvasva.	A treatise on Alankāra by Rajanaka.
4	अलङ्कारकौस्तुभ	Alankārakaustubha.	A treatise on Alankāra by Viśveśvara.
5	काव्यकल्पलता- वृत्ति.	Kāvya kalpalatā- vṛtti.	A treatise on Kāvya by Amarachanda.
6	रसगङ्गाधर ..	Rasagangādhara,	A treatise on Sāhitya by Rāja Jagannāth.
7	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
8	काव्यप्रदीप ..	Kāvya pradīpa...	A commentary on Kāvya Prakāśa, by Govind Thakur.
9	सङ्कल्पसूर्योदय ..	Saṅkalpasūryodaya.	A drama by Vedāntāchārya.
10	लिङ्गनभट्टी वा पदवृत्ति.	Lingnabhaṭṭī or Padavṛtti.	A commentary on Amarakosha by Lingnabhaṭṭa.
11	हरिविलासकाव्य	Harivilāsa Kāvya.	A kāvya by Lolimbarāja ...

Number of leaves	Number of shlokes.	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
100	1,575	Paper, Devanagari	Bábú Harischandra, Benares	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
11	170	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
67	2,500	Ditto ...	Nrisinha Sastri, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
286	6,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
257	3,357	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
191	6,800	Ditto .	Pandit Śital Prashad Tiwari, Benares	Very old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying, (written on sambat, 1755)
195	6,800	Ditto	Brahmāmri-tavarshini Sabhā	Recent incorrect and complete. Procurable for copying.
152	5,000	Ditto ...	Brahmāmri-tavarshini Sabhā Benares	Rare, recent, complete and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
80	600	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
115	4,672	Ditto ...	Siddheswar Jotishi, Benares.	Rare, correct and complete (hands 1 and 2 exist) Procurable for copying.
20	500	Ditto ...	Pandit Bábú Śāstri Tailang	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.

•

•

**PURĀṆA.**

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	मत्स्यपुराण ..	Matsyapurāṇa...	A Mahāpurāṇa by Vyāsa ...
2	वराहपुराण ..	Varāhapurāṇa...	Ditto ditto ...
3	कूर्मपुराण ..	Kūrmapurāṇa ...	Ditto ditto ...
4	गरुडपुराण ..	Garuḍapurāṇa..	Ditto ditto ...
5	जैमिनीयाश्वमेधप्रकरण.	Jaiminiya aśva-medhaprakaraṇa.	By Jaimini ...
6	नृसिंहपुराण ..	Nṛsinhapurāṇa,	A purāṇa by Vyāsa ...
7	कूर्मपुराण ..	Kūrmapurāṇa,	Ditto ...
8	ब्रह्मवैवर्त ..	Brahmavaivarta,	A Māhāpurāṇa by Vyāsa ...
9	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto ...
10	सूतसंहिता ..	Sūtasānhitā ..	By Vyāsa ...
11	कैलाससंहिता ..	Kailāsasānhitā ..	Ditto ...
12	श्रुतिस्तुतिव्याख्या.	Śrutistutivyākhyā.	An explanation of Vedastuti which is an adhyāya of the 10th Skandha of Bhāgawata.

Number of leaves	Number of slokas	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks
489	13,060	Paper Devanagari	Babú Naris-chandra, Benares	Old, complete and correct Procurable for copying
342	13,167	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
133	3,213	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
280	8,500	Ditto .	Ditto .	Very rare, recent, incomplete and incorrect Procurable for copying
384	10,000	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
81	3,828	Ditto .	Ditto .	Old, complete and generally correct Procurable for copying
112	3,307	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto ditto
138	6,764	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto
58	1 743	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Old, complete and generally correct Procurable for copying At the end of every Adhyāya is remarked, "प्राचीने ब्रह्मवैवर्ते"
28	7,600	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old correct and complete Procurable for copying
37	1,195	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ditto
27	500	Ditto	Pandit Hari nath, Benares	Ditto ditto

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
13	आदिचाराहपुराण.	Ādivārāhapurāna	A Mahāpurāṇa by Vyāsa ...
14	पुरुषोत्तमखण्ड,	Puruṣoṭtama-khaṇḍa.	A Fragment of Skanda purāṇa by Vyāsa.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
61	2,000	Paper, Devanagari character.	Pandit Hari-nāth, Benares.	Old, correct and complete. Procurable for copying.
245	7,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.



NYAYA SASTRA.

NYAYA ŚASTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	गङ्गारामजडो ..	Gangārāmajadī,	A khaṇḍana of Dīnakarī by Gangārāma.
2	पदार्थदीपिका ..	Padārthdīpikā ..	An explanation of Nyāyapa-dārtha by Koṇḍa bhāṭṭa.
3	तर्कामृत ..	Tarkāmṛita ...	A treatise on Nyāya by Jagadīśa with commentary.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
21	600	Paper Devanagari	Brahmāmrita-varshini Sabha, Benares.	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
51	800	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto,
50	900	Ditto ...	Pandit Rāma-miśra Śāstri, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.

•

**MIMÁNSÁ.**

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
225	4,000	Paper, Detanagari	Nrsinha Śāstri, Benares.	Recent, complete and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
125	3,146	Ditto ...	Brahmāmrita-varshini Sabhā, Benares.	Very old, (written in sambat 1764) complete and correct. Procurable for copying
200	6,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, incomplete and generally correct. Procurable for copying
40	1,000	Ditto ..	Pandit Babū Śāstri, Benares	Recent, Prathamapāda, complete and correct Procurable for copying

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	विहारवापी ..	Vihāravāpī ...	A brief explanation of the Adhikaraṇa of Pūrvamīmāṃsā by Rāmeśvara Śāstri.
2	भाट्टरहस्य ..	Bhāṭṭarahasya,	A commentary on the first pāda of Jaiminiya Dvādaśādhyāyī.
3	शास्त्रदीपिका ..	Śāstradīpikā ...	A treatise on Pūrvamīmāṃsā,
4	लघुन्यायसुधा ..	Laghunyaśasudhā.	A commentary on Laghumīmāṃsāvārtika.

## YOGA ŚĀSTRĀ.



Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	योगवार्तिक	Yogavarttika ...	A treatise on Yoga by Vyāṣaṇabhikṣu.

Number of leaves	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks
316	6,636	Paper Devanagari character	Brahmāmri-tavarshini Sabhā, Benares.	Recent, correct and complete. Procurable for copying.

VEDANTA.

.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari	Names of manuscripts of Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.
1	आनन्दगिरी	Anandagiri ...	A commentary on Sureśvarāchārva's Vārtika by Anandagiri
2	सिद्धान्तलेश ..	Siddhāntaleśa ..	A treatise on Vedānta by Appaya Dikshita with a commentary by Madhusūdhana Sarasvati
3	श्रुतिसारसमुद्धरण.	Śrutisarasamud-dharana	A treatise on Vedānta by Totakāchārya with commentary of Śrīchidamanda
4	विज्ञाननौका .	Vijñānanaukā	A treatise on Vedānta by Mukundapurnarajaka with commentary.
5	पाखण्डचपेटिका	Pakhandachape-tika	A treatise on Vedānta by Vijayaramācharya
6	खण्डनखाद्यटीका.	Khandanakhādyatīka	By Bhavanātha ...
7	तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद्भाष्य	Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya	A commentary on Taittirīyopaniṣad by Bīṣṇu
8	वार्त्तिक	Vārtika ...	A treatise on Vedānta by Sureśvarācharya
9	अद्वैतदर्पण	Advaitadarpana,	A treatise on Vedānta by Bhāṣanātha with commentary of Bhāṣanātha
10	ब्रह्मसूत्रवार्त्तिकी	Brahmasūtravārtikī,	A commentary of Śāṅkara-sūtra by Rāmanandācharya

Number of leaves	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
247	4,322	Paper, Devanāgarī.	Pandit Kripaldatta, Benares	Rare, very old, correct, and incomplete. Procurable for copying.
134	6,975	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very old, correct, and complete. Procurable for copying.
31	1,158	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare, complete correct and old. Procurable for copying.
6	108	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Complete correct and old. Procurable for copying.
11	536	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
15	900	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Incomplete, old and correct. Procurable for copying.
35	1,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Complete correct and old. Procurable for copying.
90	1,080	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
39	780	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
144	6,912	Ditto ...	Pandit Vāmanīchārya, Benares.	Rare, very old, correct and complete. Procurable for copying.

Number	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari	Names of manuscripts of Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
11	विद्वन्मण्डन ..	Vidvanmandana,	A treatise on Vedānta ...
12	विद्वन्मण्डनवि- वृति.	Vidvanmandana- vivṛiti	A commentary on Vidvan- mandana.
13	बृहदारण्यक- व्याख्या.	Bṛihadāraṇyaka- vyākhyā	A commentary on Bṛihadā- raṇyaka,
14	अन्वयार्थप्रका- शिका	Anvayārthapra- kāśikā	A commentary on Sankho- pasāṁsṛiraka.
15	आत्मार्कबोध	Ātmārkabodha,	A treatise on Vedānta ...
16	स्वात्मनिरूपण	Śvalmānirūpana,	A treatise on Vedānta with commentary of Sachchi- dananda sarasvatī
17	गोविन्दाष्टक	Govindāṣṭaka,	A treatise on Vedānta by Śankarācārya with com- mentary of Anandagiri
18	वाक्यवृत्ति	Vākya-vṛtti ...	A treatise on Vedānta by Śankarācārya with com- mentary of Anandagiri
19	सौन्दर्यलहरी	Saundaryalaharī	A treatise on Vedānta by Śankarācārya
20	आत्मबोध	Ātmabodha ...	Ditto ditto
21	लघुवेदान्तया- त्रिषट्ठीका	Laghuvēdānta- yatriṣaṭṭhīkā	A commentary on Vedānta Vartika by Uttamatīrtha

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
38	1,000	Paper, Devanagari	Pandit Hari-nāth Dube, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
49	1,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
179	5,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
438	10,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
220	6,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
16	1,000	Ditto ...	Pandit Sital Prashad, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
3	180	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and very correct. Procurable for copying.
6	30	Ditto ...	Pandit Harinārāyana, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
27	270	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
27	400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
200	600	Ditto ...	Pandit Bābu Sāstri Tālang, Benares	Old, incomplete and correct. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
22	प्रस्थानभेद ...	Prasthānabheda,	A treatise on Vedānta Madhusūdana Sarasvatī.
23	बृहदारण्यको- पनिषद्भूति .	Vṛihadāraṇyako- panishadbhūti.	A commentary of Vṛihadāraṇyaka.
24	शाङ्करी ...	Śaṅkarī ...	A commentary on Khādyakhaṇḍana by Śaṅkara Miśra.
25	अद्वैतसिद्धि ...	Advaitasiddhi ...	A treatise on Vedānta by Madhusūdana Sarasvatī.
26	गौडब्रह्मानन्दो	Gauḍabrahmā- nandī.	A commentary on Advaitasiddhi by Gauḍabrahmānanda.
27	सिद्धान्तलेश ...	Siddhāntaleśa ...	A treatise on Vedānta by Appayadīkṣita with commentary of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī.
28	चित्मुखी ...	Chitsukhī. ...	A treatise on Vedānta with commentary.
29	रामानुजभाष्य	Rāmānujabhā- ṣya.	A commentary on Vedānta Sūtra by Rāmānuja.
30	श्रुतिप्रकाशिका	Śrutiprakāśikā	A commentary on Rāmānujabhāṣya by Sudarśanācharya.
31	वेदार्थसंग्रह ...	Vedārthasaṅgraha.	A treatise on Vedānta by Rāmānuja with commentary of Sudarśanācharya.



Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks
6	300	Paper Devanagari	Pandit Bábú Sástri Tailang, Benares	Old, incomplete and correct. Procurable for copying.
250	6,000	Ditto ...	Brahmamrita-varshini Sābhā, Benares.	Recent, complete and generally correct. Procurable for copying.
275	8,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Rare, Recent, complete and very correct. Procurable for copying
500	9,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
450	13,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying
250	10,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
400	14,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Recent, complete and very correct. Procurable for copying
325	9,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and generally correct. Procurable for copying.
500	32,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Recent, complete and incorrect. Procurable for copying
...	4,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Recent, complete and generally correct. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
32	अधिकारसंग्रह	Adhikārasangraha.	A treatise on Vedānta by Vedāntācharya.
33	यतिराजसप्तति	Yatirājasaptati.	A work in praise of Rāmānujāchārya by Vedāntācharya.
34	तत्त्वत्रयचुलुका	Tattvatrayachuluka.	A brief account of the Mata of Rāmānuja by Śrīnivāśāchārya.
35	विष्णुसहस्रनामभाष्य	Vishṇusahasranāmaabhāshya.	A commentary on Vishṇusahasranāma by Rāmānuja.
36	वेदान्तसूत्रवृत्ति	Vedāntasūtravṛtti.	A Vṛtti of Vedānta Sūtra by Rāmāśrama.
37	स्वाराज्यसिद्धि	Svārājyasiddhi.	A treatise on Vedānta by Gangādhara Saraswatī.
38	शाङ्करभाष्य	Śāṅkarabhāshya.	A treatise on Vedānta by Śāṅkarāchārya with commentary by Anandagiri.
39	विद्यासागरी	Vidyāsāgarī ...	A commentary on Khādya-khandana by Vidyāsāgar.
40	पेशाचभाष्य	Paśāchabhāshya.	A commentary on Bhagavat-gītā by Hanuman.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited. and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9	225	Paper, Devanagari.	Brahmamrita-varhīnī Sābhā, Benares	Recent, complete and generally correct. Procurable for copying.
5	70	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
21	400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
40	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
150	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and generally correct. Procurable for copying.
50	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
334	91,600	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very old, complete and very correct. Procurable for copying.
250	6,000	Ditto ...	Mohan Lal, Benares.	Old, incomplete and correct. Rare. Procurable for copying.
63	2,283	Ditto ...	Babū Hariś-chandra, Benares.	Very rare, very old and very correct, complete. Procurable for copying.

TANTRA ŚĀSTRA

Number	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari	Names of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	नृसिंहमन्त्रराज- पुरश्चरणिविधि	Nrisinhamantra rājapuraścara navidhi	Rules for the spells of Nri- sinha
2	गायत्रीसहस्रना- म	Gāyātrīśahasra- nāma	An extract from Rudrayama- la, containing 1,000 differ- ent names of Gāyātrī
3	गणेशसहस्रनाम,	Ganeśasahasra- nāma	A treatise on Tantra contain- ing a thousand different names of Ganēśa each beg- inning with the letter ग
4	शिवाद्यष्टोत्तरश- तनाम	Śivadyaṣṭotta- raśtatanāma.	A treatise on tantra contain- ing 108 different names of Śiva, Kṛṣṇa, Surya, Ga- neśa and Devī
5	मन्त्रचन्द्रिका	Mantrachandri- kā	A treatise on tantra
6	पुरश्चरणकौ- मुदी.	Puraścaraṇa- kaumudī	Rules for the spells for vari- ous gods
7	गायत्रीशापमे- चन	Gāyātrīśāpa- mohana	A treatise on tantra for averting curses of Gāyātrī
8	शिवपञ्चाक्षरी .	Śivapanchākṣa- rī	A treatise on Tantra contain- ing Mantras of Śiva
9	मातृकान्यास ..	Mātrikānyāsa ..	A treatise on Tantra which shows the respective places assigned to Mātrikā
10	शिवपञ्चाक्षरीम- हात्म्य	Śivapanchākṣa- rī Mahātmya.	A treatise on praise of Śiva pañcākṣarī.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks.
37	1,000	Paper Devanagari	Nrisinha Śāstri, Benares	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying, rare.
20	400	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying, rare.
20	300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying, rare
14	300	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
91	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Old, ditto ditto.
36	1,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Recent ditto
5	15	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
2	80	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto ditto.
7	150	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
19	300	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
11	वैदिकदुर्गादिमन्त्रप्रयोग.	Vaidika Durgā-dimantraprayoga.	Rules for Vaidika Durgādi Mantra.
12	अस्थिशुद्धि ..	Asthisūddhi ...	A treatise on Tantra ...
13	मन्त्रचन्द्रिका ..	Mantrachandrikā.	Ditto ...
14	देवीपाठविधि ..	Devīpāthavidhi,	Rules for the reading of Durgāpātha.
15	देवीसूक्त ..	Devīsūkta ..	A treatise on Tantra ...
16	गायत्र्यष्टोत्तरसहस्रनाम.	Gayatryashtottara sahasranāma.	A extract from Rudrayamala containing 1,008 different names of Gāyatrī.
17	कालीसहस्रनाम	Kālīsahasranāma.	An extract from Rudrayamala containing 1,000 different names of Kālī,
18	तथा ..	Ditto ...	all names begining with the letter K. (क)
19	यन्त्रावलीवाचस्पत्यनूपाराम.	Yantrāvalī or Anūpārāma.	An extract from Śivatanḍava containing many maglo squares by Nilkanṭha.
20	मन्त्रपद्धति ..	Mantrapaddhati,	A treatise on Tantra by Jomanātha.
21	कक्षपुट ..	Kakshaputa ..	A treatise on Tantra by Nāgārjuna.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks
21	700	Paper Devanagari	Nṛsiṃha Śāstri, Benares	Recent, complete and correct Procurable for copying, rare
2	50	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old, complete and correct Procurable for copying
92	2,200	Ditto ..	Pandit Śītala prasāda, Benares	Recent, complete and incorrect Procurable for copying
9	125	Ditto ..	Pandit Hari-narayana Benares.	Old complete and incorrect Procurable for copying
12	120	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
7	150	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Old, complete and tolerably correct Procurable for copying
23	250	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
60	480	Ditto	Ditto ..	Rare, complete and tolerably correct Procurable for copying
64	1,632	Ditto ..	Pandit Mayurabhaṭṭa, Benares	Rare, old, complete and very correct Procurable for copying
54	1,188	Ditto ..	Pandit Siddheshvara Jotishi, Benares	Rare, old complete and correct Procurable for copying
76	1,520	Ditto .	Ditto ...	Old, complete and correct Procurable for copying



JYOTISHA ŚĀSTRA

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	प्रश्नमाणिक्य ..	Praśnamānikya,	A treatise on Astrology ...
2	बृहत्संहिता सटीका.	Bṛhatsaṇhitā sa- ṭikā	A treatise on Saṇhitā by Varāhamihira with com- mentary of Bhaṭṭotpala.
3	होरामकरन्द ..	Horāmakaranda,	A treatise on Astrology ...
4	चन्द्रोन्मोलन ..	Chandronmilana,	A treatise on Astrology ac- cording to Koralā.
5	जैमिनिसूत्र ..	Jaiminisūtra ...	A treatise on Astrology by Jaimini.
6	धीवृद्धिद ..	Dhivṛddhida ...	A treatise on Astronomy by Lallaśhārya.
7	वास्तुसौख्य ..	Vāstusaṅkhyā ...	A extract of Todarānanda ...
8	मुनीश्वरी ..	Munīśvarī ...	A commentary on Līlāvati by Munīśvara.
9	लोमशसंहिता ..	Lomaśaṇanhitā...	A small treatise on Astrology by Lomaśa.
10	भास्करती ..	Bhāskaraṭī ...	A treatise on Practical As- tronomy by Saśānana Jai with commentary.

Number of leaves	Number of slokas	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks
56	4,563	Paper, Devanagari	Pandit Deva Krishna, Misra	Rare, old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying
571	20,000	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Recent, incorrect and complete. Procurable for copying
32	1,026	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying
54	1,050	Ditto .	Ditto	Rare, old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying
17	765	Ditto	Ditto	Rare, contains 3 pādis of the 3rd chapter, incorrect. Procurable for copying
143	4,500	Ditto	Pandit Kripal datta, Benares	Rare, recent, incomplete and incorrect. Procurable for copying
27	500	Ditto .	Ditto	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying
448	10,000	Ditto .	Ditto .	Recent, complete and incorrect. Procurable for copying
9	110	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Recent, complete and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying
32	700	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Old, complete and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari	Name of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
11	रेखागणित	Rekhāganita .	Geometry by Pandit Rāja Jagannath
12	बृहत्संहिता सटीका.	Bṛhatsaṇhitā sātīkā	A treatise on Sāṇhitā by Varahamihira with commentary of Bhāṭṭotpala
13	पराशरसंहिता .	Parāśaraśaṇhitā,	A treatise on Astrology by Parāśara, from Viśhnupurāna
14	प्रश्नप्रदीप	Prāśnaṇpradīpa	A treatise on Astrology by Kaśinath
25	ज्ञानप्रदीप	Jñānaṇpradīpa .	A treatise* on Astrology ...
16	जगन्मोहन	Jaganmohana .	Ditto ditto
17	माधवी .	Mādhavī ..	A commentary on Bhāṣavatī by Mādhava
18	लक्ष्मीनाथी ..	Lakṣmīnāthī	A commentary on Siddhānta-śiromani by Lakṣmīnathā,
19	वृद्धवासिष्ठसंहिता	Vṛddhavaśiṣṭhaśaṇhitā	A Sāṇhitā by Vṛddhavaśiṣṭha

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in which possession.	Remarks.
271	9,349	Paper, Devanagari	Lāla Sitarām, B. A., Benares.	Recent, complete (15 books) and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
515	20,000	Ditto ...	Pandit Vāmanachār-ya, Benares.	Old, complete and incorrect. Procurable for copying
42	2,000	Ditto ...	Babu Haris-chandra, Benares.	Old, complete and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.
18	300	Ditto ...	Pandit Hari-nārāyaṇa, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
51	550	Ditto ...	Pandit Bābu Śāstri, Benares.	Very old, very correct and complete. Procurable for copying
228	4,400	Ditto ...	Pandit Siddheśvar, Benares	Very rare, very correct, old and incomplete. Procurable for copying
57	2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Rare, old, correct and complete. Procurable for copying.
112	8,000	Ditto ...	Ditto	
59	2,543	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare, very old, very correct, and incomplete. Procurable for copying.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
20	ध्रुवभ्रमयन्त्र ..	Dhruvabhramayantran.	An extract from Yantrarathnavali, which describes all instruments used in Astronomy by Padmanābha son of Narmada.
21	गणितामृत- कूपिका.	Ganitāmṛitakūpikā.	A commentary on Līlāvati by Rāmachandra.
22	बुद्धिविलासिनी,	Buddhivilāsini...	A commentary on Līlāvati by Gaṇeśa.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
12	242	Paper, Devanagari character.	Pandit, Siddheśvar, Benares.	Very rare, very old, very correct, and complete. Procurable for copying.
163	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare, old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
60	1,900	Ditto ...	Pandit, Śānpāl Jha, Benares.	Rare, recent, complete and tolerably correct. Procurable for copying.

VAIDYA.



Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	रसरत्नसमुच्चयः	Rasaratnasamuchchaya.	An explanation of Rasa, by Vāgbhaṭṭa.
2	लक्ष्मणोत्सवः	Lakshmanotsava	A work on medicine by Lakshmaṇa.

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
25	2,500	Palm.	P. M. P. M.	Old, complete and correct.
25	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete and correct Procurable for copying.

KAMASASTRA.

	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	कामसूत्र	Kāmasūtra	A treatise on Kāma by Vātsāyana.

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
75	200	Paper Devanagari	Pandit Bābu Śāstri, Talang, Benares.	Very rare, old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.

A CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
IN THE  
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

---

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT,

BY

PANDIT SUDHAKARA DVIVEDI,

LIBRARIAN, BENARES SANSKRIT COLLEGE.

---

PART IX.

---

ALLAHABAD

PRINTED AT THE N-W P AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS

1885.

# CONTENTS.

---

				<i>Page.</i>
VEDA ...	...	...	...	... 2—7
DHARMA ŚĀSTRĀ	...	...	...	... 10—11
KĀVYA, SĀHITYA, AND NĀTAKA...	...	...	...	... 14—17
PURĀNA	...	...	...	... 20—21
NYĀYA ŚĀSTRĀ	...	.	...	... 24—25
MĪMĀṆSĀ	...	...	...	.. 28—29
VEDĀNTA	...	...	...	... 32—33
TANTRA ŚĀSTRĀ	...	..	...	... 36—39
VIĀKARANA	...	...	...	. 42—43
JYAUṬIṆHA ŚĀSTRĀ ..	...	...	..	.. 45—53
VĀSTU ŚĀSTRĀ	...	...	...	... 56—57
ŚĀRA ŚĀSTRĀ	...	...	...	... 60—61
VAIDYA	...	...	...	... 64—65

VEDA.



Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
1	दर्शपूर्णमासप्रयोग.	Darśapūrṇamaśaprayoga.	A śrautaprayoga by Baudhāyana.
2	संहिता	Samhitā	A samhitā of Kaṇvaśākhā ...
3	पदपाठ	Padapāṭha	Mantras of Kaṇvaśākhā ...
4	उद्गातृत्वसाम	Udgātrītvasāma,	A Prayoga of sāmaveda ...
5	प्रस्तोतृत्वसाम,	Prastotritvasāma.	Ditto ditto ...
6	कौकिलीसौत्रमणि.	Kaukilisautrāmani.	A Śrauta prayoga according to Kokila.
7	चातुर्मास्ययाजमानप्रयोग	Chāturmāsya yajamānaprayoga	A Śrauta prayoga of Hiranyakeśīya.
8	महाग्निचयनप्रयोग.	Mahāgnichayana-prayoga.	A Śrauta prayoga according to Baudhāyana.
9	अरुणकेतुप्रयोग	Araṇaketuprayoga.	Ditto ditto ...
10	मृगारेष्टिप्रयोग,	Mṛigāreṣṭiprayoga.	Ditto ditto ...
11	निरुद्धपशुबन्धप्रयोग.	Nirūddhapaśubandhaprayoga.	Ditto ditto ...
12	काठकाग्निप्रयोग.	Kāthakāgniprayoga.	Ditto ditto ...
13	कारोरोष्टिप्रयोग	Kārīrīṣṭiprayoga.	An extract from Andvilā ...

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
65	1,200	Paper. Devanāgarī Character.	Rāma Chandra Panta, Daśaputra, Benares.	Complete and very correct. Procurable for copying.
200	3,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old, complete, and correct.
200	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
6	250	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
9	300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
10	400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
13	250	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
52	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
19	800	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
5	200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
14	600	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
5	250	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
5	200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

संख्या.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
4	नक्षत्रसप्तयोग,	Nakshatrasatra-prayoga.	A Prayoga according to Baudhāyana.
15	प्रोपितयाजमानविधि.	Proshitayājamaṇavidhi.	Rules for Yājamana according to Baudhāyana.
16	सायंप्रातरग्निहोत्रप्रयोग.	Sāyanprātaragnihotrāprayoga.	A Śrauta prayoga by Kṣīrālayana.
17	दर्शपूर्णमासप्रयोग.	Darśapūrṇmāsāprayoga.	A Śrauta prayoga according to Baudhāyana by Venkaṭeśvara.
18	निरुद्धपशुबन्धहोत्र.	Nirūḍha paśu-bandhahautra.	A Prayoga by Kṣīrālayana.
19	विहारकारिका.	Vihāra-kārikā ...	A compilation of Vihāra-sūtra of Baudhāyana in verse.
20	सौत्रामणिमूत्र.	Sautrāmaṇisūtra	Rules for Sautrāmaṇi by Āpastamba.
21	पवित्रश्लिखौत्र.	Pavitrashlikhau- tra	A Śrauta prayoga according to Baudhāyana by Bharadvāja.
22	सर्वप्रश्लिष्यप्रयोग.	Sarvaprashliṣya- prayoga	A Śrauta prayoga by Satyāśhākhina.
23	प्रयोगरत्न.	Prayogarātna.	A treatise on smṛkāra according to Baudhāyana and Kṣīrālayana by Nijūṇa.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
25	1,000	Paper. Devanāgarī Character.	Rāma Chandra Panta, Daśaputra, Benares.	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
2	100	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
3	150	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
23	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
8	300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
1	28	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
4	50	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
4	150	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
		Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
18	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto. ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagarī	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
24	चातुर्मास्यहोत्र,	Chátur m a s y a - hautra.	A prayoga by Áśvaláyana.
25	मैत्रावरुणप्रयोग. ग.	Maitra va r u n a - prayoga	A prayoga according to Bau- dháyana
26	शुल्बदीपिका.	Sulbadipiká ..	A commentary on Śulba sut- ra by Dváríka pātha
27	अग्निष्टोमप्रयोग,	Agnishṭomapra- yoga	A prayoga according to Bau- dháyana by Govindaśeṣha.
28	काम्येष्टिप्रयोग.	Kámyeṣṭi pra- yoga	A prayoga according to Bau- dhayana by Govindadik- shita.
29	प्रयोगवृत्ति .	Prayogavṛitti .	A commentary on Āpastam- ba's sutra by Tālavṛnta
30	रुगर्थसार ..	Rugarthasāra .	A prayoga of Rigveda by Dinakara

Number of leaves	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks.
18	800	Paper Devanāgarī Character.	Rāma Chan- dra Panta, Dāśaputra, Benares	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
6	200	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
59	2,000			
58	200	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
28	1,100	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Ditto ditto.
120	2,700	Ditto ...	Pandit Hari natha Śarmā, Benares	Ditto ditto.
48	1,300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

## DHARMA ŚASTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Name of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
1	समयप्रदीप ..	Samayapradīpa,	A work on the fixing of days for religious ceremonies by Śrīdatta Upādhyāya.
2	कर्मप्रदीपभाष्य,	Karmapradīpa - bhāṣya.	A commentary on Karma-pradīpa according to Govila by Aśāditya.
3	हारीतस्मृति ..	Hārītasmr̥ti ...	A smṛti by Hārīta ...
4	दानपञ्ची ..	Dānapaṇṇi ...	A treatise on Dāna ...
5	आचारमयूख ..	Āchāramayūkha	A treatise on Āchāra by Nilakanṭha.
6	संस्कारकौस्तुभ,	Sanskārakaustubha.	A treatise on Sanskāra ...
7	प्रयोगतत्त्व ..	Prayogatattva...	A treatise on Sanskāra by Raghunātha
8	सारसंग्रह ..	Sārasangraha .	A treatise on Dharma ...
9	स्मृतिचान्द्रिका	Smṛtichandrika,	Ditto ditto ...
10	त्रिंशच्छ्लोकी ..	Trinśaśloki .	A work on Aśauca ...
11	संस्कारनृसिंह ..	Sanskāranṛsiṅha	A treatise on Sanskāra ...
12	दत्तकविधि ..	Dattakavidhi ...	A work on Dattaka ...
13	निर्ययसिन्धु ..	Nirnyayasindhu,	A work on nirnyaya by Kamalākaraḥbhatta.
14	दानखण्ड ..	Dānakhaṇḍa ...	A fragment of Chaturvarga-chintāmaṇi by Hemādri



Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks.
45	1,400	Paper Devanāgarī Character.	Pandit Han-nātha Śarma, Benares	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
99	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
82	3,500	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
31	800	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
52	1,400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
203	5,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
310	8,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
11	250	Ditto	Pandit Śyāma-Charana, Benares	Ditto ditto
103	2,500	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
18	350	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
83	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
3	40	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
428	11,000	Ditto ...	Pandit Raghnātha, Benares	Very old, very correct, complete. Procurable for copying
361	11,000	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto.

KĀVYA, SAHITYA, AND NĀTAKA.

Number	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character	Subject-matter and name of Author
1	प्रबोधचन्द्रिका	Prabodhachandrika	A treatise on Sāhitya by Vairajabhupāla
2	कविरहस्य	Kavirahasya	A treatise on Sāhitya by Halāyudha
3	सत्यनाथाभ्युदय	Satyānathābhya- dya	A treatise on Sāhitya ...
4	काव्यकल्पलता	Kāvya-kalpalata	A treatise on Kāvya by Amara-chandra
5	काव्यप्रदीप	Kāvya-pradīpa	A Commentary on kāvyapra- lāsa by Govinda Thakura
6	उदाहरणचन्द्रिका	Udaharanachan- drikā	A treatise on Alankāra by Vaidyanatha
7	हम्मिरचरित	Hammīracharita	A Kāvya by Nityachandra
8	साहित्यरत्नाकर	Sāhityaratnākā- ra	A treatise on Sāhitya by Dharma Pandit
9	विश्वप्रकाश	Viśvapraśa	A kośa by Mahesvara
10	पञ्चतन्त्र	Panchatantra	A kāvyā by Dharma Pandit
11	जानकीपरिणय	Janakīparinaya	A Nataka by Rama Chandra Dikshita
12	नरकामुरविजय	Narakāsuravijaya	A Nataka by Dharma Pan- dit
13	प्रद्युम्नविजय	Pradyumnavi- ja	A Nataka by Balakrishna Dikshita

Number of leaves	Number of slokas	Substance on which written and Character	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks
23	600	Paper Devanagari Character	Pandit Hari nātha Sarmā Benares	Very old, very correct, complete Procutable for copying
11	350	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto
172	4,500	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
138	3,500	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
151	5,000	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto
20	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto
77	2,000	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto ditto
158	5,000	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
70	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto
22	600	Paper Tailangi Character	Nrisinha Śāstri, Benares	Rare, old, complete, and correct.
62	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto
14	400	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto
55	2,500	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto ditto

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
14	वीरविजयईहा- मृग-	Viravijayashā- mṛiga.	A Nāṭaka by Śrīkṛishṇa Miś- ra.
15	अनिरुद्धचरित- चम्पू.	Aniruddbachari- ta Champú.	A Champú by Devarāja ...
16	पुष्पबाणविलास	Pushpabāṇavilā- sa.	A Nāṭaka ...
17	शृङ्गारतिलक.	Śṛiṅgāratilaka...	A Nāṭaka by Rudrata ...
18	चण्डीविलास ..	Chandīvilāsa ...	A Nāṭaka by Rudra ...
19	कर्पूरमञ्जरी .	Karpūramanjari,	A Nāṭaka by Rājasekhara...

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks
37	1,500	Paper. Tailangī Character.	Nrisinha Śāstri, Benares	Rare, old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
155	4,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
34	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
23	600	Devanāgarī.	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
17	400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
40	1,200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

PURĀṆA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
1	कैलाससंहिता ..	Kailasasamhitā,	A fragment of Siva Purāna by Vyāsa.
2	सूतसंहिता ..	Sutasamhitā ...	A fragment of Skanda Purāna by Vyāsa.
3	कृष्णजन्मखण्ड	Kṛṣṇajānma-khanda.	A fragment of Brahmavai-varta by Vyāsa.
4	वायुपुराण ..	Vāyupurāna ...	A Purāna by Vyāsa. ...
5	विश्वेश्वरसंहिता.	Viśveśvarasamhitā.	A fragment of Sivapurāna by Vyāsa.
6	विष्णुपुराण ..	Vishnupurāna...	A Purāna, with Commentary by Ratāngarbha Bhāṭṭī-chārya.
7	लिङ्गपुराण ..	Līngapurāna	A Purāna by Vyāsa ...



Number of leaves	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks.
67	2,000	Paper. Devanāgarī	Pandit Raghunātha, Benares	Very old, incomplete, and correct copying. Procurable for
143	4,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
324	10,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
50	1,500	Ditto .	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
91	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
257	9,000	Ditto ... .	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
292	8,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

NYÁYA ŚĀSTRA.

N. number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
1	तर्कभाषा	Tarkabhāshā ...	A treatise on Nyāya by Keśava Mīśra.
2	प्रमाणपद्धति	Pramāṇa p a d-dhati.	A treatise on Nyāya by Jayatīrtha.
3	तार्किकरत्नव्याख्या.	Tārkikarakshā-vyākhyā.	A Commentary on Tārkikaraksā by Varadarāja.

Number of leaves	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks.
41	700	Paper De vināgarī	Pandit Hari natha, Śarma, Benares	Very old, incomplete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
27	400	Ditto .	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
44	1,300	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto ditto.

•

•

MIMĀNSĀ.

•

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author
1	सोमनाथी ..	Somanáthī ...	A commentary on Śāstra-dīpikā by Somanátha.
2	उपक्रमपराक्रम	Upakramaparākrama.	A treatise on Mimāṃsā by Appaya Dīkshita.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks.
331	16,000	Paper. Tailangi	Nrisinha Śastry, Benares	Rare, old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
45	1,500	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto 'ditto.

VEDĀNTA.



Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
1	वेदान्ततत्त्व ..	Vedāntatattva,	A treatise on Vedānta ...
2	वेदान्तसारटी- का-	Vedāntasāratīkā,	A commentary on Vedānta-sāra By Nrisinha Sarasvatī.
3	दीधिति ..	Didhiti ...	A commentary on Khandanakhandā Khādyā By Raghunātha Śiromaṇi.
4	श्रीदर्पण ..	Śrīdarpaṇa, ...	A commentary on Khandanakhandā Khādyā By Pragalbha Miśra.

Number of leaves	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and Character	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks
41	1,000	Paper. Devanāgarī.	Pt Śyāma Chārana, Benares	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying
58	1,500	Ditto ...	Pt Raghunātha, Benares.	Ditto ditto
170	2,500	Ditto ..	Brahmāmrita varshini sāhita, Benares	Very rare, recent, incomplete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
275	7,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto

TANTRA ŚĀSTRA.

Number	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character	Subject-matter and name of author
1	शिवसहस्रनाम	Sivasahasranāma	A treatise on Tantra containing a thousand different names of Siva
2	उद्दिश	Uddiśa	A treatise on Tantra
3	तुलसीमाहात्म्य	Tulasīmahātmya	A treatise on praise of Tulsi
4	रामसहस्रनाम	Ramasahasranāma	A treatise on Tantra containing a thousand different names of Rāma
5	मल्लारिमाहात्म्य	Mallari Māhātmya	A treatise in praise of Mallari
6	दुर्गापञ्चाङ्ग	Durgāpañcāṅga	Rules for the spells of Durgā
7	गणपतिपञ्चाङ्ग	Ganapatipañcāṅga	Rules for the spells of Ganapati
8	कालभैरवसहस्रनाम	Kalabhairavasahasranāma	A treatise on Tantra containing 1000 different names of Kalabhairava
9	वटुकपञ्चाङ्ग	Vatukapanchāṅga	Rules for the spells of Vatuka
10	रामपञ्चाङ्ग	Ramapanchāṅga	Rules for the spells of Rama
11	रामसहस्रनाम	Rāmasahasranāma	A treatise on Tantra containing 1000 different names of Rāma each beginning with the letter र

Number of leaves	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks.
33	500	Paper. Devanāgarī.	Pandit Śyamā Chārāṇa, Benares	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
59	1,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
5	50	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
8	400	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
73	2,000	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
70	1,000	Ditto .	Rajaji Jyau ti-ha, Benares	Very rare, old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
50	600	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto ditto.
25	400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
50	800	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
60	400	Ditto ...	Dvarikā dattī Vyāsa, Benares	Ditto ditto.
42	250	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and names of Author.
12	कालोसहस्रनाम,	Kālisahasranāma.	A treatise on Tantra containing 1,000 different names of Kālī each beginning with the letter ( क ).
13	अर्जुनकवच ..	Arjunakaracha,	A treatise on Tantra ...
14	दत्तात्रेयपटल ..	Dattātreypatala	A treatise on Tantra by Dattātreya.
15	नागार्जुनीय ..	Nāgārjunīya ...	A treatise on Tantra by Nāgārjuna.

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks.
20	100	Paper Devanāgarī.	Dvarikādatta Vyāsa, Benares.	Very rare, old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
30	100	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
20	100	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
20	80	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

VYÁKARANĀ.



Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
1	भावप्रकाश ..	Bhāvaprakāśa ...	A commentary on Śabdaratna by Vaidyanātha.
2	परिभाषाशिरोमणि.	Paribhāshā Śīromani.	A treatise on Grammar by Lālamani.
3	मध्यमनोरमा ..	Madhyamanoramā.	A commentary on Madhya Kaumadī.
4	उणादिवृत्ति ..	Uṇādivṛtti ...	A treatise on Grammar by Ujjvalanīlamani.
5	सारस्वतटिप्पण	Sārasvatatippaṇa	A small commentary on Sārasvata by Kṣhemendra.
6	सारस्वतदीपिका	Sārasvata Dīpikā	A commentary on Sārasvata by Kṣhemendra.
7	परिभाषावृत्ति ..	Paribhāshāvṛtti.	A treatise on Grammar ...
8	तत्त्वदीपिका .	Tattva dīpikā ..	A commentary on Chandrika by Lokēśanukara

Number of leaves	Number of slokas	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks
222	12,000	Paper De vanágari	Pandit Hari-nátha, Sarma, Benares	Rare, old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying
19	400	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
48	1,110	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
83	2,200	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
24	400	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
153	3,000	Ditto ..	Pandit Raghu nátha, Benares	Rare, very old, and correct
32	1,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
118	3,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto

## JYAUTISHA SÁSTRA

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
1	नारदसंहिता ..	Nārada Sanhitā,	A treatise on Astrology by Nārada.
2	श्रीधरपद्धति ..	Śrīdhara Pad-dhati.	A treatise on Astrology by Śrīdhara.
3	सारावली ..	Sārāvalī ...	A treatise on Astrology by Kalyāṇa Varmā.
4	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
5	नवनीतारिष्ट ..	Navanītārishta,	A treatise on Astrology by Navanīta Kartana.
6	गणितामृतकूपिका	Ganitā Mṛitakū-pikā.	A commentary on Līlāvatī by Rāma.
7	लक्ष्मीनाथो ..	Lakshmināthī ...	A commentary on Līlāvati by Lakshminātha Mīśra.
8	वासनावार्तिक ..	Vāsanāvārtika...	A commentary on Ganitā-Dhyāya by Nṛsiṅha.
9	बृहज्जातकटीका-	Vṛihajjātakatīkā,	A commentary on Vṛihajjā-taka.
10	प्रश्नमनोरमा ..	Praśana Mano-rāma.	A treatise on Astrology by Garga.
11	अहिबल ..	Ahibala ...	A treatise on Astrology ...
12	शल्योद्धार ..	Śalyoddhāra ...	Ditto ...
13	शल्योद्धारोदाहरण-	ŚalyoddhāroDā-haraṇa.	An Udāharaṇa of Śalyo-dhāra.

Number of leaves.	Number of stanzas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
82	500	Paper. Devanāgarī	Dvarikādatta Vyāsa, Benares.	Old, complete, and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
35	800	Ditto ..	Rājāji Jyanti-shi, Benares.	Old, complete, and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
240	10,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare, old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
265	10,000	Ditto ...	Pandit Kripalādatta, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
13	200	Ditto ...	Rājāji Jyanti-shi, Benares	Ditto ditto.
120	3,500	Ditto ...	Mathurānātha, Benares.	Rare, complete, and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
117	3,000	Ditto ..	Pandit Vamanra Chārya, Benares.	Very rare, old, incomplete, and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
54	2,500	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Recent, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
170	6,000	Ditto ..	Pandit Raghunātha, Benares	Very rare (this commentary is called Dīśadhyāyī), correct. Procurable for copying.
3	41	Ditto ..	Pandit Śvāmī Chāraṇi, Benares.	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
3	50	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
5	80	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
4	50	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject matter and name of Author
14	स्त्रीजातक ..	Strijātaka ..	A treatise on Astrology by Yavanācharya.
15	भास्वती ..	Bhāsvatī ..	A treatise on Practical Astronomy by Śātānanda.
16	नक्षत्रचूडामणि	Nakshatrachūdamanī	A treatise on Astrology ..
17	मुहूर्तसर्वस्व ..	Muhūrtasarvasva ..	A treatise on Astrology by Raghunātha Charya
18	वृद्धयवनजातक	Vṛddhayavajataka	A treatise on Astrology by Vṛddhayavana
19	राजमार्तण्ड ..	Rājamarttāṇḍa ..	A treatise on Astrology ...
20	रघुनाथो ..	Raghunātha ..	A commentary on Keśavī by Raghunātha
21	वृद्धवसिष्ठसंहिता.	Vṛddhavasishṭhasaṁhitā	A saṁhitā by Vṛddhavaśiṣṭha
22	वैधव्यनिर्णय ..	Vaidhavya niraṇaya	A treatise on Astrology
23	कालचक्र ..	Kālachakra ..	Ditto
24	आयुर्मुदाहरण.	Āyurudāharana,	A treatise on Astrology according to Jaimini by the son of Nilakantha
25	वृहज्जातकटीका.	Vṛhadjatakāṭikā	A commentary on Vṛhadjataka according to Kerala
26	रामयिनाद ..	Ramayinoda ...	A practical Astronomy by Rāma.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
2	150	Paper. Devanāgarī	Pandit Śyā-mā Charanā, Benares.	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
6	200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
4	50	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
17	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
15	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
88	2,500	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
222	7,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Very rare, old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
107	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
9	80	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
17	200	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Old, complete, and correct. Procurable for copying.
15	300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
350	5,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
249	5,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
27	सूर्यसिद्धान्तसारणी.	Sūryasiddhānta-sarāṇī.	A table for calculating the planets according to Sūryasiddhānta.
28	ग्रहणदर्पण	Grahaṇa-darpaṇa	A treatise on Practical Astronomy
29	ध्रुवभ्रमण	Dhruvabhraṇa	An extract from Yantraratanāvalī, which describes all instruments used in Astronomy by Padmanabha son of Narmadā
30	जातकमञ्जरी	Jātakamanjarī	A treatise on Astrology ...
31	वसन्तराज	Vasantarāja	Ditto ditto
32	लोमशसंहिता	Lomaśasānhita	A small treatise on Astrology by Lomaśa
33	युद्धरातनावली	Yuddharatnāvalī	A treatise on Astrology ..
34	हिल्लाजजातक	Hillājajātaka	A treatise on Astrology by Hillāja
35	जैमिनिमूचकारिका.	Jaiminisūtra l. ā. rikā	A compilation of Jaiminisūtra
36	वृद्धपाराशरी	Vṛddhapārāśarī	A treatise on Astrology by Vṛddhapārāśara
37	चन्द्रान्मोलन	Chandronmilana	A treatise on Astrology according to Kerala
38	विवाहतत्त्वदीपिका.	Vivahatattvadīpika.	A treatise on Astrology ...



Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.	
21	600	Paper. Devanāgarī Character	Pandit Śyāmā Charṇa, Benares	Old, complete, and correct.	
14	400	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	ditto.
12	250	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	ditto.
10	300	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Procurable for copying.	
22	800	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	ditto.
32	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	ditto.
8	100	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	ditto.
9	100	Ditto .	Ditto ...	Very rare.	Ditto.
7	100	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	ditto.
24	800	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto	ditto.
43	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	ditto.
29	800	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto	ditto.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
39	बीजाङ्कुर ..	Vijānkurā . ...	A commentary on Līlāvati by Krishna.
40	मणिप्रदीप ..	Maṇipradīpa ...	A Practical Astronomy by Raghūnātha Bhatta ..
41	व्यवहारप्रदीप ..	Vyavahārapradīpa ..	A treatise on Astrology by Padamanābha Miśra.
42	घोकोटि ..	Dhīkotī ...	A treatise on Practical Astronomy by Śrīpati.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
120	4,000	Paper. Devanāgarī Character.	Pandit Śyāma Charaṇi, Benares.	Very rare. Procurable for copying.
9	150	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
187	4,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare, incomplete, and incorrect.
9	150	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Very rare, complete, and incorrect.

VÁSTU ŚĀSTRA

Number	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character	Subject matter and name of Author
1	वास्तुसौख्य .	Vāstusaukhya ..	An extract of Todarānanda .
2	वास्तुराजवल्लभ	Vasturajaval- labha	A treatise on Vastu by Mandanasutradhāra
3	तथा .	Ditto	Ditto ...
4	वास्तुविचार .	Vastuvichāra ..	A treatise on Vāstu by Viśvakarman

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and Character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
33	500	Paper. Devanāgarī Character.	Pandit Śyāma Charana, Be- nares.	Very rare, complete, and in- correct. Procurable for copying.
25	800	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Recent, complete and incor- rect. Procurable for copy- ing.
2	800	Ditto ..	Gaurinātha Śāstri, Ben- ares.	Recent, complete, and incor- rect.
117	500	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Very old, complete and incor- rect.

SVARA ŚASTRA.

Number	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Names of manuscripts in Roman Character	Subject-matter and name of Author
1	पवनविजय	Pavanavijaya ..	A treatise on Svara by Mahadeva
2	शिवसूत्र	Sivasutra ..	Ditto
3	लम्पिका	Lampika	A treatise on Svara by Padmanabha
4	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
5	पञ्चस्वराटीका	Panchasvarātika	A commentary on Panchasvara by Appayadikshita



**YADYA**

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of Author.
1	योगरत्नावली ..	Yogarātnāvalī...	A work on medicine by Śrīkantha.
2	वैद्यकल्पद्रुम ..	Vaidyaka kalpa druma.	A work on medicine by Śukadeva.
3	रसकौमुदी ..	Rasakaumudī ...	An explanation of Rasa by Śaktivallabha.
4	रसरजशङ्कर ..	Rasarājaśaṅkara,	An explanation of Rasa by Rāmakrishṇa.
5	योगतरङ्गिणी ..	Yogataranginī .	A work on medicine by Tirumalabhṭṭa.
6	हृदयदीपक ..	Hṛidayadīpaka,	A Vaidyaka nighntu by Bopadeva.
7	गौरिकाञ्ची ..	Gaurīkāncī ..	A work on medicine by Śiva
8	क्षेमकुतूहल ..	Kshemakutūha- la.	A work on medicine by Kshema Śarman
9	योगशतक ..	Yogaśataka ..	A work on medicine by Amitaprabha.

Number of leaves	Number of slokas	Substance on which written and Character	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks
200	8,000	Paper Devanagari Character	Pandit Babú Sāstri Talanga, Benares	Very rare, old, complete and correct copying      Procurable for
22	350	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto      ditto
33	1,000	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto      ditto
55	1,200	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto      ditto
136	4,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto      ditto
21	400	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto      ditto
12	500	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Ditto      ditto
26	700	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto      ditto
6	115	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto      ditto

A CATALOGUE  
OF  
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS  
IN THE  
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

---

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT,  
BY  
PANDIT SUDHĀKARA DVIVEDI,

*Librarian, Benares Sanskrit College.*

---

PART X.

---

ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS,

1886.

# CONTENTS.

---

				<i>Page.</i>
VEDA ...	...	...	...	... 2-7
DHARMA ŚĀSTRA	...	...	...	... 10-13
KĀVYA SĀHITYA	...	...	...	... 16-19
PURĀṆA	...	...	...	... 22-23
NYĀYA ŚĀSTRA	...	...	...	... 26-27
MĪMĀNSĀ	...	...	...	... 30-31
VEDĀNTA	...	...	...	... 34-35
TANTRA ŚĀSTRA	...	...	...	... 38-41
VYĀKARANA	...	...	...	... 44-45
JYAUTISHA	...	...	...	... 48-53
VĀSTU ŚĀSTRA	...	...	...	... 56-57
SVARA ŚĀSTRA	...	...	...	... 60-61
VAIDYA	...	...	...	... 64-65

V E D A

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks.
215	3,000	Paper De- vanagari character.	Bālābhāū Sapre, Bena- res.	Complete, correct and pro- curable for copying.
195	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
150	2,300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
51	1,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
15	250	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
1	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
3	30	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
14	200	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
28	1,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
103	2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
21	600	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
6	50	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
30	900	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
31	1,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
11	200	Paper Devanagari character.	Bálabbái Sapre, Benares.	Complete, correct and procurable for copying.
161	4,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
6	50	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
7	55	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
7	55	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
25	575	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
91	2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
29	700	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
14	300	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
17	350	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
5	100	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
10	200	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
4	60	Ditto :	Ditto ..	Old, complete, correct and procurable for copying
13	180	Ditto -	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto



Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author
29	स्तोमयोग ..	Stomayoga ..	A Śrauta prayoga of Yajurveda
30	अग्निष्टोमप्रयोग	Agnishtoma prayoga	A prayoga of Agni for according to Yajurveda by Govardhana
31	मैत्रावरुणप्रयोग	Maitravaruna prayoga	A Śrauta prayoga of Rveda
32	होत्रप्रयोग	Hautra prayoga,	A Śrauta prayoga of Adhā according to Baudhāyana
33	श्रीचसूचवृत्ति	Śrauta Sūtravṛtti	A vṛtti of Āśvalāyana Śrauta sutra by Narāyana
34	होत्रप्रयोग	Hautra prayoga,	A Śrauta prayoga of Rigveda according to Baudhāyana
35	गृह्यसूच	Grhyasutra	A smṛiti pādhati by Āśvalāyana
36	नारायणभट्टी	Narāyanabhṭṭī	A vṛtti of Grihya sutra by Nārāyana
37	नारायणभट्टी	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto ..
38	आश्वलायन- श्रीचसूचवृत्ति	Āśvalāyana Śrauta Sūtra vṛtti	A vṛtti of Grihya sutra by Nārāyana
39	ऋग्विधान ..	Rigvidhāna	A work about the uses of the mantras of Rigveda by Śaunaka
40	सर्वानुक्रमवि- रण	Sarvānukramavivaraṇa	An index to the Rigveda by Śaunaka with commentary.
41	कल्पसारकारिका	Kalpasara Kari- ka	Karīś of Baudhāyana kalpa-sutra

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
19	250	Paper Devanagari character.	Bālābhāū Sapre, Benares.	Old, complete, correct, and procurable for copying.
69	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, complete, correct and rare. Procurable for copying.
16	250	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
2	20	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
131	3,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
99	3,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
86	1,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
218	4,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
110	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, incomplete, correct and rare. Procurable for copying.
124	2,000	Ditto ...	Krishna Bhatta, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
170	2,300	Ditto ...	Bālābhāū Sapre, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
60	1,800	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
54	1,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

## DHARMA ŚASTRA

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	संस्कारकौस्तुभ	Sanskāra-kauṣṭubha.	A treatise on Dharma Śāstra by Ananta Deva.
2	प्रयोगचिन्तामणि.	Prayoga Chintāmaṇi ..	A treatise on Dharma Śāstra by Ananta Bhaṭṭa.
3	श्राद्धचन्द्रिका ..	Śrāddha Chandrikā.	A treatise on Dharma Śāstra by Bīṭṭhal Sūnu.
4	कृत्यरत्नावली.	Kṛtyaratnāvalī,	Ditto ditto,
5	कृत्यरत्नावली ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto,
6	प्रायश्चित्तमुक्तावली	Prāyasechitta muktāvalī.	Ditto ditto,
7	आचारार्क ..	Acharārka ...	Ditto ditto,
8	कालनिर्णय ..	Kālanirnaya ..	A work on Kāla by Mādhava.
9	तिथिनिर्णय ..	Tithinirnaya ..	A work on Tithi by Bhaṭṭojī Dikṣita.
10	तिथिनिर्णय	Ditto ..	A work on Tithi ...
11	निर्णयोद्धार ..	Nirnayoddhāra,	A treatise on Dharma Śāstra by Rāghava.
12	विनायकशान्ति	Vināyaka Śānti,	An extract of Śāntimayūkha
13	काकस्पृशशान्ति	Kākasparśa Śānti	Ditto ditto
14	मिताक्षरा ..	Mitāksharā ..	A commentary on Yāgyavalkyasmṛiti.
15	सुवर्णनष्टशान्ति,	Savarṇanashṭa-śānti,	An extract of Śāntimayūkha.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks
290	5,200	Paper Devanagari character.	Bālābhāū Sapre, Benares	Old, complete, rare. Pro- curable for copying.
336	6,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
111	2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
77	1,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
55	1 500	Ditto ...	Krishna Bhaṭ ṭṭ, Benares.	Ditto ditto
87	1,600	Ditto ..	B a l ā b h ā ū Sapre, Bena- res.	Ditto ditto.
45	800	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
31	500	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
29	700	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
59	1,900	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
12	150	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Ditto ditto.
7	80	Ditto . .	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
1	10	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
369	12,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
1	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
16	जलाशयोत्सर्गः ..	Jalāśayotsarga,	A paddhati of Jalāśayotsarga by Nārāyaṇa.
17	अशौचनिर्णयः ..	Aśauchanirṇaya,	A work on Aśauchā ..
18	अशौचनिर्णयः ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ..
19	त्रिंशच्छ्लोकी ..	Trinśat Śloki ...	Ditto ditto ..

Number of leaves	Number of slokas	Substance on which written and character.	• Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
41	800	Paper Devanagari character.	Krishnam bhatta, Benares.	Old, complete, rare. Procurable for copying.
12	200	Ditto ..	Pandit Ramanāyana, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
15	200	Ditto ..	Pandit Bālgovinda, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
20	350	Ditto .	Bālābhai Sāpre, Benares	Ditto ditto.

•

काव्या साहित्या.



Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.	
333	16,000	Paper, Devanāgarī character.	Bhāgavatā-chāri, Benares.	Old complete and correct, Procurable for copying.	
20	400	Ditto ..	Bālābhāū sapro, Benares.	Ditto	ditto.
70	2,500	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto	ditto.
14	300	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto	ditto.
19	400	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto	ditto.
99	2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	ditto.
7	80	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto	ditto.
140	3,500	Ditto ..	Pandit Ganēśadatta, Benares.	Ditto	ditto.
150	3,500	Ditto ...	Lakshmi Nārāyana Kavi, Benares.	Ditto	ditto.
160	5,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto	ditto.
170	5,000	Ditto ...	Bhāgavatā-chāri, Benares	Ditto	ditto.
160	5,000	Ditto ...	Pandit Rāmanārāyana, Benares.	Ditto	ditto.

Number	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari	Names of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.
1	आनन्दवृन्दा- वनचम्पु	Ānanda Vrindā vanachampū	A Champū with commentary by Keśava
2	नृसिंहचम्पु	Nṛsiṃha Cham- pu	A Champu by Keśava ...
3	वेतालपञ्चविंश- तिका.	Vetālapañcaviṃ- śatikā	A work on Kāvya by Śiva- dasa.
4	अनेकार्थध्वनि- मञ्जरी.	Anekārthadhva- nimanjarī	A work on Kāvya ..
5	रसमञ्जरी	Rasamanjarī ..	A work on Alankāra by Bhānūdatta Miśra
6	कृष्णकुतूहल- नाटक	Kṛṣṇakutūhala- nāṭaka	A work on Drama ...
7	संस्कृतमञ्जरी .	Sanskṛitamanjarī	A work on Kāvya ...
8	काव्यकल्पलता	Kāvya kalpalatā,	A treatise on Kāvya by Ama- rachandra
9	काव्यरूपलता	Ditto	Ditto ditto ...
10	काव्यप्रदीप ..	Kāvya pradīpa,	A commentary on Kāvya- prakāśa by Govindathā- kara
11	काव्यप्रदीप .	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto ...
12	साहित्यरत्नाकर	Saहितya ratna- kara.	A treatise on Fāliya by Dharma Pañdit

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
333	16,000	Paper, Devanāgarī character.	Bhāgavatā-chāri, Benares.	Old complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
20	400	Ditto ..	Bālābhāū sapre, Benares	Ditto ditto.
70	2,500	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
14	300	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
19	400	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
99	2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
7	80	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
140	3,500	Ditto ..	Pandit Ganēśadatta, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
150	3,500	Ditto ...	Lakshmi Nārāyaṇa Kavi, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
160	5,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
170	5,000	Ditto ...	Bhāgavatā-chāri, Benares	Ditto ditto.
160	5,000	Ditto ...	Pandit Rāmanārāyaṇa, Benares.	Ditto ditto.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
13	साहित्यरत्नाकर	Sāhityaratnā-kara.	A treatise on Sāhitya by Dharma Pandit.
14	सारबोधनी	Sārabodhinī ...	A commentary on Kāvya prakāśa.

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
200	5,000	Paper, Devanāgarī character.	Govinda Rāma, Benares.	Old, complete, correct Pro- curable for copying.
64	2,000	Ditto ...	Bālābhāū Sap- re, Benares.	Ditto ditto.

PURĀṆA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	कृष्णजन्मखण्डः	Kṛishnājanmakhaṇḍa.	A fragment of Brahmarai- varta.
2	भविष्यपुराण	Bhaviṣhyapurāṇa.	A Mahāpurāṇa by Vyāsa ...
3	भविष्योत्तरपुराण	Bhaviṣhyaharapurāṇa.	A Purāṇa by Vyāsa ...
4	लिङ्गपुराण	Līṅgapurāṇa...	Ditto ditto ...
5	कूर्मपुराण	Kūrmapurāṇa,	Ditto ditto ...
6	विश्वेश्वर- संहिता.	Viśveśvara Sam- hitā.	A fragment of Śiva Purāṇa,
7	कैलाससंहिता	Kailāsa Samhitā,	Ditto ditto ...
8	वायुपुराण	Vāyupurāṇa ...	A Mahāpurāṇa by Vyāsa,
9	अगस्त्यसंहिता	Agastya Samhitā	A Smhitā by Vyāsa ...

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
400	10,000	Paper Devanāgarī character.	Pandit Hari-krishna Vyāsa, Benares.	Old, complete, correct. Procurable for copying.
200	5,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, incomplete, correct. Procurable for copying.
100	2,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
300	9,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old, complete, correct. Procurable for copying.
200	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
100	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
70	2,100	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
100	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Old, incomplete, correct. Procurable for copying.
43	200	Ditto ...	Bālābhāū Sapre, Benares.	Ditto ditto.



NYĀYA SĀSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	मथुरानाथी ..	Mathurānāthī ...	A commentary on Anumāna-khaṇḍa by Mathurānātha
2	पक्षताटीका ..	Pakṣatā ṭikā ...	A commentary on Chintāmaṇi by Mathurānātha.
3	न्यायमकरन्द ..	Nyāyamakaraṇḍa.	A treatise on Nyāya ...
4	न्यायरहस्य ..	Nyāy arahasya...	Ditto ..
5	नान्ववादटिप्पणी	Nanvādatiṭpanī,	A small commentary on Nanvāda.
6	शक्तिवाद ..	Śaktivāda ..	A treatise on Nyāya ...
7	विषयतावाद ..	Vishayatāvāda,	Ditto ..

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
77	2,500	Paper, Devanagari character.	Ealábháú Sapre, Benares.	Old, incomplete, correct. Procurable for copying.
54	1,900	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
114	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
77	2,100	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
21	700	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
50	2,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
21	1,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.

M Í M Á N S Á.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	सोमनाथी ..	Somanáthí ...	A commentary on Śāstradīpikā by Somanátha.
2	सोमनाथी ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...

Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
300	16,000	Paper, Devanāgarī character.	Bālābhāú Sa- pre, Benares.	Old, incomplete, correct. Procurable for copying.
250	16,000	Ditto ..	Lālaji Bábá, Benares.	Ditto ditto.

VEDĀNTA

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	पञ्चपादिका ..	Panchapādikā ..	A commentary on Śāṅkara-bhāṣya by Padmapāda Āchārya.
2	तत्त्वदीपन ..	Tattva'dīpana ...	A commentary on Panchapādikā by Nrisinha Āśārma.
3	वेदान्तसारटीका.	Vedāntasāraṭikā,	A commentary on Vedāntasāra by Nrisinha Sarasvati.
4	गौडब्रह्मानन्दि टिप्पणी	Gauṛabrahmānandīppaṇi.	A commentary on Gauṛabrahmānandī.
5	खण्डनखण्ड- खाद्य.	Khaṇḍana Khāḍya.	A treatise on Vedānta by Śrīharsha.



Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
91	3,000	Paper.	...	Correct, complete and rare. copying.
374	16,000	Ditto ...	Pandit Hari Krishna, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
26	900	Ditto ...	Pandit Krishna Bhatta, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
320	12,000	Ditto ...	Pandit Hari Krishna Vyasa, Benares.	Correct, incomplete and rare. Procurable for copying.
307	3,000	Ditto ...	Krishna Bhatta, Benares.	Correct, complete and rare. Procurable for copying.

TANĪRA ŚĀSTRA

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	प्रत्यङ्गिरास्तोत्र	Pratyangirā stotra.	A Praise of Pratyangirā.
2	प्रत्यङ्गिरास्तोत्र	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
3	बीरभद्रतन्त्र ..	Bīrabhadra Tantra.	A work on Tantra about Bīrabhadra.
4	कार्तवीर्यसहस्रनाम.	Kārtavīryasahasranāma.	A work on Tantra containing a thousand different names of kārtavīrya.
5	कालीसूक्त	Kālīśūkta ...	A work on Tantra.
6	लक्ष्मीनामायणहृदय.	Lakṣmīnārāyaṇahṛdaya.	A work on Tantra for worshipping Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa.
7	शिवसहस्रनाम,	Śivasahasranāma.	A work on Tantra containing a 1,000 different names of Śiva.
8	रामहृदय ..	Rāmahṛdaya ...	A work on Tantra about Rāma
9	रामसहस्रनाम.	Rāmasahasranāma.	A work on Tantra containing a thousand different names of Rāma.
10	ध्रुवस्तुति ..	Dhruvastuti ...	A stotra of Dhruva ...
11	दत्तात्रेयसहस्रनाम.	Dattātreyasahasranāma.	A work on tantra containing a 1,000 names of Dattātreya.
12	शनिस्तोत्र ..	Śanistotra ...	A stotra of Śani by Rājā Dattāratha.
13	देवीसूक्त ..	Devīsūkta ...	A work on tantra about Devī.

Number of leaves	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks
12	50	Paper De- vanāgarī character.	Bālabhāu Śap- re, Benares	Correct, complete and rare Procurable for copying.
10	50	Ditto ..	Dīśrikādattā- viśa, Ben- ares.	Ditto ditto
10	50	Ditto ..	Bālabhāu Śap- re, Benares	Ditto ditto
23	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
14	300	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
20	500	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
26	500	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
8	100	Ditto	Ditto ..	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying
25	500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto
3	10	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
16	300	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
2	20	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
10	80	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto

Number	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari	Names of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
14	नृसिंहसहस्र- नाम.	Nrisinhasahasra- nama	A work on Tantra containing a 1,000 different names of Nrisinha
15	शारदातिलक ..	Saradatilaka ..	A work on Tantra ..
16	तन्त्रराज ..	Tantraraja ..	Ditto ditto ..
17	मन्त्रमहोदधि.	Mantramahoda- dhi	Ditto ditto ..
18	तारापटल ..	Tārāpaṭala ..	A work on Tantra about Tarā,
19	यक्षिणीपटल	Yakṣiṇīpaṭa- la	A work on Tantra about Yak ṣiṇī
20	हनुमन्मन्त्रो- द्धार.	Hannumanmantr oddhara	A work on Tantra about Ha numan
21	हनुमन्मन्त्रो- द्धार,	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
22	गायत्रीपुरश्चर- णविधि	Gayatri purāś charaṇa Vidhi	Rules for Gāyatrījapa ..
23	गायत्रीपुरश्चर- णविधि	Ditto	Ditto ditto ..
24	अजपाराधन- विधि.	Ajapārādhanā- vidhi	A work on Tantra about Ajā pā
25	अजपाराधन- विधि.	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto ...

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
37	500	Paper Devanāgarī character	Bālā Bhāū Sapre, Benares.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
150	4,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Old, complete and rare. Procurable for copying.
122	3,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
134	4,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
9	40	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
5	40	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
17	200	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
20	200	Ditto ..	Dvāraka datta Vyasa, Benares.	Ditto ditto.
6	20	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.
8	20	Ditto ...	Rajāy Jyotishi Benares.	Ditto ditto.
2	10	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
4	15	Ditto ..	Pandit Hari Narayana, Benares.	Ditto ditto.

VYĀKARAṆA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	मनुदेवी ..	Mannu Devī ...	A commentary on Paribhāshendu Śekhara by Mannu-deva.
2	वैयाकरणभूषण.	Vaiyākaraṇa Bhūṣaṇa.	A treatise on Grammar by Nāgeśa.
3	भैरवी ..	Bhairavī ..	A commentary on Paribhāshendu Śekhara by Bhairava Miśra.
4	चिदस्थिमाला ..	Chidasthīmālā ...	A commentary on Laghuśabdendu Śekhara by Bālam Bhaṭṭa.
5	लघुशब्देन्दुशेखरा.	Laghuśabdendu-śekhara.	A commentary on Kaumudī by Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa.
6	तत्त्वबोधिनी ..	Tattva bodhinī.	A commentary on Kaumudī by Jñānendra Sarasvatī.
7	मध्यकौमुदी ..	Madhyakau-mudī.	A treatise on Grammar by Varadarāja Achārya.
8	मध्यकौमुदी ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...



Number of leaves.	Number of ślokas.	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
55	2,000	Paper Devanāgarī, cha- racter.	B ā l ā b h ā ũ Sapre, Bena- res.	Rare, old, complete and cor- rect. Procurable for copy- ing.
44	1,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
137	3,500	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
50	2,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Rare, old, incomplete and correct. Procurable for copying.
554	20,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rare, old, complete and cor- rect. Procurable for copy- ing.
757	24,000	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.
135	2,000	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Old, incomplete and correct. Procurable for copying.
200	3,000	Ditto ...	Pandit Bala- deva, Bena- res.	Old, complete and correct. Procurable for copying.

JYAUTISHA.

Number	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari	Names of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author
1	वृहस्पतिसंहिता	Vrihaspatisamhita	A Samhita by Vrihaspati .
2	मुहूर्तयन्य	Muhurtagranti	A work on Astrology by Varahamihira
3	सिद्धान्तचूडा मणि.	Siddhāntachūḍa maṇi	A practical Astronomy by Ranganatha
4	सिद्धान्तचूडा मणि	Ditto ..	Ditto .
5	अश्वारूढी	Aśvarūḍhī	A practical Astronomy by Krishṇa Dāsa
6	ग्रहणपद्धति	Grahana-paddhati	A practical Astronomy about Grahana, by Nanda Rama
7	मलमासनिर्णय	Malamāsaniṛṇaya	A work on Astrology about adhūmāsa by Daśaputṛa
8	शचप्रश्न	Al shari-praśna,	A work on Astrology about Praśna
9	फोतु-लोलावली	Kau u'alla-vīḍi	A work which calculates seeds of fruits
10	नक्षत्रनाम	Nakshatranama	A work on Astrology containing different names of Nakshatras by Jai
11	नक्षत्राष्टक	Nakshatṛaṣṭaka ..	A work on Astrology by Yavana A Purja
12	देवउचिन्तामणि	Devajnachina	A work on Astrology

Number of leaves	Number of folios	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks
97	2,500	Piper De vanigari character	Pandit Siamā Chāina, Benares	Rare, recent, complete and correct Procureable for copying
21	700	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto
17	700	Ditto ..	Pandit Ganēśa Datta, Be nares	Rare, old, complete and correct Procureable for copying
25	700	Ditto	Pandit Kripal Datta Be nares	Ditto ditto
5	80	Ditto ..	Saśipala Jhā Benares	Ditto ditto
6	60	Ditto	Pandit Gangā sūnya, Al vara	Rare, recent complete and correct Procureable for copying
35	1,000	Ditto .	Balābhāu Sūre, Be nares	Ditto ditto
5	100	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto
4	40	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto ditto
4	40	Ditto .	Ditto	Recent, complete and cor rect Procureable for copying
2	150	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto
65	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
13	केरलिजातक ..	Keralajātaka ...	A work on Astrology according to Kerala.
14	पद्मजातक ..	Padmajātaka ...	A work on Astrology ...
15	भुवनदीपिका ..	Bhuvanadīpikā,	Ditto ditto ...
16	योगनोदशाफल	Joginīdaśāphala,	Ditto ditto ...
17	नवग्रहफल ..	Navagrahaphala,	Ditto ditto ...
18	दशाक्रम ..	Daśākrama ..	Ditto ditto ...
19	मुहूर्तसर्वस्व ..	Muhūrtasarvasva	Ditto ditto ..
20	मुहूर्तगणपति ..	Muhūrtagana-pati	Ditto ditto ..
21	मुहूर्तमाला ..	Muhūrtamāla ..	A work on Astrology by Raghunātha.
22	सिंहावलोकन	Sinhāvalokana,	A work on Astrology ...
23	मुहूर्तमञ्जरी ..	Muhūrtamanjarī,	Ditto ditto ...
24	प्रश्नसंग्रह ..	Prāśnaṅgraha.	Ditto ditto ...
25	केरलप्रश्न ..	Keralapraśna ..	Ditto ditto ...
26	दिनचर्या ..	Dinacharya ...	Ditto ditto ...
27	गणितप्रदीप ..	Gaṇitpradīpa ..	A practical Astronomy by Raghunātha Bhatta.
28	गणितमञ्जरी ..	Gaṇitamanjarī,	A pāṭiganita ...
29	गणितसार ..	Paṭisāra ..	A pāṭiganita by Śrīdhara ..

Number of folios	Number of stoks	Substance on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks
18	500	Paper De- vauāgari character.	B ā l ā b h a u Sapre, Be- nāres.	Recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying
4	40	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
14	400	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
14	300	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ditto.
15	200	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
16	300	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto
15	250	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
16	415	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
52	1,350	Ditto ..	Umāśankara Mītra, Azam garh	Ditto ditto.
10	30	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto ditto.
25	250	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
9	162	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
9	200	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto ditto
8	150	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto.
16	300	Ditto ..	Ditto	Rare, recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying
33	1,100	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto
16	300	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ditto

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanagari	Names of manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.
30	करणकेसरी ..	Karanakesari ..	A practical Astronomy by Rāma Keshari.
31	दशध्यायी .	Daśadhyāyī ...	A commentary on Vrihjitaka.
32	गणितकल्पद्रुम	Ganitakalpadruma	Ditto ditto ..
33	पर्वसम्भव ..	Parvasambhava,	A practical Astronomy about Grahana by Jagannatha
34	गणिताध्याय .	Ganitādhyāya,	A treatise on Astronomy by Lalla
35	गोलाध्याय ..	Golādhyāya ..	Ditto ditto
36	व्यवहारप्रदीप .	Vyavahāra prādipa	A work on Astrology by Padmanābha Miśra

Number of leaves.	Number of slokas.	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks.
2	17	Paper De- vāgarī character	Umāśankara Mīśra, Azam- garh	Rare, recent, complete and correct Procutable for copy- ing
150	6,000	Ditto ..	Ram e ś v a r a datta, Benar- es	Ditto ditto
16	200	Ditto ...	Umāśankara Mīśra Azam- garh	Ditto ditto
4	40	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
13	500	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
14	500	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ditto
200	5,000	Ditto ..	Pandit Ragh- vira, Mirza- pur	Ditto ditto



VÁSTU ŚĀSTRĀ.

.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	वास्तुप्रदीप ..	Vāstu pradīpa...	A work on Vāstu by Vasudeva.
2	वास्तुप्रकाश ..	Vāstuprakāśa ...	A work on Vāstu ..
3	वास्तुराजवल्लभ	Vāsturāja Vallabha,	A treatise on Vāstu by Mandana Sātradhāra.
4	वास्तुराजवल्लभ	Vāsturāja Vallabha,	A treatise on Vāstu by Mandana Sātradhāra.

Number of leaves.	Number of folios.	Substances on which written and character.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
20	320	Paper Devanagari character.	Umāśankarā Mītra, Azamgarh.	Rare, recent, complete and correct. Procurable for copying
63	1,500	Ditto ...	Balābhān Sāy- re, Benares	Ditto ditto
25	800	Ditto ...	Pandit Ma- himādatṭa, Benares.	Rare, old, incomplete and in- correct.
30	80	Ditto ...	Śrināth Jhā, Benares.	Rare, recent, complete and incorrect

SVARA ŚĀSTRA.

Number.	Names of manuscripts in Devanāgarī.	Names of manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.
1	शिवमूच ..	Śivasūtra ...	A treatise on Svara by Mahādeva.
2	लम्पाक ..	Lampāka ...	A treatise on Svara by Padmanābha.
3	पञ्चस्वरा ..	Panchasvarā ...	A treatise on Svara ..
4	पञ्चस्वरा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

**VAIDYA**

Number of leaves	Number of folios	Substance on which written and character	Where deposited and in whose possession	Remarks
60	1,300	Paper, Devanāgarī character	Pandit Gopāl ji, Benares	Rare, recent, complete and incorrect
30	400	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto          ditto